

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 323**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS**

**Roll 252**

**First Infantry (Second Infantry), M - Mi**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1960**

1258  
Longhead, John R.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483272	20
2	3398	21
3	3434	22
4	3522	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L.

1

Texas.

*Jno. Lowhead*

{ Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Mustered in by Lt. Capt. W. Phifer after the Company was formed. Joined Company N. Orleans May 20, 1861.*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copy

(Confederate.)

L. | 1 | Texas.

John N. Longhead.  
Port., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Me. 9 Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 19. 1862.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. Phiffer.

Period 12.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George.

To what time Feb. 28 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(643)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

L. | 1 | Texas.

J. N. Longnead.

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. C.

By whom Col. Puffer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded June 27.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder  
Coytst.

(Confederate.)

L. | 1 | Texas.

J. N. Longhead.

Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. C.

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Aug. 19,  
1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment-Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Texas

John Longhead  
Thi. Co. C. 1. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug. 19.*, 186*2.*

Date of payment *Sept. 8.*, 186*2.*

By whom

*J. Ambler*

Remarks :

25205082

25205082

2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 97

*J. Gay*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Texas.

J. Longhead

....., Co. C., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: in the arm.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568

E. Rucker

Copyist.

Trucks 14.

Good Lowland

August 29. 10

Amst 1800

AL

The Confederate States

John Lowhead of Co. C. 1st Texas Regt  
for commutation of rations for 30 days  
from Aug 2<sup>d</sup> 62 to Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 62 at sixty  
cents per day \$ 18.00

I certify that the above account is correct  
and just and absolutely requisite rendered  
by the following circumstances viz the  
said John Lowhead of Co. C. 1st Texas Regt  
has been honorably discharged from the  
service of the Confederate States and has  
transportation to Marshall Tex as his origin  
place of enlistment

A. W. B. Nadel  
Comdr 1st Regt  
Received of Capt J. W. Pope A. G. of 2nd  
Texas Regt eighteen dollars in full of the  
above account

John Lowhead

No 1632

Paid Sept 8 - 1862

Pro Geo Langhead

(b. 1 Texas Inf

30 June to 19 Aug 1862

Pay — 17.96

Subsidy 5. —

Clo — 25. —

\$ 47.96



When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John H. Rogers  
of Captain John H. Rogers Company (4) of the  
Regiment of 1st Regt. Ill. Cav., born in Illinois  
in the State of Illinois, aged 25 years, 5 feet,  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
was enlisted by John H. Rogers  
at St. Louis on the 11 day of June 1861,  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability  
The said John H. Rogers was last paid by John H. Rogers  
to include the 11 day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from St. Louis, the place of discharge, to  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him forty nine and six cents  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of nothing  
Given in duplicate at St. Louis, this 17 day of Aug 1862.

John H. Rogers Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30</u> of <u>June</u> 1862, to <u>19</u> of <u>Aug</u> 1862, being <u>one</u> months and <u>19</u> days,	
at <u>St. Louis</u> Dollars per month, . . .	<u>17 96</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>20</u> miles to <u>St. Louis</u> , being <u>20</u> miles, at <u>ten cents per mile</u> , . . .	<u>2 00</u>
<u>Contribution of clothing</u> . . .	<u>23 00</u>
Amount, . . .	<u>42 96</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, . . .	
Balance paid, . . .	

RECEIVED of John H. Rogers C. S. Army, this 8  
day of September 1862, forty nine and six Dollars and eight  
Cents, in full of the above account.  
(Signed duplicates.) John H. Rogers

WITNESSES: \_\_\_\_\_

1259  
Longino B.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Longino B. M.



1260  
Longino J. T.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Longino J. T.

1261  
Longino, J. B.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Longino, J. B.



X

1262

Longino, J. T.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483047	2
2	5135	2
3	5220	2
4	5298	2
5	5374	2
6	5433	2
7	5489	2
8	5544	2
9	5599	2
10	5644	2
11	5688	2
12	5725	2
13	5761	2
14	5796	2
15	5831	2
16	44548362	2
17	44568178	2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

L. T. Longins

He } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

June 13, 1861.

Where

Camp Pulaski

By whom

Capt. F. S. Bass

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

B. F. Durand

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

J. T. Longins

Heaps, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr. 1862.

Enlisted: When June 13, 1861.

Where Camp Pleasant

By whom Capt. J. S. Davis

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom Maj. H. R. George. Pay 24

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*J. T. Longino*

*Saml*, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. T. S. Bass*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. J. G. Simall*

*L* | *1* **Confederate.** **Texas.**

*J. T. Longins*

*2675*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 13* 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt Ross*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt L. S. Mill*

To what time *June 30* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Lawrence*

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. T. Longino

28th, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th. 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862.

Where Camp Pulaski

By whom Capt. T. D.

Period 2

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

D. F. Dussell

(442)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. T. Longino*

*2875*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mr. T. D. C.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 13*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Pulaski*

By whom

*Capt. Bass*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Soume*

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L*

*1*

**Texas.**

*T. J. Longino*

*20th*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5 Feb.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*June 13*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Camp Lubbock*

By whom

*Capt. T. D. Bass*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. C. D. Miller*

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. C. Turner*

(642)

Copyright.



Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

T. J. Longino

24<sup>th</sup>, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted: *June 13* 1861.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *F. S. Bass*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Capt C. A. Miller*

By whom

To what time *Feb 28* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. J. G. Howard*

(645)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. T. Longins*

*2 Lt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*J.*

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 186*J.*

Where *Camp Puelaski*

By whom *Capt T. S. Barr*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mill*

To what time *May 1*, 186*J.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. call*

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

T. J. Longino

2d Reg't, Co. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861

Where Camp Pulaski

By whom Capt. Barr

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time Apr. 30, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Kellysburg.  
P. left in hands of the enemy.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturcell

(242)

Copyied

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. T. Longino

2 Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1863.

Where Camp Pulaski

By whom Capt. Bass

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks One wounded Juelough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbard

(343)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

*J. T. Longene*  
*2. Sergt. Co E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*13 June*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Pulaski*

By whom

*Capt. Bass*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*30 April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *On wounded & enough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. W. Hibbard*

Copyright.

Confederate.

*L*

*1*

**Texas.**

*T. J. Longino*  
*2 Sgt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*13 June 1861.*

Where

*Camp Pulaski*

By whom

*Capt Bass*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Bowen*

To what time

*31 Aug. 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyright

(642)

'Confederate.'

L

1

Texas.

*J. T. Longino*  
2 Sgt., Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Aprl.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *13 June*, 186

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *29 Feb.*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detailed in Corps*  
*Armed Dept.*

*Name appears. See Vol.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. H. Gibbard*

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

T. J. Longino

2 *Sgt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *13 June*, 1864.

Where *Camp Tulaska*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *29 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detailed in Corps Ordns. Dept.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(641)

Copyd.



(CONFEDERATE)

1

1

TEX

J T Longino

SGT CO E FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature J Tom Longino

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

J. S. [unclear]  
Sgt 3d [unclear]

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
paroled until exchanged.\*

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

\*Letter of transmittal filed under 140 F. (C. G. P.) Sept. 10, 1863, shows this to be a roll of prisoners of war transferred from U. S. Army General Hospital, Chester, Pa., and received for by Major Mulford, Asst. Agent for Exchange, on the 17th day of August, 1863.

Roll informed. Rec'd at City Point, Va., August 28th, 1863, of Maj. John E. Mulford, 3d Infy. N. Y. Vols. on within rolls. Three Hundred and twelve (312) Confederate prisoners of war. W. H. Hatch, Capt. & A. A. G. P. A. C. G.

Hospital roll:

63 sheet

(234)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Private*, Co. —, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll

399

(662)

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*1*

*Tex.*

*J. H. Loring*  
*Serge Co E 1 Reg Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission *Aug 25*, 1863

Remarks: *Aug 28 full length*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 268

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Tex

J. T. Longine  
Sgt. Co. E 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To Aug. 31, 1863.

When paid Aug. 31, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonnah

Amount \$68.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 238

W. H. Bellinger

Copyist.

*Loring, J. F.*  
*Dr. & Co. Texas.*  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

*2649451*

*Book Mark*

*Con'd.*

Rank, *1st Lt.*, Co. *1st*, Reg't *1st*

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted *10/1/18*, 18*77*

To U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18*77*

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18*77*

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18*77*

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18*77*

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18*77*

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18*77*

Remarks: *1st Lt. 1st Co. 1st Reg't*

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. *3*; Page *1*

1263  
Longino J. J.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Longino J. J.



1264  
Looney, J. C.

Co. L., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	504490420	20
2	489404	21
3	9510	22
4	9606	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. C. Looney*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond, Va*

*May 27*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not Stated*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Atto Texas*

By whom *J. G. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. C. Looney x  
Tex, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. of names present as J. C. Looney*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(342)

Copyright.

*C* | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

*J. C. Looney*  
*Pex*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 22*, 1862.

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *J. C. Sheridan*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *1 May*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(42)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. 1 1*

*John L. Smith*  
*Private 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Scarlet fever*

Admitted *June 18*, 1862.

Returned to duty *June 25*, 1862.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *102*.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*C. C. Loony*  
*Co. V*, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Entered: *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Ala*

By whom *J. G. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C. S. Mills*

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Hospital*

*July 25 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(222)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *1* | *Tex*  
*James C. Lunay*  
*Co. I. 1. Texas Reg*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

*June 24, 1862*

Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

(885)

*F Ham*

Copyist.

✓  
1265  
Lord. H. H.

Có. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Act. Adjt. | Act. Adjt.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048/306	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

L

H. H. Lord,  
Act Adj + 1<sup>st</sup> Fed. Va.

Appears on a

Report

of Casualties in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Regiment Fed. Va.  
Jan 14, 1865

dated War. Char. City

Good va. Mich. 1865

Book mark:

E. H. Davis,

Copied

1266  
Lorio. R

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048.9165
2	3243
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 1 | Texas.

St. Louis

Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated May 19., 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom St. C. W. Flieger.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)  
L. 1 Texas.

N. Lorio  
Put. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 14 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. C. H. Shifer.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted in N. O.  
May 27, 1861.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

✓ 1267  
*Lorrey Charles*

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50483159</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L.*

*1*

*Texas.*

*Chas Larmy*

*Priv.*, { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 19*, 186*1*.

Enrollment:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *St. G. W. Higgins*

Period *Twelve months*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(342)

Copyist.

126  
Love

R B

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Love Robert

1269  
Love Robert.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50482490	2	50496162
2	2572	3	4980
3	2651	4	6202
4	2714	5	5400
5	2765	6	6184
6	2807	7	5758
7	2846	8	
8	2883	9	
9	2924	10	
10	2960	11	
11	2999	12	
12	3024	13	
13	3053	14	
14	3078	15	
15	3091	16	
16	3110	17	
17	494067	18	
18	4137	19	
19	4556		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*Robt Love*

*Priv* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861.  
general rendezvous }

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Thayer*,

Period

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*Lt. C. W. Thayer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*La* | **1** | **Texas.**

*Robt. Love*  
*Put*, { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *C. W. Phifer,*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

*L*

1

Texas.

*Robt. Love*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16.* 1862

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached on  
recruiting service  
Feb. 20. 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*L* | 1 Texas.

*J. P. Love*  
Sgt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In battle on 27<sup>th</sup>  
(wounded on July 1)  
In hospital)*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. P. Love*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

R. Love  
Privt, Col B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Drew Co.

By whom Capt. Phifer

Period 12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Malvern Hill

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Wall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

W. H. Wall  
Copyright.

Confederate.

L

1

Texas

R. B. Love  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861

Enlisted:

When , 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

W. J. Johnson  
Copyist

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

R B Love

Priv, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Hou & Dei

1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom L D Moore

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom C. L. Mills

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded  
July 1. On furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. ...  
Capt.

'Confederate.'

*L*

1

Texas.

*R. B. Love*

*Priv*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt D D Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent, wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*Copyd.*



Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

R. B. Love

Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mas<sup>y</sup> Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex.

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On wounded  
furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Johnson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

R Love  
Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. Moore

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

Confederate.

L	1	Texas.
---	---	--------

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug 1963

Present or absent	Absent
Remarks:	Absent on furlough Wounded at Malvern Hill

**Book mark:-**

W. J. Blum *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

R. Love  
Privt, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1863.

Where Livingston

By whom D. P. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. H. [Signature]  
Copyist.

'Confederate.'

*L*

*1*

*Texas.*

*R. Lowe*

*Privt*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. L. Moore*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on*

*wound recd. at*  
*Battle Malvern Hill*  
*Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. [Signature]*

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

Robt. Love

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. L. S. Moore

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on wounds

recd. at the battle of  
Malvern Hill Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861 and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Brown

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L*

*1*

**Texas.**

*R. Love*

*Priv*, *Co B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *March Apr* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D D Moore*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *C. E. Mills*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on wounds received at battle of Malvern Hill Va. now in Texas*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. Johnson* Copyright

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

*PR B Love*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt D D Moore*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*in Tex as seen battle*  
*of Malvern Hill*  
*July 1. 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*Lane*

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J. Hunt*

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

U. B. Love  
Part, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded 1" July 1862  
Malvern Hill

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*Love*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. Hunt*

(Confederate)

L | 1 | Texas.

R. Love  
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: x

sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

R. Johnson

Copyist.

*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Loine*  
Col *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Fughr*

(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*R. B. Lowe*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*L*

(Confederate:)

1

Texas.

*Lowe*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

*R. F. Taylor*

1862

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L | 1 | Texas.

R. B. Lowe  
Pvt, C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed 60 days

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

W. A. G.  
Capt.



L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Lowe

, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(641)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Tet.

R. B. Love

Co. B. 1-Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,  
Richmond, Va.

Date

July 2.

1862

Post Office

Gold Spring Oaks Co.

Age

Disease

Disposition

Remarks:

Furloughed Oct. 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 0.

J. C. Lant

(635)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Texas

R. B. Love  
Capt Geo B. 1 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 Feb., 1864

Date of payment 27 Feb., 1864

By whom W. Boone

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 403

O. T. Parker

(226)

222

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

1

Regt

Robert B. Lane

Pvt. Co B. 1st Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Viol. Order of Service

Date of discharge from service, } April 26, 1864.

Date of death, , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 165

W. B. ...

(885)

2804

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

L. B. Love

Regt. Co. B. 1 Tex. Vols.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay ..... 186 .

for ..... Feb. 24 ..... 186 2.

Occupation .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Nov. 1 ..... 186 .

To ..... Dec. 31 ..... 186 .

Months ..... 2

Days .....

Date of pay ..... \$11.

Signature ..... R. B. Love

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Mary L. Kenshaw,  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. 1 Tex  
Robert L. Linn  
1st Co B 1 Tex Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,  
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)  
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated July 13, 1862.

Wounded in front

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 312.

Cooper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. B. Love

Co B 1st Texas Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... , 186

Date of issue..... Oct 8....., 1862

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. .... 2358

Thom

Copyist.

4793

Paid 20<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

Per Robt B. Love  
B. 1<sup>st</sup> Year

From Apr 30 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay 14 11

Clo 25  
7 69



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Robt. B. Love*

*C. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *April 30* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862  
being *4* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

*clothing*

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*44*

*25-*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*\$69*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Robt. B. Love*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*  
*may be*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond* this *20* day of *Sept* 1862  
from *Maj John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Eighty nine* Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*R. C. Carroll*

*Acty. Asst. Surgn*

*Asst. Hospital No 13*

*R. B. Love*

[Signed Duplicates.]

1270  
Love. S. C.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488169	20
2	8277	21
3	8379	22
4	8474	23
5	8565	24
6	8645	25
7	8722	26
8	8799	27
9	494427	28
10	6901	29
11	4703	30
12	6962	31
13	5127	32
14	6986	33
15	5502	34
16	7025	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

S. C. Love

Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Men & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When Q, 1861.

Where Camp Quantico

By whom Capt. Gaston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L*

*1*

**Texas.**

*S. C. Lora*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp Quantico*

By whom *Capt Gaston*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt B. H. Mills, Adj. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Regt.*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *in service 27 June 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

*L* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*J. L. Love*  
*M*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 4 Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Quantico*

By whom *Capt. Gaston*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. S. S. Mills*  
To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Lien on hospital*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

(642)

Copyist.

*L* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. C. Love*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *20 Oct*

Where *Quantico, Va*

, 1861.

By whom *Capt Gaston*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Sept 1862*

, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached since  
Sept. 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

S. C. Love

Pr

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Quantico, Va

By whom Capt. Gaston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent since

Aug. 7, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

*L* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. C. Lee*  
*Rt*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Gib* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Quarties*

By whom *Capt Gaston*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *R. M. Richmond*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainer's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. M. Richmond*

(642)

Copyist.



*L* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. C. Lee*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*

Where *Quantico*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Gaston*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills Agent*

To what time *Feb 28*

1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. B. French*

(642)

Copyright

*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*John H. Gaston*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *John H. Gaston* 1863.  
*Not dated May 27, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 20*, 1861.

Where *Green River*

By whom *Gaston*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Gaston*

To what time *May 27, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in battle at  
Gettysburg, Pa. July 2, 1863*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's  
Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Com-  
pany H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*John H. Gaston*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

Love

H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Frank

*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*S. C. Lane*  
*By*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None in line duty.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Cst.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Love

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(641)

Stunk

Approved.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. C. Lowe*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital since Aug*  
*1st, 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

L (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

Appears on

Love  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(644)

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See attached list*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Ramey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Ganton's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(269)

*G. B. Funch*

Copyist.



*L*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Love*

, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(141)

Copyright.

*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*S. C. Lee*  
*Sec*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ind. Garrison & Capt. Lee*  
*Aug 4.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Sq.

Samuel C. Love  
Mus. Co. H. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date Sept. 25. 1862.  
Co. Commander Capt. Garrison  
Complaint Diarrhoea Blu.  
In private quarters \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Returned to duty Jan. 17. 1863.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 460

(1862)

2000

Copyist.

1271  
Loret

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lovett J. D.

1272  
Lovelock William H

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492732	20
2	1640	21
3	1740	22
4	1856	23
5	1955	24
6	3989	25
7	7395	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wm. H. Lovelock*

*Priv.* } Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*May 9*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 27*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Quint R. Bell*

Period *the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Lovelock*

*L* 'Confederate.' *1* *Texas.*

*M. H. Lovelock*  
*Put*, *Col*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Biddell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Not present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*Q. J. Dwyer*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

H. Lovelock  
Put, Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Bidell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Mills

To what time Sept 30, 186 .

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,  
Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: Absent on acct of sickness.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. I. Taylor



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. H. Lovelock*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 11/1862* 1862.  
*Bladed Oct. 8, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Gainestown*

By whom *Capt. Bedell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bedell*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Missing Sept. 15/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(645)

Copyright.

*L* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*M. H. Lovelock*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:  
When *March*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Redell*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Dissected Sept 13/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

W. H. Lovelock

Pvt

Co. L

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept-

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 14

, 1862.

Place Hagerstown

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. H. Lovelock*

Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*W. H. Lovelock*

(866)

Copyist.

Wm. Lovejoy

FORGIVEN

Wm. Lovejoy

Received, of LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL, Recruiting  
Officer, Co. L., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, FIFTY  
DOLLARS, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confede-  
rate States Army.

Enlisted in Galveston Texas William H & Lovelock  
Mark

27<sup>th</sup> March A.D. 1862.  
Witness W. H. H. H.

1274

Loving Benjamin F

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489800	20
2	1570	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Cotton's Co. Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Benjamin F. Loring*  
*Box* { Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Aug 9*, 1861.

Enlisted: *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Reginald Deane C. S.*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*Loving*

Put

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct.*

, 1861.

Station

*Camp Quantico*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

*Pulmonary Abscess*

Date of discharge

from service,

, 1861.

Date of death

*Oct. 12*

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

(606)

Copyist.

1273  
 Lorette. J. D.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.  
 (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492820	2	504907749
2	2941	3	6011
3	3044	4	481486
4	3140	5	504028
5	3227	6	46684730
6	3308	7	6158
7	3386	8	
8	3449	9	
9	3502	10	
10	3554	11	
11	3621	12	
12	3647	13	
13	4386	14	
14	4576	15	
15	4637	16	
16	7644	17	
17	5230	18	
18	7685	19	
19	5509	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. D. Lovit

Cvt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*, 186*2*.

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*Capt. Callenger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Man-  
chester, Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(642)

*L* Confederate. *1* Texas.

*J. D. Lovett*

*Cvt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted: *May 5*, 186*2*.

When *Sumpter Tex.*

Where *26 Ballinger*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital Oct 15. 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hutchinson*  
(642) Copyright.

*L* (Confederate.) *1* Texas.

*J. D. Lovet*  
*Cpl*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Apr & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *May 5* 186*2*.  
Where *Sumpter Texas*  
By whom *Capt Challenger*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*  
To what time *Oct 31* 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williamson*  
Capt.

(Confederate..)

L

1

Texas.

O. D. Lovit

Cvt M

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Helms

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. D. Lovett

Prof M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & Apr* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*3*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Callinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williamson*  
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. D. Lovett*

*Cvt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Corrid.



*L* | Confederate. | *1* | Texas.

*L. D. Lovett*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*, 186 *2*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H. Ballenger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills, A. D. M.*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. McKinnis*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. D. Lovett  
Capt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom J. B. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills. A. J. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In arrest.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(322)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. D. Lovett*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5* 186*2*

Where

*Cumple Texas*

By whom

*26 Ballenger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills. A. Q. M.*

To what time

*Dec 31* 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Hallman*  
(042) *Copyright.*

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J D Lovett  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

St Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Feb 29, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright

2

1

# Texas.

J. D. Lovet

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Meh & Ahr

186 4.

**Enlisted:**

## When

May 3 -

186 2

## Where

Sumpter Texas, 1864

## By whom

Capit Challenger  
War

Period

Har

**Last paid:**

By whom

Capt Mills

**To what time**

Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in

Da.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

**Book mark:**

(542)

J. H. Wicks

Copyright

*L* **Confederate.** **1** **Texas.**

*J D Lovett*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Callenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rust*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Lovett

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunk

(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*Lovett*

-----, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date -----, 186*2*.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died at Winchester*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(666)

*J. H. Williamson*

Copyist.



*L* | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

*Lovett*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent - sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*Frank*

(Confederate.)

*L*

*1*

*Texas.*

*Port Lovett*

*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186*2*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*at Winchester*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Dec) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. N. Wilkinson*

*L* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*Loveit* +  
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Killed or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(644)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

*J. D. Lovett*  
*Co. M*

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In hospital at Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

1862,

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copy.

*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Lovitt*  
Co *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J D Lovat*  
Capt, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J H. Wilkinson*  
Copyright.

*L* | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

*Loret*  
*Our*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

*Chas Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*J. A. Lovett,*

*Put*, Co. *M*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road Va, Mich, 4*, 1865.

Where *Starby Town Road*

When *Oct. 7*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*  
*both arms & breast. Severe.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

*E. A. Basch,*



Y | | | Tex

Appears on a

transferred from Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.,  
to Newport News, Va., April 23, 1865.

Where captured Hosptl Richmond

When captured Apr. 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

24

100

*La Bayle*

Copyright

(Confederate)

L. 1

Gen

L. L. Smith  
Pat. to him. Capt Gen

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *England*

When captured *March 3*, 1865

Remarks:

*He is a prisoner of war  
and is being held in England*

Number of roll:

13 sheet 36

(2304)

H. A. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1

Tex

J. L. Everett

Port 1 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Newport News, Va., June 14, 1865.

Place of residence Trinity County Texas

Complexion light; hair light

Eyes blue; height 6 ft. 3 in.

#### Remarks:

Captured at Richmond  
Apr 3, 1865

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released at  
Newport News June 14th, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

113 sheet

(646)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Willis Patton Cal Texas

J. N. Levett  
Plt Willis Patton Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

1 Inf

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From April 1, 1863.  
To July 31, 1863.

When paid May 23, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount 48

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 297

L. E. Fehl

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Texas

J. D. Lovett

Pvt. Co. M. 1 Regt. Texas

Brigade Gregg's

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Soldiers furloughed."

From St. Francis, Indian Hosp.

Date Nov. 15, 1864.

Date of disability Oct. 7, 1864.

Nature of disability Wrought arm  
and side.

Length of furlough 60 days.

Residence Cambridge, La.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 154, page 102

H. H. Bradley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Tex

J. D. Little  
Pvt & Co., 1 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Disease \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 125, page 2

J. P. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Tex

J R D Lorette  
Art Co M, 1 Regt, Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Disease sf

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 125, page 12.

J P Johnson

507.6

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *1* | *Tex*

*JH*

*R. D. Lowitt*

*Col R. M., 1 Regt, Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *S*

Disposition

Remarks:

*Date Apr 18 65*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 194, page 4

*J. P. Johnson*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *1* | *Texas*

*J. D. Lovett*  
*Private M 1st Texas*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of **Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Nov 19*, 186*4*

Admitted .....	, 186 .
Returned to duty .....	, 186 .
Discharged .....	, 186 .
Deserted .....	, 186 .
Died .....	, 186 .
When furloughed <i>Nov 19</i> .....	, 186 <i>4</i> .
Time .....	
When transferred .....	, 186 .
Where .....	
Remarks: .....	
.....	
.....	
.....	
.....	

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. 1 Texas*

*J. D. Lovett*  
*Capt Co M. 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**List**

of patients

in Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,  
at Richmond, Va.,

who were furloughed.

List dated

*Nov. 15*, 186*4*

Brigade

Disease

*Greggs*  
*U. S. Army & sides*

Date of disease

Post Office

Length of furlough

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 154  
J. D. Lorette  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for to Oct. 31, 1864  
dated Nov. 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When 5 May, 1862

Where Sumter, Tex.

By whom Capt. Ballinger

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct. 24, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

W. F. Fennel

1734

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 Tex.

J. D. Lovett  
Priv. Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Guyton, Ga.,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864  
dated Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Feb 24 , 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*1*

*Tex.*

*J. D. Lowell*

*Ortl. Sec. M. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

*Oct 8*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Transf'd to St. A. de*  
*Salv. Hosp. Oct 24/64.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page *22*

(223)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1

J. D. Lovett  
Pol. Co. M., Tex.

**Appears on a Register of**

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 8,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Oct 9, 186 4  
 Dispositi 2

Disposition Howard Crane

Date Oct 10, 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 292.

(625)

4100

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Texas

*J. W. Lovett*  
*Private, 11 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Oct 8*, 1864.

Remarks: *Transf'd to Sisters of Charity*  
*Oct 24. 1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 40.

(206)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *1* | *Tex*

*J. D. Lovett*

*1st Co M. I. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 5*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *229*

(636)

5100

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Tex

J. E. Lovell  
Pvt. M. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 5, 1862.

Period 40 ds

Surgeon's name B. B. Fishburne

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 100

960000

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 2

J. O. Lovett  
P. M. 60 M, Aug 20

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 10, 1862.

Period 30 ds

Surgeon's name B. B. Dickhouse

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 140

G. B. West

1210  
Lovitt Isaiah O

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lovett I. O.

✓ 1276

*Low. Jesse*

Co. *I*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57490428</i>
2	<i>489406</i>
3	<i>9509</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jessie Low x  
Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When April 10, 1862.

Where William Tex

By whom J. G. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No Paymt

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

name appears in Col  
of names present at  
Jessie Lowe

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Jessie Love*  
Pvt., Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*  
*May 27*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not Stated*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Milam Texas*

By whom *J. A. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Remarks:

*He appears in Col  
of Recd. Payment  
for Jessie Love*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

C

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Essee Low  
Capt., Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Milan Tex

By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time 1 May 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Richmond  
June 13 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(542)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 1 Ser.

Jesse Lane  
Co. 2, 1 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint

Admitted May 1, 1862

Returned to duty, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

On furlough, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 12

H. C. Johnson  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Sr. 1 1 Regt. Des.

Jessie Low

Co. 2, 1 Regt. Des.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint Disease of chest.  
Admitted May 17, 1862  
Returned to duty May 17, 1862  
Deserted, 1862  
Discharged from service, 1862  
On furlough, 1862  
Died, 1862

Remarks: Disch'd convalescent

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 31

M. Johnson

Copied

✓ 1277  
Lowe D. B.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504821689	20
2	2577	21
3	2652	22
4	2715	23
5	2743	24
6	2784	25
7	2824	26
8	2863	27
9	2901	28
10	2939	29
11	2976	30
12	3013	31
13	3038	32
14	3062	33
15	3082	34
16	3100	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*D. B. Lowe*

*Put* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at  
general rendezvous } *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service *May 16* 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer*

Period *1 yr*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L	1	Texas.
---	---	--------

D. B. Lowe

*But,* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

**Enlisted:**

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When May 16, 186

## Where

Where N. O. La

By whom

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period

Period 12 mos.

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

D. B. Law

Put, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862

Where N. O. La.

By whom L. V. Phifer

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*D Lowe*  
*Put*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In battle on 27"*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*T. Johnson*  
Copyright

Confederate.

L | 1 | Texas.

D. B. Lowe

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Or

By whom Capt. Phifer

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Johnson Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L* | *1* Texas.

*D. B. Lowe*  
*4* *ser*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Johnson*



Confederate.

1

Texas

*D. B. Lowe*

*4 Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 29*

1861

Where

*Livingston Tex*

By whom

*D. D. Moore*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. S. Mills*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. A. Johnson* *Copyist*

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

D. B. Lowe

3 Sgt., Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 29

, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex.

By whom

Capt. D. D. Moore

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1861.

Book mark:

(44)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*D. B. Lowe*

*3rd Regt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Mills Capt & A. S. S.*

To what time *Feb 5. 5*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*W. J. Moore*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

L. B. Lowe

Adj., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. Moore

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

'Confederate.'

L | 1 | Texas.

D. B. Love

2d Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time July 1, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

D. P. Lowe

1 Sgt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1865.

Where Livingston

By whom D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Sept. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*L* | 1 | Texas.

*D. B. Lowe*  
*1 Aug*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on leave*  
*without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Johnson* Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*D. B. Lowe*

*Co. D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where

*Livingston Tex*

By whom

*Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on 26*

*Dec. 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyright

(642)



(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

D. B. Lowe

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1864.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. J. Mills

To what time Aug. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. [Signature]  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L* | **1** | **Texas.**

*D. B. Low*

*1st Lt*, *Co B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

*at the battle of the Wilderness furlow*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

*J. J. Hanna* Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sept. 1863*  
*Sept. Co. D. 1st Tex.*  
Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Debilitas</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept. 15</i>	
Duty	<i>Sept. 18</i>	, 1863
Deserted		, 1863
Discharged		, 1863
Furloughed		, 1863
Died		, 1863
Remarks:		, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 116

(1863)

221

*copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Tex

L. B. Lowe

Sgt. Co. B 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Jan. 10, 1865

Military station Richmond Va.

Assignment to duty 1038 To Brig Gen Vicksburg

When Feb. 15, 1865

Date of reexamination, 1865

Remarks: Ex F Delist M Sexton

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 145

W H Balling

(266)

2005

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 / Texas

D. B. Lowe

Sgt Co. B, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates  
for Retirement."

When received Jan 14, 1865.

Date of paper Jan 10, 1865.

Where from H. G. Hoep

Where sent A. A. H.

Remarks: App

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 216

J. M. Williams

(536)

1789

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L 1 1 Tex*

*D. B. Lowe*

*Sgt. C. B. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *U.S. Right Arm*  
Admitted *May 15*, 186*4*.  
Returned to duty *Oct 11*, 186*4*.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed *40 days May 18*, 186*4*.  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page *69*

(675)

*C. Kline*

5100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 Tex.

D. B. Lowe  
Sgt. Co. B. 1 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan. 8, 1865.

Disposition Howard Grove

Date Jan. 9, 1865.

Remarks: From Right

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 398.

(635)

1866

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. 1* *1* *1*

*D. B. Jones*  
*Sgt. Co. B. 1st Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 3*, 186*4*

Disposition *Forwarded home*

Date *Oct 4*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *192*

1 (135)

*L. C. Alvin*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1

Text

D. C. Carter  
Sgt. Co. B. 1 Text

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Sept. 14, 1864.

Disposition

Disch.

Sept. 15, 1864.

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 157.

A. C. Mendenhall  
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 1 1  
D. B. Lowe  
Sgt. Co. B, 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Debitas, 1865.  
Returned to duty Jan 22, 186 .  
Discharged                     , 186 .  
Deserted                     , 186 .  
Died                     , 186 .  
Furloughed                     , 186 .  
When transferred Feb. 22, 1865.  
Where transferred Shreveport, La.  
Remarks:                       
                      
                      
                      
                      
                      
                      
                      
                      
                    

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 168

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1<sup>st</sup> | Texas

W. B. Lowe  
Sergt. Co. B. 1. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jun 9, 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. Jun 20, 1865;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 152

W. B. Lowe

(985)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 | Tex

D. B. Lowe

Sgt. Co. B. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted Oct 3, 1864

Returned to duty Oct. 11, 1864

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

When transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 28.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L 1 Texas*

*W. B. Low*

*Sgt. Co. B. 1. Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Wounded*

Admitted *March 15*, 186*5*

Returned to duty , 186

Transferred , 186

Furloughed , 186

Remarks: *Retired*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page *247*.

(635)

4801

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 1 | Det

D. B. Lowe

Sgt. Co. C. 1 Regt. Det

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 15, 1863.

Disposition Texas Hosp.

Date July 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch.. Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 166.

M. Ballou

(125)

4903

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Tex

D. B. Lowe  
Sgt Co. B, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 12, 1864.

Disposition Howard's Grove

Date May 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 75.

J. M. Williams

(13)

1904

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L.*

*1*

*Tex.*

*D. B. Lowe*  
*Sgt. Co. B. 1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

*Jan 8*, 186*5*.  
Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Louisiana.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 153

(1865)

5171

*J. Brown*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Tex

H. B. Lowe

Sgt Co B. 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 15, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 3

(235)

A. S. Douglas

5100

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 2 | Tex

Al. B. Lowe

Sgt Co B 2 Tex

Filed with 1 Ser. 24  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 3, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 221

(225)

5100

A. S. Douglas  
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Tex

W. B. Lowe  
Sgt Geo B. / Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 5, 1865.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 259

(635)

5100

H. S. Douglas  
Coptist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *1* | *Tex*

*D. B. Lowe*  
*Sgt. Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of *3d Division*  
(formerly Small Pox Hospital),  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at *Richmond, Va.,*  
for *Jan. 21.*, 186*5.*

Admitted *Jan. 20.*, 186*5.*  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Retired, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
When furloughed, 186 .  
Time, 186 .  
When transferred, 186 .  
Where, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

*J. C. Bay*

2792

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L 1 1 1861*

*P. G. Vance*

*Sgt. Co. B. 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Jan 21*, 1865.

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186
Where <i>3rd Division</i>	

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. P. Austin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. 1 1 1*

*N. D. ...*  
*Sgt. ...*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for *April 1st*, 1865.

Admitted	<i>1</i>	, 1865
Returned to duty		, 1865
Retired		, 1865
Discharged		, 1865
Deserted		, 1865
Died		, 1865
When furloughed		, 1865
Time		
When transferred		, 1865
Where		

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. D. ...*

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

D B Dow

CO B FIRST TEXT REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 Qr....., 1864.

Date of issue... Oct....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Tex.

L. B. Lowe

Sgt. Co B 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Texas Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for to June 30, 1863.  
dated July 17. 1863

Enlisted:

When 29 Apr, 1861.

Where Livingston

By whom Capt Moore

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When... , 186

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt Miller

To what time 1 May, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

of convalescent patients transferred from

to 3d Division, January 20, 1865.

Not dated, 186

**Book mark :**

(000)

H. B. Sallada

(CONFEDERATE)

1

1

TEX

D. B. LOW

CO. B. FIRST TEX. REGT.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 qr, 1864 .

Date of issue NOV, 1864 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. B. Lowe

Co. B. 1st Tex.

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 2nd Br. \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Date of issue \_\_\_\_\_ May 27 \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

Grace

Compt.

File - 147

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

~~1st~~ 5th Inf

Robert B. Love

a Private Co. 12-

Rainey's Reg't of Infantry

1st Div 1st Reg

Home to 12/26/64

Discharge him acc

ording to orders

of the authorities

My com 5th

Regt. 1st Div



Cum gratia  
Capitaneus

Received A. & I. G. Office Jan. 10

1865

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Robert B. Love of Captain Hardiman's  
Company (B) of the Ninety Regiment of Confed-  
erate States Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Chaudron  
of the Ninety Regiment of Infantry at Cold Springs, Tex  
on the Twenty-ninth day of April 1861, to serve Three years;  
he was born in Spartanburg, S.C. in the State of South Carolina, is  
Thirty-seven years of age, Five feet nine inches high, Dark  
complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty Sixty days.

(Here consult directions on Form 12, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: General Hospital Houston

W. P. Riddell  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

DATE: Feb 26th 1864

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Robert B. Love  
of Captain Hardiman's Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 340, and directions on Form 12, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
Wound in Thigh & also Top of right foot. he is unfit  
for duty in any Department & should be Discharged.

W. P. Riddell  
SURGEON. of 30

DISCHARGED, this 26th day of February 1864, at Houston  
W. P. Riddell  
COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Cold Spring County—Polk State—Texas  
(DUPLICATE.)

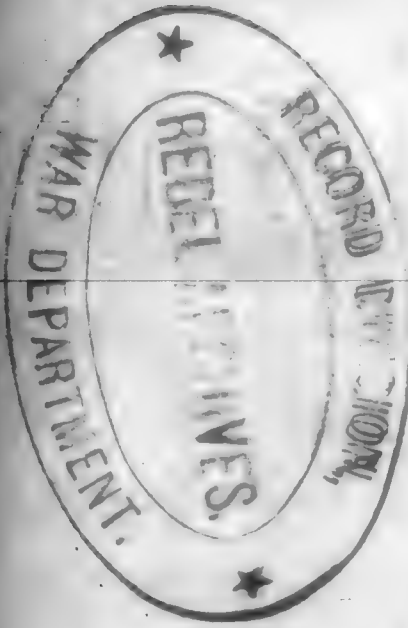
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

*Robert B. Lane*  
a Private Co. B-  
Rainey Reg't of Infantry

*Wm. D. H. H. H.*  
*June 10 to July 26 1864*  
Discharged during  
absence to Order  
the regulations -

*My command of*  
*Major H. H. H.*  
*C. H. H.*  
*C. H. H.*

1447



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Robert B. Love* of Captain *Hardin* of the *13th* Company ( *B* ) of the *9th* Regiment of Confederate States *Infantry* was enlisted by *Capt. Cleveland* of the *9th* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Gold Springs Tex* on the *Twenty-fifth* day of *April* 186*1*, to serve *Three years* years; he was born in *Spaulding Dist* in the State of *South Carolina*, is *Thirty-seven* years of age, *Five* feet *nine* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a *Carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Genl Hospital*

DATE: *Feb 2nd 1864*

*Mr. P. Ridell*  
SURGEON-*in-Chief*  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Robert B. Love* of Captain *Hardin* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Wound in thigh & also loss of right foot - he is unfit for duty in any Department & should be discharged* (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 278, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Wound in thigh & also loss of right foot - he is unfit for duty in any Department & should be discharged*

*Mr. P. Ridell*  
SURGEON-*in-Chief*

DISCHARGED, this *9th* day of *February* 186*4*, at *Houston*

NOTE 1.—While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Gold Springs* County—*Polk* State—*Texas*  
(DUPLICATE.)



Book No 1278  
Jan 31 August 1861

L. B. Lowe. Mount

C. B. Patterson 8.4

Quelings

Jan 1 June 1 1861

31 August 1861

Aug 1 33 00  
14

Morris

11 157

1 207



NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named D. P. Lowe  
a private of Captain Moore's Company (B) of the  
Texas ~~Regiment~~ of Battalion, Tex Vol's, born in  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by Capt Moore  
at Livingston Texas on the 16 day of May 1861.  
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon  
certificate of disability  
The said D. P. Lowe was last paid by Maj Smith  
to include the 31 day of May 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.  
There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 31 day of August 1861.  
Providence  
Major & Quartermaster  
of Camps

For pay from 1 of June 1861, being 3 months and \_\_\_\_\_ days,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars per month. 33 X  
For pay for traveling from Livingston Texas to \_\_\_\_\_  
being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at \_\_\_\_\_  
ten cents per mile, \_\_\_\_\_  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, \_\_\_\_\_ Amount, \_\_\_\_\_  
Balance paid. 33 X

RECEIVED of Charles H. ... C. S. Army, this 31  
day of Oct 1861, for the Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account.  
(Signed duplicates.)  
D. P. Lowe

WITNESSES:

✓ 1278  
Lowell H. B.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482443	29
2	2525	30
3	2609	31
4	2766	32
5	2804	33
6	2844	34
7	2883	35
8	2922	36
9	2959	37
10	3000	38
11	3023	39
12	3052	40
13	3074	41
14	50494923	42
15	6191	43
16	5764	44
17	481120	45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

✓ 1278  
Lowell H. B.

Co. B., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482443	20
2	2525	21
3	2609	22
4	2766	23
5	2804	24
6	2844	25
7	2883	26
8	2922	27
9	2959	28
10	3000	29
11	3023	30
12	3052	31
13	3074	32
14	50494923	33
15	6191	34
16	5764	35
17	481120	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also,

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. B. Lowe*

*2 Lt.* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861.  
general rendezvous }

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mos.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. B. Lowe*

(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*H. B. Lowe*

*2 Lt.* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. O. La*

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. B. Phifer*

(542)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*L*

1

Texas.

*H. B. Low*

*2 Lt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detached on  
Recruiting service  
Feb 20. 1862*

*Name of person in col. mustered here &  
cancelled by law.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. B. Low*

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L*

*1*

**Texas.**

*H. B. Lowe*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*

**Enlisted:**

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *New O*

By whom *Capt. Phifer*

Period *12 mos*

**Last paid:**

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Remarks:**

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

**Book mark:**

Confederate.

*L*

1

Texas.

*W. B. Lowe*

*Priv*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted 13 Oct 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. B. Lowe*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*E. B. Lowe*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*1*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 29*, 186*1*.

Where

*Livingston Tex*

By whom

*L. D. Moore*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. S. Mills*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Johnson* Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

H. B. Lowe  
Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 29, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex.

By whom

Capt. D. D. Moore

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Hos-  
pital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Johnson Copied.

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

H. B. Lowe  
Priv, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

2820 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

W. Lowe  
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. Moore

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick  
furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
L | 1 | Texas.

H. B. Lowe  
Priv; Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1867

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1867.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time July 1, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on  
sick furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and  
designated as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

H. B. Lowe  
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1863

Where Livingston

By whom D. L. Moore

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Sept. 1, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*W B Lowe*  
Pvt., Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D D Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(447)

*W B Lowe*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

*W. B. Lowe*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex.*

By whom *Capt D. D. Thomas*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*on the 4 Feb. secondary*  
*of war*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. B. Lowe*  
Copyright.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. H. B. Lowe*  
Out, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 13*, 1862

Place *Jackson Miss.*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Daylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*H B Lowe*  
Put, Col. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct. 13*, 1862.

Place *Jackson Miss*

Remarks: *Reenlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*H B Lowe*

*L*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Lowe*

*B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (but) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(544)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

H. B. Lane

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1861.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 1861.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } May 16, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } April 24, 1861.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } Left at Richmond, 1861.

Name of successor M. F. Miller

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(648)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Texas

H. B. Lowe  
Priv. Co. B. 1. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Feb. 4. , 1864.

Date of payment Feb. 5. , 1864.

By whom J. Ambler

Remarks :

252031-6 306  
Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, p. 306

J. C. Bay

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. I. T. T. T.*  
*H. A. Lowe*  
*Ans. B. D. Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hospital*  
Admitted *Feb. 23*, 1863.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 688

*R. D. Duman*

(385)

1790

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Texas.

H. B. Lowe

2d. Co. B. 1st Regt. Inf. Texa

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 16, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

J. Law

Captain

No 2179

Lt H B Lowe

Mar 17 64

B-1 Tex





No. 2179

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Decm 18. 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of H. B. Lowe Lt. Col. "B" 1. Tex  
for disbursements made on account of the "Recruiting Service"  
in the months of March. April & May 1862. and find him  
chargeable as follows:

For the  
recruiting  
Service.

To Geo. Dwyer Lt. Col. A. A. G. & L. R. S.

For amt for Acknowledgment. 1862.

\$1000 00

I also find him entitled to the following Credits:

By C. W. Blair Lt. & Gen. Recruiting Officer:

For amt turned over to him for receipt herewith dated  
Richmond Va. May 5. 1862.

\$176 85

By General Account Money Advanced:

For amt disbursed by him on account of the  
Recruiting Service in the months of March.  
April & May. 1862.

323	15	1,000	00
48	00	724	85
"	"	"	"

Balance due C. S.

275 15

Balance

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision  
of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

To Lewis Craig Esq.,  
Comptroller of the Treasury. }

W. S. Taylor  
Auditor.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

17th

day of

March

1864.

Lewis Craig  
Comptroller.

282

Paid July 5 1864

H. B. Lowe

Private

Co. B. 1 Texas vol

From 1 May 1863

To 4 July 1864

Pay 100 46

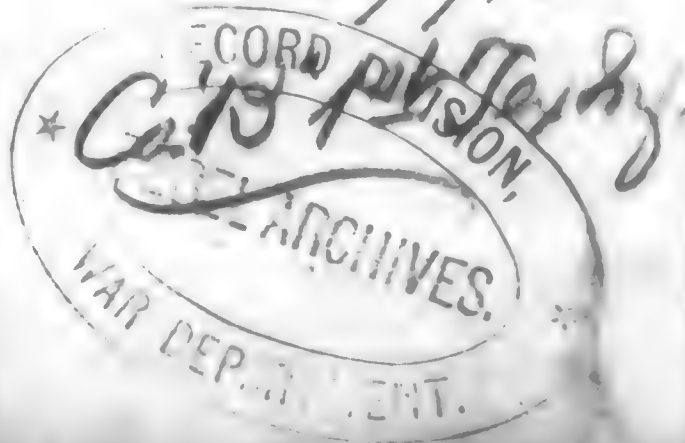
Clothing 156.93

Subst. 52 41

309.80

Deduct 32

277.80



NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named H B Lowe of Captain B D Hardie's Company ( 13 ) of the First Regiment of Miss, in the State of Miss, aged 23 years, 6 feet, 6 inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by Acces black was enlisted by Capt D Moore at Livingston on the 29 day of April 1863, to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of long cert. if a of disability by ord. Sec of War

The said H B Lowe was last paid by May Ambler to include the 30th day of April 1863, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance from the place of discharge, to the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him clothing from 8th Oct 1862 to date He is indebted to the Confederate States 432 or fork 100 Dollars on account of clothing

Given in duplicate at Livingston Tenn this 4th day of Feb 1864.

Capt R L Hardie  
Commanding Company.  
B 18 & 14 Regt

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>May</u> 186 <u>3</u> , to <u>4</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>4</u> , being <u>9</u> months and <u>4</u> days, at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	<u>100</u>	<u>46</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>8 Oct 1862 to 8 Oct 1863</u> to <u>from 8 Oct 1863 to 4</u> , being <u>July 1864</u> miles, at <u>ten cents per mile</u> , Distance from <u>Richmond</u> to <u>Livingston Tenn</u> <u>commuted</u> <u>Rations for same commuted</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>13</u>
	<u>22</u>	<u>80</u>
	<u>31</u>	<u>16</u>
	<u>21</u>	<u>25</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Amount,	<u>309</u>	<u>80</u>
	<u>32</u>	
Balance paid,	<u>277</u>	<u>80</u>

RECEIVED of May Ambler Comdr Co C. S. Army, this 5 day of July 1864 the sum of 277 Dollars and 80 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

H B Lowe

WITNESS:

Discharged at Richmond

L  
218

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE in the case of

*M. B. Low*

*Private* Co. *B*

*1st* *Regt of Vols*  
*Infantry* *Br. S. A. B. Gordon* *Div*  
*DEPT OF WAR* *DIVISION*  
*Approved* *11/18/63*  
*Wm. H. Win*

*No. 10,000,000*  
*Dec 12/63*

*Approved & Discharge*  
*ordered*

*By Command of*  
*Charles Johnston*  
*J. B. Lawrence*

*Received (A & I. G. Office)*

186 4

(OFFICIALS)

Continuing the Post.



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge, on account of disability.)

Private N B Lowe, of Captain R. J. Ward  
Ward Company, B. of the 1st Texas Regiment of  
Confederate States Infantry was enlisted by Captain  
Moore of the 1st Texas Regiment of  
Infantry at Livingston Texas on the 29th  
day of April, 1862, to serve One year; he was born in  
Covington County in the State of Mississippi is  
23 years of age, 6 feet 7 inches high, Dark  
complexion, hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Merchant Clerk. During the last two months said soldier  
has been unfit for duty 10 days.

STATUS

DATE

Signature of Surgeon

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Private  
N B Lowe of Captain R J Ward Company, and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis  
Pulmonalis. The tubercular deposit already filling  
the whole upper part of left lung  
Jacobs McDowell Surg. D., A.C.S.  
Ans. Exam. board

Thomas H. Richardson Surgeon  
Livingston Texas 1st at

Discharged this

day of

N. B. Lowe

Port Co. B 1 Regt. Tex. Vols

Discharged Feb 4 '64.

E.O. 19 A.G.O. 64, Par. 8  
in S.C.A.

Volume No. 521  
Paid the 20 day of May 1862

20th Regt  
1st Cavalry C.S.

From the 1st day of May 1862  
To the 20 day of May 1862

By

Forage

Amount \$3.33

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. W. B. Lums C. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE.		PAY FOR MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Mo.	Days.	Days.	Mo.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	28 <sup>th</sup> Feb.	20 <sup>th</sup> May	2	20	80				Person now released from duty
	1862	1862							
For myself, -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							\$213	33	

I am now  
released from duty

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. G. B. Baskedale

and to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1862.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. G. B. Baskedale  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862, the sum of Two Hundred Thirteen & 33/100 Dollars  
being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate)

W. B. Lums 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. C. B.  
1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt.



Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this *the* *20<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *May* Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and  
*62* personally appeared before me, the ~~subscriber~~, a Justice  
~~of the Peace~~, for the county of ~~for said~~, *City of Richmond*  
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due  
form, that the annexed account, amounting to  
the sum of *\$213* Dollars and *32* Cents,  
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or  
forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during  
any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and  
kept in service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged;  
that his place of residence is *Polk Co Va* and  
that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on  
account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements,  
ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instru-  
ments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written, }  
and subscribed in duplicate.

*H. B. Lowe 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co B*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Texas Rygt*

*J. Atkinson N. S.*

~~Justice of the Peace~~

Voucher No. 542

Paid the 21 day of July 1861

At the house of 21st Street

Texas Vol. C. 8.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 21 day of July 1861

Pay, - - - \$ 80

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80

E. J.

✓

1 Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To *H B Lowe 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut - Livingston Dr. Regt. Vol*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself, . . . . .	<i>1<sup>st</sup> July</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> July</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>X</i>
For year's service, .	<i>1861</i>	<i>1861</i>							
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$ 80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>X</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *My Larkin Smith 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt* *@ 80* and to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *My Larkin Smith 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt* this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 1861, the sum of *Eighty Dollars* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*H B Lowe 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*  
*Livingston Guard*  
*Lewis Vols*

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 3 day of July 1861

At low 2 Cent.

Livingston Guards Texas. S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 80 -

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

80 -

4

1 Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut H. B. Lowe Livingston Guard Texas Vol

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861	1	—			80	—	
For Myself.....	June	30 June							
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

\$ 80 74

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major G. Smith

QM at Richmond Va

and to the 31 day of May 18 61

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major G. Smith this 3 day of July 18 61, the sum of 80 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Eighty  
H B Lowe 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Livingston Guard  
Texas Volunteers



Voucher No. 157

Paid the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1861

W. J. Lowe & Son

Livingston Guards Regt. Vol. C. S.

From the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1861

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1861

Pay.....\$ 42.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 42.00

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut H. B. Lane Livingston Guards, Texas Vol, Co.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	16 May 1864	27 May 1864		16	80		42	00	accepted appointment
For year's service...									16 May 1864
Forage for horses...									14 B. Lane 2nd Lieut
									Livingston Guards
									Texas Volunteers
							42	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Larkin Smith 2<sup>nd</sup> M. C. Co. and to the day of June 1864, the sum of Forty Two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. B. Lane 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Livingston Guards  
Texas Volunteers

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of May Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and  
62 personally appeared before me, the Notary  
Pysser of the Peace, for the county of Jefferson,  
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form,  
that the annexed account, amounting to  
the sum of 213 Dollars and 33 Cents,  
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage  
or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any  
part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in  
service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his  
place of residence is Polt Co Texas and that  
he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account  
of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, am-  
munition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments,  
or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,  
and subscribed in duplicate.

J. Atkinson

A. D. Lowe 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. B.  
1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt

Justice of the Peace.



VOUCHER No. 521

Paid to John H. 13 day of May 1862

for Travel 0.8

From the 28 day of May 1862

To the 20 day of May 1862

Pay - - -

Receipt -

Amount, \$ 213.33

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lieut H.B. Lowe C.S. 1st Texas Regt.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>31st July 1862.</i>	<i>20th May 1862.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>80.</i>				<i>I am now released from duty.</i>
Forage for—									
For—									
Forage for horses—							<i>2213</i>	<i>33</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. G. A. Bostick* *1862*  
*28th* day of *July*  
*Capt. H. B. Lowe*  
*1862*, the sum of *Two Hundred and thirty three* Dollars,  
*2nd* day of *May*  
*1862* in full of my account.

*H. B. Lowe 2nd Lieut*  
*1st Texas Regt.*

Lowe - H. B.

Co. B. 1st Texas Vols

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2430 page .....

R. Officer

Dated - 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Vol. No. 271, Abstract Bb..... 1 Qr. 1862

RECEIPT OF

W B Lane And Sh  
Chas W. per James Rys

FOR

\$ 1500 100

25 July 1862

Received at Richmond Va.  
the 25 day of February 1862 of LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,  
Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of  
Fifteen hundred Dollars,  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's  
Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the  
Confederate States.  
H. B. Lowe 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Col. B.

Only  
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. B. Lowe 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co. B.  
1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt.

Recruiting officer A A 2 M

1279  
Lowery, Philip

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58483166	20
2	3244	21
3	3336	22
4	3432	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L.

1

Texas.

Phil. Lowry

Out. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 19., 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19., 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. E. W. Phifer.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 8d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.



(Confederate.)

*L.*

1

Texas.

*Phil. Lowery.*  
*Pastor.* { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

L. | 1 | Texas.

Philip Lowery.  
Part., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *Lt. Phiffer*.

Period *12*.

Last paid:

By whom *Major George*.

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*.

(Confederate.)

*L.*

1

Texas.

*P. Lowry.*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *N. A.*

By whom *Col. Phifer*

Period *17 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted May 19.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyright

<sup>1280</sup>  
Lowrhead, John

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry,

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Longhead John N.

1281  
Lloyd Frank.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483163	20
2	3207	21
3	3871	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L.

1

Texas.

Frank Loyd.

Put. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. J. W. Phifer.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 1 | Texas.

Frank Lloyd.

2 Corp. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. C. W. Phifer.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

L. | 1 | Texas.

Frank Lloyd.

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *Lt. Phyfer*.

Period *12*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Schoolfield*.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Apr. 1, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Frank Lloyd.

(942)

Copyright.

1282  
Lloyd Robert

Co. *4*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lloyd Robert



1283

Luckett, Leman W

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50489299	20
2	94402	21
3	9507	22
4	9604	23
5	9696	24
6	9776	25
7	9853	26
8	9929	27
9	1498066	28
10	0081	29
11	0153	30
12	0220	31
13	0281	32
14	0330	33
15	0381	34
16	45078488	35
17	747934	36
18	2917	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Leson H. Luckett*  
Pvt. { Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southernns).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *dated Aug 9*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Ritgar / 1st Regt. CSA*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company B. (3d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(104)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. N. Lockett*  
Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 25*, 1861.

Where

*Stalagadochen Tex*

By whom

*E. Currie*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. George*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L* | *1* | **Texas.**

*L. W. Lockett*  
*Col*, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *1 May*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied

*AC*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. W. Cuckett*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted *July 20*, 1861.  
When *Madagascar*

Where *E. Currie*  
By whom *War*

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 | Texas.

G. M. Luckett  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When 25 July, 1862

Where Vassagoacher

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Miller

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L* 1 Texas.

*L W Luckett*  
*Plt*, *Co A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *McCook's Texas*

By whom *Capt Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C S Mills*

To what time *Nov*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

*G* (Confederate.)  
*1*  
*L. M. Luckett*  
*Prx*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb* 1863  
Enlisted:  
When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *Macomb, Ala. Prx*  
By whom *E. Currie*  
Period *War*  
Last paid:  
By whom *C. S. Mills*  
To what time *Jan 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L W Lockett

Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *25 July*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C S Mills*

By whom

To what time *28 Feby*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: *20783653*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1862)

Copyright.

*C* 'Confederate.' 1 Texas.

*L. W. Luskett*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *18 June*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *E. Curry*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(A) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. M. Lockett*  
Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

Enlisted: *July 25* 186*1*  
When

Where *At Coladoches Texas*

By whom *C. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June* 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L. N. Luskett  
Pvt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1861.

Where

Fredericksburg, Texas

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

O. S. Mills

To what time

31 Augt, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. W. Luckett*

*1st*, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *25 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Kacagdoches*

By whom *Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C S Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt* *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. W. Luckett*  
Capt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan & Feb*

1864

Enlisted:

When

*23 July*

1861.

Where

*Acadodoches*

By whom

*Currie*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*C S Mills*

To what time

*Dec 31, 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was as Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. N. Cuckett

Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

1864

Enlisted:

When

25 July

1861.

Where

Tadodoches

By whom

Carrie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

L. N. Rickett

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When 25 July, 1861.

Where: Cadogan, Texas

By whom Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
May 10/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

L 1 Tex

L W Luckett

Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Belle Plains Va  
May 18, 1864

Where captured Spottsylvania Va

When captured May 16, 1864.

Remarks:

\*Prisoner who arrived at this station under assumed name, or who assumed one for the purpose of being transferred, exchanged or released.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 276

W J Hearst

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Tex  
Steven W. Lukett  
Co. D. 1 Regt Tex Inf  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Elmira, N. Y., desirous to take the Oath of  
allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated Headquarters Prison Camp, Elmira,  
N. Y., May 15, 1865.

Joined station August 12 1864

Where captured Botetown Va

When captured May 10, 1864

Remarks: Volunteer July 23 1861

Desires to go to his home in

Quincy Va

Number of roll:

104; part 2

(6396)

J. Jacobson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 | 1 | 1st

L M Lusk

Bot | 1 | 1st | Regt

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Elmira, N. Y., June 16, 1865.

Place of residence Luskburg Va

Complexion Fair; hair Light

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

REMARK: Released June 16, 1865, under Gen'l  
Orders No. 109 from A. G. O. dated Washington,  
D. C., June 6, 1865.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

63; sheet 5

(666)

L M Lusk

Original

1284  
Lumpkin, G. W.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50480223	20
2	8166	21
3	8279	22
4	8381	23
5	8471	24
6	8544	25
7	8644	26
8	8721	27
9	8798	28
10	8872	29
11	8936	30
12	8995	31
13	9049	32
14	9107	33
15	9167	34
16	696901	35
17	7022	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

L

1

Texas.

G. W. Lumpkin

Priv. } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date Not dated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Pickensville

By whom J. H. Spencer

Period The Year

Remarks Fifty dollars bounty paid

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Ralsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama Infantry which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

†Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Book mark:

J. H. Spencer

L (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. W. Lumpkin  
Priv

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 10

Where Hickory, Tex, 1862.

By whom L. Spencer

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. Lumpkin

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 1

Texas.

G. W. Lymphkin

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Rich Springs, Tex

By whom Lt. Spencer

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. H. Mills, Agt. 1st Tex

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
Discharged June 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. Lymphkin

Copyright.

*L* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. H. Humphreys*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo*

By whom *Lt. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Miles*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. H. Humphreys*



(Confederate.)  
L | 1 | Texas.

G. H. Lumphkin  
Per \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:  
When 10 Mch, 1862.

Where Kickapoo, Tex

By whom Lt. Spencer

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick leave  
Oct 27 / 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: 6484142

G. B. French

*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*G. W. Lumpkin*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Highland, Tex*

By whom *H. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31. Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. W. Lumphier  
Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Lt. J. H. Jones

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on furlough

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. Lumphier

(642)

Copyright.

*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*G. W. Lumpkins*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Meh & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Meh 10*, 1862.  
Where *Kickapoo, Tex*  
By whom *A. Spencer*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Georgia*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*G. B. Finch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

G. H. Lumpkin

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted: When Nov 10, 1862.

Where Richburg, Ga

By whom L. Spencer

Period 1 yr

Last paid: Capt. Rains

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rains's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Lurch

Captain

*L* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. H. Lumpkin*

*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo, Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. J. Sauer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. T. H. Hill*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*A. B. French*

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

G. W. Lumpkin

Pr

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 10

, 1862.

Where

Richboro

By whom

Lt Skinner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Aug

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded  
since Sept 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Bunch

(562)

Copyright.

*L*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. H. Lumpkin*

*2nd*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & dec*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Richmond*

By whom

*G. H. Lumpkin*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*3rd Aug*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present in 1st Cavalry  
since Feb. 9, 1863*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Ramsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. H. Lumpkin*

(242)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. M. Lumpkin*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Lt. Spencer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(642)

Copyist.

*G*

1

Texas.

*G. W. Lusk*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April & May* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Hickspere, Tex*

By whom *W. Spencer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb 19*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Lusk*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. W. Lumpkin*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *A. L. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mull*

To what time *30th Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital in Richmond*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. H. Langhorne*

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Since in the field at Richmond*  
*Since in the field at Richmond*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Halsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(245)

*J. B. Furch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

G. H. Lupton

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Falmouth Hospital since  
Oct 28.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

G. B. French

Lumbkin. George W.  
Sgt Co. H. 1 Reg't Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1168133

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Book Mark:

L      Confed.      Leav  
1

George W. Lumbkin

Rank, P; Co. H, 1 Reg't Tex.

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

Diarrhoea Ch.

Admitted Nov. 3, 1862,

To Confederate Hosp.

Culpeper, Va.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Va. Reg. No. 640, Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 73

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. W. Lusk

Co H, 1st Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of Co D, 1 Batta. Invalid Corps  
for clothing.

4th Quar. ...., 1864 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature *J. W. Lusk*

Remarks:

Roll No.

**RECEIVED**

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Tex

G. H. Lumpkin

Post Capt., Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 21, 1865.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 263

A. S. Douglas

(25)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Tex

G. W. Lumpkins  
Priv. Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas  
Capt. Garton

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *act. diarrhoea*  
Admitted *Nov 6.*, 1862  
Returned to duty, 1862  
Deserted, 1862  
Discharged from service *Nov. 8.*, 1862  
Sent to General Hospital, 1862  
Furloughed, 1862  
Died, 1862  
Remarks: *at Lynchburg.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 156

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L 1 Tex*  
*G. W. Lummikin*  
*Port Co H. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Aug 14*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page 75

(985)

5100

*A. S. Douglas*  
Ocopyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Tex.

G. W. Lunkin

Priv. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Jan 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Died Jan 26 " 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 238

(985)

J. Brown

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 Tex  
G. W. Lumpkin  
Capt. 50th Regt. Tex

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths and discharges

in General Hospitals, Virginia,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Disease

Pneumonia

Discharged

, 1865.

Degree of disability

Death

Jan. 26, 1865.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L.*

*1*

*Ten*

*G. M. Lumphkin*  
*Priv. Co. H. 1 Tex. Regt.*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of *1st Division,*  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at *Richmond, Va.,*  
for *Jan. 27, 1865.*

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	<i>Jan 27</i> , 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

*L. P. Auer*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. 1 Tex*

*G. W. Lumpkin*  
*Co. 26, 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for *Jan. 22*, 186*5*.

Admitted	<i>Jan. 22</i> , 186 <i>5</i>
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186
Where	

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. W. Lumpkin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Texas

G. W. Lumpkin  
Priv. Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,  
at Liberty, Va.,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.  
Not stated

Enlisted:  
When Apr. 5, 1862.  
Where Anderson Co.  
By whom Capt. Gaston  
Period 3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Gaston  
To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. C. Bay



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. 1 Tex.*

*G. H. Lumpkins*  
*Priv. Co. 26 1 Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Aug. 14*, 1864.

Disposition *Normal (Prove)*

Date *Aug. 15*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 216

(335)

*L. P. Aluechu*  
Copyright.

1866

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. |

1

| Sex

G. W. Lumbkin  
Co. H. 1. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Jan 20, 1865.

Disposition

Howard Grove

Date

Jan 21, 1865.

Remarks:

From E. D. M. S.

S. Detailed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 298

L. P. Arthur

(535)

1808

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Texas

G. H. Lamphkin  
Pot. Co. H. 6 Regt Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Aug 14, 1864.

Remarks: Ref'd to duty to Gen Gardner  
Sept 12. 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 102.

(225)

G. H. Lamphkin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Tex.

L. H. Lampkin  
Prof. A. H. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted Aug. 14, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept. 27, 1864.

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

When transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred -----

Remarks: Genl. Gardner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 25

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Texas

G. W. Lumpkin  
Pot Co. H, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug 31, 1863.  
To Feb 29, 1864.

When paid

By whom

Amount

Mch 21, 1864.  
C. S. Wallach  
\$66.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 306

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 Texas  
L. H. Lumpkin  
Plt. Co. H. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1864.  
To Apr 30, 1864.

When paid Apr 30, 1864.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 297

L. E. Fehl

(1864)

1864

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

C.W. Lumpkin

Co H. 16 Tex.

*inf*

bears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1864

Date of issue Sept. 21, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1482

Roll No.

Copyist.







1285  
Lumpkin J. N.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lumpkin John H.

1586  
Lumpkin John. W.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5048	8052	20
2		8162	21
3		8276	22
4		8377	23
5		8473	24
6		8520	25
7		8603	26
8		8680	27
9		8757	28
10		8820	29
11		8898	30
12		8958	31
13		9017	32
14		9069	33
15		9130	34
16	49	5122	35
17		5512	36
18		5883	37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Rainey's Co. Tex. Rols

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

John W. Lumbarkin

Pr. { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 24 to 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

St. Jas. G. Devereaux

Period

For war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*John W. Lumpkin*  
*Pr*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Surge*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Galveston*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. J. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. W. Lumpkin  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. W. Mills Adm 1<sup>st</sup> Tex

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In battle 27 June 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. French

(302)

Copies.

*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. M. Lumpkin*  
*Pr.*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palatine*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Line in his hand*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(225)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. W. Lumpkin*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *24 June*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. French*

(222)

Copyright.



*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. M. Lumpkin*  
*Private*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Dec* 1862

Enlisted: *June 24*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. W. Lumpkin  
3<sup>rd</sup> Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y & Feb 1863.

Enlisted: June 24, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainer's Company Texas Infantry. Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Captain

*L* | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **Texas.**

*J. W. Lumpkin*  
*3rd* Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar & April* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.  
Where *Salustine, Tex*  
By whom *Capt Rainey*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *C. S. Mills Adm*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*403 French*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. W. Lumpkin

3<sup>rd</sup> Inf., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 24 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Rainey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. J. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(542)

Copyist.

*L* | *1* | *Texas.*  
(Confederate.)

*J. W. Lumpkin*  
*3d Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted: *June 24*, 1861.

When *Where Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(643)

*B. J. Smith*  
Copied

*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. M. Lumpkin*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Apr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.  
Where *Bellevue Tex*  
By whom *Capt Rainey*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*  
To what time *31 Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

*G. B. Smith*

Copyright.

*L* | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

*J. W. Lumpkin*  
*3d Sqr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Mustine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Smith*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*J. Bunch*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. W. Lumpkin*

*3<sup>d</sup> Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. A. J. Rainey*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. F. Bunch*

(222)

Copyist.



*L* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. M. L. ...*

*30 Apr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*McK & McEl*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

*June 24*

1861.

Where

*Palestine, Tex*

By whom

*Capt Rainey*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Ziehl*

To what time

*Feb 29*

1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. French*

Copyright

*L* (Confederate.)  
*1* Texas.

*John H. Lumbkin*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.  
*Roll dated Apr 28, 1864*

Enlisted:  
When *March 24*, 1861.

Where *Polk County, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *about*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*since Oct 7, 1864.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*L*

1

Texas.

*Lumpkin*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and known as Company D. (1st) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

*Q. V. Taylor*

Copyright.

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Lumpkin

, Co H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company M was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

*L* (Confederate.) *1* *Texas.*

*Lumpkin*  
*Pres.*, Co. *H.*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and increased to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright.

Lumpkin, G. W.

Co. H, 4 Tex.

1 Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3036 page.....

Adm.

Dated Jan 1, 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Lumpkin, J. W.  
Capt Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

352485  
416203  
1123635

- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark:

*Confed.*  
L. | 1 | Texas

J. M. Lumpkin  
Rank, P.; Co. H., 1 Reg't Texas

Complaint, L. S. Amput right Leg.

Admitted Oct. 7, 1864

To U. S. H. 10 Hosp.  
N. of N. W. Petersburg Ga.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. Oct. 7, 1864

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Al. Reg. No. 345; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 46

Ramsay



L Confed. 1

J. N. Lunkin (rebel)  
Rank, P; Co., 1 Reg't 1st

Complaint,

Admitted Oct 8, 1864

To Base Hosp.  
1846 of 1 Point of Rocks

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died Oct 9, 1864

Remarks:

Ab. Reg. No. 486; Hos. No. 15105; Page

Cole

L | Entered | Tex

J. W. Lamplin ((Rebel))

Rank, Pvt; Co. 26, 1 Reg't Texas

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

Wound Amputation right thigh

Admitted Dec 1, 1862

To Base Hosp.

18 ac Black Hills Tex

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Died Dec 1 (u.s.m.), 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Placed in the hands of the

ac Reg. No. 491; Hos. No. 113; Page 58

1287  
Lundy, G. B.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492813	2
2	2095	3
3	3004	4
4	3100	5
5	3195	6
6	3277	7
7	3351	8
8	3426	9
9	3479	10
10	3531	11
11	3581	12
12	3628	13
13	4382	14
14	7572	15
15	4834	16
16	7640	17
17	5226	18
18	7737	19
19	44368274	20

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

G B Lundy

Prof, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862

listed:

May 5, 1862

When

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Richmond Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

*L* (Confederate.) *1* *Texas.*

*G. B. Lundy*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *May 5* 186*2*.  
Where *Sumpter Texas*  
By whom *H. Ballenger*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills. A. M.* *Det.*  
To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

G. B. Sunday

4th Reg't, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Dist as

By whom Capt Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copied

*L* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*G B Lundy*  
*4 Capt, Co M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec 31* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

G B Lundy  
4<sup>th</sup> Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Miles

To what time

July 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L*  
*G B Lundy*  
*Hon'ble, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *May 5* 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Elected Sergt 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*June 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

E. B. Lindsey  
Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills A. D. M.

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(442) Copyist

Confederate.

L

1

Texas.

G B Lundy

Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5 1863

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Mills. A. J. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: About wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilder

(642)

Copyright.

2 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

E. B. Lundy  
459<sup>th</sup>, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

**Enlisted:**

When May 6, 1862.

Where Dumfries Ind

By whom H. Callenger

Period War

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Mills U.S.M.

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Heart wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

**Book mark:**

(642)

**Copy:**

(Confederate.)

*L* | *1* | **Texas.**

*G B Sunde*

*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186 *2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H C Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills A. & M.*

By whom *Feb 29*, 186 *4*.

To what time *Feb 29*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Back mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

x J. G. Lundy  
Capt. M., Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mo. & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862.

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt. K. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Max Ryan

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded  
in Ga.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkerson  
Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

G. B. Lundy  
4<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July Aug 1864.

Enlisted:  
When May 5, 1864.

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Callinger

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Kemper

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(SAS) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Londy

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copied



(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Londy

M

Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. W. Hickman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

Lundy

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vola.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stink

1862

Approved

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

E B Lundy  
Cpt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Lundy*

*M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*O. J. Dwyer*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Lundy*

*But*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Farmville Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(446)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*4th Supt*, Co *11*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(662)

*J. C. Koepke*

*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 1 | 1 | Tex

G. B. Gandy  
Ort. Co. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for 6 Aug. 31, 1862  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Tex

By whom Capt Bullinger

Period 3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bullinger

To what time 1st Regt Tex, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Tex

L. B. Lundy  
Sgt. Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**  
of detached soldiers, sick in

3d Division  
of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for 10 Aug 31, 1864  
discharged Sept 5, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter, Tex

By whom Capt. Ballinger

Period 10 mos

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom May 1864

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ballinger



(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 / Tex

G. B. Lunday

Sgt Co M. 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

July 30, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 15

H. S. Douglas

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 1 1864.

L B Lunday  
Sgt. Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted July 30, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept. 24, 1864.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

When transferred Aug. 18, 1864.

Where transferred 3<sup>d</sup> Div. A. G.

Remarks: Sent Gardner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 49

(385)

A. B. Moxer

2105

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 | Tex

G. B. Lindsay  
Priv. Co. M. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Dis. to duty Oct. 25.*  
*1862.*

Register covers the period between August, 1861, and June, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 900, page 163

T. Bay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L / / Tex

G. B. Lundy  
Capt. Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Dispepsia  
Admitted Sept. 13, 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted Sept 13, 1862.  
Returned to duty Sept 13, 1862.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Discharged -----, 1862  
Deserted -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186  
Died -----, 186

Died -----, 186  
Furlonged -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186  
When transferred -----, 186

When transferred -----, 186  
Where transferred -----, 186

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This image shows a close-up of a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



Confidential

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 22

G. J. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Texas

G. B. Lundy  
Sgt. Co. H 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date July 30, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to 3rd Div.  
August 15, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 118.

(225)

H. M. Row

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 1 | Tex

A. B. Sundry  
Priv. Co. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *U.S. left leg*  
Admitted *Aug 18*, 186*4*  
Returned to duty *Sept. 24*, 186*4*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sent to Genl Gardner*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 28.

(285)

*H. A. Johnson*

5164

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

Tex.

G. B. Lundy

Pvt Co. M. 1. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received

Sept. 13

, 1862

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 33

J. Funk

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*1*

*Tex*

*A. B. Lundy*  
*Capt Co M Reg Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove*  
Admitted ..... , 186  
Returned to duty *Oct 26* ..... , 1862.  
Discharged ..... , 186  
Deserted ..... , 186  
Died ..... , 186  
Furloughed ..... , 186  
Transferred ..... , 186  
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *156*

*A. B. Duncan*

(186)

1700

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*1* *1* *1* *Texas*

*G. B. Lundy*

*Sgt Co. M. 1 Regt Tex.*

appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from

*July 1*, 1863.  
*Dec 31*, 1863.

When paid

by whom

Amount

*Jan 14*, 1864.

*A. B. Pagan*

*\$10.2.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *303*

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1

TEX

G B Lundy

on first tax regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

B B Lundy

CD M FIRST TEX REGT

Issues on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 OF ..... 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec ..... 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

copy

Copyist.

66

Texas Inf.

May 2nd 1864

AT THE VETERAN'S RESTAURANT  
NO. 100 - 101

RECEIVED  
MAY 10 1864

FORM NO. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lundy G. B. Sergt 1st Texas Cav Regt

1 Jacket  
1 Pair Pants

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

that he has not sufficient of clothing  
Conrad H. Simpson  
in charge Lexington Hospital

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. M. Teller, Jr., Commanding.

Received at Lexington, Va. the 4th day of May 1864 by Maj Geo Thomas

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

1 Jacket + 1 Pair Pants

In full of the above Requisition.

[ADDED DUPLICATES.]

G. B. Lundy

✓ 1288  
Lundy, H. N.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492815	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. A. Lundy

Priv. Co. M

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862.

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt. Callender

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died July 5, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copied



+

1284

Lundy, J. E.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492814	20
2	2956	21
3	3045	22
4	3141	23
5	4383	24
6	4578	25
7	4835	26
8	7644	27
9	5261	28
10	7710	29
11	5230	30
12	7738	31
13	5498	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. E. Lindy  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick in Maryland

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. E. Lundy  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills, A. 2 M. I.

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in Md on the march.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Hickman  
(642) Copyright.

L

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. E. Lundy  
Cvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick on the  
2nd march in Maryland

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. E. Sundry  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick on the march in Md.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkins  
(642) Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. E. Londy

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

*L* | *1* | **Texas.**

*J E Lundy*

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick on the march*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

1862,

*J. H. Wilkins*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. E. Lundy

, Co. <sup>m</sup>, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(241)

Frank

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

J. E. Lundy  
Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on the march

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

(Copy).



(Confederate.)  
L | 1 | Texas.

Lundy

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company B was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company C was organized May 5, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

*L* (Confederate) 1 Texas.

*J. E. Lundy*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Has left on the march  
in Maryland*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

*L* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Lundy*

, Col. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J E Lundy*  
Capt., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick on the march*  
*in Maryland*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. H. Thomson*  
Copyist.

(622)

*L* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*Linnay*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. G. Taylor*

1289-00  
Lundy J. G.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lundy G. B.

1290.  
Lusk. H. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481741	20
2	1837	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L | 1 | Texas.

H. H. Lusk  
Prvt. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for date d. May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } May 16, 1861.  
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. N. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1st, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

L

1

Texas.

H. H. Lusk

Private, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *1 Batt'n* | *Texas*

*High Lusk*  
*Co. A. 1 Batt. Tex. Vols*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 Aug*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *27 Aug*, 186*1*.

By whom *L. Smith*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 381

*O. T. Taylor*

Hugh Lusk

Det. Co. <sup>Black's</sup> / <sup>Batt</sup> Regt Tro. 802

Discharged Aug 27/61

O. O. '35 A. G. O. '61, Par. 4

Lusk, Hugh

Pvt.

Capt. Black's Co., 1st Bn. Tex.

Vols.

Subject: Discharged

Special Order Number 135/4

Aug 27 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Voucher No 10105  
Paid 27 August 1861  
Hugh L. Lusk  
Co. A, 1st Texas Inf

1. Quilley  
from June 1861  
to 11 August 1861  
\$15.<sup>03</sup>

Co. A 1st Texas Inf

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Hugh Lusk  
a Member of Captain Black Company (A) of the  
1st Battalion Regiment of Texas Vol, born in  
in the State of Mississippi, aged 20 years, 5 feet,  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
Mississippi Volunteer was enlisted by R. S. Brown  
at Jefferson Texas on the 28th day of April, 1861  
to serve One year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of The Surgeons  
Certificate of Disability for service  
The said Lusk was last paid by Capt. Schofield  
to include the 30th day of June, 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.  
There is due to him 135 miles Dollars traveling allowance  
from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Jefferson Texas, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him Pay from 1st June to 11th August 1861  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of  
Given in duplicate at, Richmond, this 11th day of Aug, 1861  
O. B. Black  
Capt. COMMANDING COMPANY.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>1</u> , to <u>11</u> of <u>Aug</u> 186 <u>1</u> , being <u>1</u> months and <u>11</u> days,	
at <u>11</u> Dollars per month, - - -	<u>15 13</u> ✓
For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond</u> to <u>Jefferson</u> , being <u>135</u> miles, at <u>ten cents per mile</u> , - - -	
Amount, - - -	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, - - -	
Balance paid, - - -	<u>15 13</u> ✓

RECEIVED of Major Van Riper Smith C. S. Army, this 29  
day of Aug 1861, fifteen Dollars and 03  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) Hugh Lusk  
WITNESSES:

L. 2892  
Camp Lee  
Aug 1/61

Hugh Buck  
Private 1st Battalion  
Co. A 1st Inf.

Certificate of  
Disability

See Gen. W. S. O. No. 35,  
Aug. 27/61.

Rec'd A. & S. O. Aug. 27/61.



Camp Lee Va Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

This is to certify that I have  
carefully examined Private Hugh Lusk  
of Comp A Capt H. H. Black's Co  
of the 1st Texas Bat<sup>y</sup> - and find him  
(H. Lusk) incapable of performing  
the duties of a Soldier, because of  
a Tuberculous Diathesis, which  
exists to such an extent -  
and has impaired his Constitution  
to such a degree as renders him  
incapable of performing the  
duties of a Soldier.

From my knowledge of facts  
and circumstances connected with  
his case I deem his Discharge  
from the Service of the Confederate States  
advisable

A. Ewing Surg  
Texas Bat<sup>y</sup>



Lynch, Benjamin

Co. —, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47253087 18

2 19

3 20

4 21

5 22

6 23

7 24

8 25

9 26

10 27

11 28

12 29

13 30

14 31

15 32

16 33

17 34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St

Aug. 5, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from  
Roll 30 sheet 2, Vicksburg, Miss.  
of W sent to Memphis, Tenn. July 17/63, then

Benj. Lynch

Pvt 1 Regt Tex. Inf.

Captured Warren Co., Miss

July 9, 1863.

We fail to locate him

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully,

F. V. V.

Care

Mr Van Vranken -

We do not find anything  
add. to above - Not in Memphis.

Notes:

Men on Roll 30 Vicksburg  
mostly found on Camp Morton  
Registers with many variations  
as to date & org. many enlisted  
from Camp Morton record  
in U.S. Service.

Also found on St. Louis  
records. Benj Lynch

(over)

(over)

Not found -  
6-31-13 Gaw  
LMN

Write nothing below this line.

L (Confederate.) Texas  
1

B. Lynch

Pvt., (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.)  
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,  
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.  
Where Anderson Co. Tex.  
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward  
Period For the War

LAST PAID:

By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
Present on roll as  
Barney Lynch

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.  
Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L* | *1* | *Texas*

*Benj Lynch*

*Pvt. Regt. Texas Inf*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by Expeditionary Army between Black Bayou and Jackson, Miss., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., July 17, 1863.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Tenn., Office of Pro. Mar. Gen., Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 2, 1863.

Where captured *Warren Co. Miss*

When captured *July 9*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*203* sheet *2*

*O. J. O. Tinsell*

(1863)

Copyist.

✓ 1292  
*Lyons. Joseph. D.*

Co. *E*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>507483160</i>	20
2	<i>8740</i>	21
3	<i>3340</i>	22
4	<i>3435</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L.

1

Texas.

J. D. Lyons

Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. C. W. Snider.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 1 | Texas.

J. D. Lyons  
Private, { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. C. W. Phifer.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

L. | 1 | Texas.

Joseph D. Lyons  
Pvt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 12., 1862

Where N. O.

By whom Lt. Phyfer.

Period 12.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L. | 1 | Texas.

J. L. Lyons  
Priv., Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 9 June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. C.

By whom Col. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Miller

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted May 19.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(345)

Fred Snyder  
Copyright

1793  
Mackay H.A.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30483179	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M.*

1

Texas.

*W. A. Mackay.*

*Part.*, { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 19*, 1861.

Enrollment:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *St. C. W. Thayer.*

Period *Twelve months.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1861, and Company M was organized May 5, 1861.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(242)

Copyist.

1244  
Magee, S. H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGee, S. H.

<sup>1295</sup>  
+ Mahle Henry B

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50486723
2	6851
3	6980
4	7093
5	7136
6	7231
7	7322
8	7414
9	7498
10	7580
11	7688
12	7721
13	7803
14	7872
15	50493839
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

M  
H. B. Mehle +

Post, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch & Apr 1862

listed:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George A. Brig 2nd.

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate)

M

1

Texas.

H. B. Mahle

Priv., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward

To what time Aug 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: June 27 '62 Absent  
without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. B. Mankle

Post, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills apm

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. B. Mahle

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills, Capt + (2) M. S. Wright

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present, rejoined

Co. Sept 30, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

Henry B. Mahle

3 Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. S. Mills 22m 1/2

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 3rd

Sergeant Novr 1st 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. B. Mahle

3 Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

Jno R. Woodward

Period

For war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Feb'y 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 sent  
to Texas Hospital in  
Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. B. Mahle

3 Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh + Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pd in Hoptl

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Acty asst ordnana

Sergt

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M 1

1

Texas.

H. B. Mahle

3 Sgt.

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

, 1861.

Where

Pallstine Texas

By whom

Jas R Woodward capt.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. B. Mahle

3 Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

Capt J. R. Woodward

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. B. Mahle

35gt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

91

1

Texas.

H. B. Mahle

3 Sgt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Mahle

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Oct 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. B. Mahle.<sup>x</sup>

3 Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tx

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in column  
of names Present on  
Henry B. Mahle

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(645)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H.B. Mahle

3 Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Me. & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

(1867)

Copyright

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

H. B. Wible

32nd, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Dated Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1864.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

*M* Confederate. *1* Texas.

*Pvt* *Shible*  
Appears on *G*, Co. *1* Reg't Texas Vola.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex

H. P. Mahle  
Sgt Co G. 1 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas  
Admitted Feby 28, 1863.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 743

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo | | | Tet.

A. B. Mahle  
Pvt. Co. G. 1 Regt Texas.

Appears on a Register of

**Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.**

## Complaint

Admitted Feb. 28, 1865.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Transferred ..... 186

**Furloughed** -----, 180

Remarks: Returned

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 2-45

(1985)

4801

**Copyist**

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 1 Tex

H. B. Mahle

Sgt. Co. G 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Jun 25, 1865

Military station

Shreveport, La.

Assignment to duty

211.30 To Comd. Post

When

Feb. 6, 1865

Date of reexamination

, 1865

Remarks:

E. v. F. 11m Mr. Peyton, Feb 9

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 165

W. H. Ballinger

(686)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

B. White

CO 3 FIRST TEX REGT

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4.00 ..... 1864 .

date of issue ..... Oct. 12 ..... 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

seen

Comd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

Mohle

2 Repts

1 Inf.

CO G FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 4 Qr....., 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature H B Mohle

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

N

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

H. B. Mehle

Pvt.

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. John R. Woodward

Period For the war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as

Henry B. Mehle

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

1246  
Mahon Thomas

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30481747

2 1843

3 1932

4 2031

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Thos Mahon

Int. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at { May 16, 1861  
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. H. P. Fisher

Period One Year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Thor. Mahon*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 16 to 31*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*4*.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

Thos Mahon

Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch. & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut. C. W. Priifer C.S.A.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copied

Confederate.

*Mo*

*1*

*Texas.*

*Thos. Mahon*

*Pri.*, Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. G. W. Phifer, C.S.A.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. S. Mills, C.G.M.*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died May 19th of  
Wounds Recd in Action  
May 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark: *S*

*J. Brown*

(642)

Copyist



*Mahoney John R*

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.

*700* (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Dr. Mr. Sergt*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i> <i>5049135-6</i>	<i>2</i> <i>5049735-0</i>
<i>3</i> <i>143-1</i>	<i>4</i> <i>7413-</i>
<i>5</i> <i>1545-</i>	<i>6</i> <i>4779</i>
<i>7</i> <i>50481561</i>	<i>8</i> <i>5187</i>
<i>9</i> <i>50491759</i>	<i>10</i> <i>7456</i>
<i>11</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>12</i> <i>7496</i>
<i>13</i> <i>1961</i>	<i>14</i> <i>5372</i>
<i>15</i> <i>50481572</i>	<i>16</i> <i>5738</i>
<i>17</i> <i>1586</i>	<i>18</i> <i>44376544</i>
<i>19</i> <i>50492000</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>21</i> <i>50481599</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>23</i> <i>50492252</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>25</i> <i>50481613</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>27</i> <i>1626</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>29</i> <i>1640</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>31</i> <i>1653</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>33</i> <i>1666</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>35</i> <i>1678</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>37</i> <i>50494037</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. O. Mahoney*

Enl. { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles).\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wigfall's 37 miles east*  
*of Manassas Va. Aug. 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where *Galveston Texas.*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in

the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,

1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and

renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Tupper*

Copper.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*John C. Mahoney*  
*But*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Sept. 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. A. C. McKen*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Davis*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M*  
*J. P. Mahoney*  
*Sgt*

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 1*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. A. C. McKen*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Sept 1*

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Promoted to Pl. 1st  
Master Surgt. October 15.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. P. Mahoney

Dr Mr Sgt., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll .  
of the organization named above,

for Mich 1 Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862

Where Salveston

By whom A. C. McKean

Period Two

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Schenck

To what time 15th Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(148)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. P. Mahoney*  
*Capt*

, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Absent detached as*  
*Q. M. Surgt.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and answered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

J. P. Mahoney  
M. Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McKeen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Miller

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dr. M. Sgt.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Dwyer

(442)

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

J. P. Mahoney

Put, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McKen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. I. Gough

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. P. Mahoney*<sup>x</sup>

*Lt. M. Sept.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 1861.

Where *Orange, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. McKen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\*Name appears in Column Names  
Present as J. P. Mahoney.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Ex-Road*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. P. Mahoney,*

*2nd Capt.,* 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Orange Tex,*

By whom *A. C. McKen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. B. B. B.*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. P. Muchoney*  
*Par*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKuen*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *D. M. Sergt.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. T. Taylor*

(662)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. P. Mahoney*  
*2nd* Regt, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Orange, Tex.*

By whom *A. C. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*EA Bassett*

(148)

Copy

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. P. Mahoney*<sup>+</sup>  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*From Duplicate*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. F. Mahoney,

2d M. Supt., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Orange, Tex.

By whom A. G. McKee,

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks; Absent sick in  
Richmond,

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. R. R. R.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. J. Mahoney

A. M. Aug, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Orange, Tex

By whom A. C. McKim

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom C. A. Miles

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Ex Basile

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. P. Mahoney  
Q. M. Sgt., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9 10, 1861.

Where Orange, Tex.

By whom A. C. McKinnis

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom G. A. Mills

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. R. Adair



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

*J. P. Mahoney,*  
*ad. Capt.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st et.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Orange, Tex.*

By whom *A. C. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Mills*

To what time *31st Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bader*

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. J. Mahoney*  
*Q. M. Sgt.* 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 1861.

Where *Orange, Tex*

By whom *A. C. McKen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Mills*

To what time *31st Oct*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. Roach*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. P. Mahoney,*

*C. M. Capt., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1864.

Where *Orange, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. McKen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rust*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

*E. A. R. Smith*

(545)

Copy.

M | 1 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

Sgt J. P. Mahony  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Regt 2d M. Sergt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*J. C. Mahoney*

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*Regimental L. M. S. Sergeant*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*W. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*J. P. Pickens*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dr. Master, Sergt.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgin and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*W. C. Taylor*

*M* | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **Texas.**

*Mahoney*

Appears on *, Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J. F. Fusk*

Original.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mahone*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. T. Pryor*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. P. Mahone*

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*W. M. Dwyer*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Q. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*J. P. Mahoney*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Reg't Q. M. Serg't*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. T. Payler*

M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mahoney*  
Pvt., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Regt. L. M. Sergt.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copied.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

*Mr. Sugr., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.*  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*On furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an in-  
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Osgood

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas

J. P. Mahone,  
Capt Co. L. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated *Not dated*

When paroled ..

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(652)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex

J. P. Mahoney  
2 Ms 1 Reg N Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When paid \_\_\_\_\_ Oct. 30, 1863.

By whom C. S. Mills

Amount \$67.00

Remarks: Pay for months

July + Aug + clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 250

W. H. Collins  
Copyist.

Mahoney, J. P.

2nd Sq - 1st Texas Infantry

See Henry Stone  
J. H. C. Wake

13758  
RECORD DIVISION  
Jan 22/62  
\* DEPT. ARCHIVES \*  
J. P. Mahoney  
Supt. of DEPT. of Regt.

ad. 2 Jan 22  
I have for you  
J. P. Mahoney

Application for free  
copy

Per xxx 5017. Ad. L.  
H. O. Jan 22. 1862.

(1 enclosure)

Letters Received

A & I G O

Ad. L. H. O. Jan 22/62



[illegible]



18-10-10

16158 Jan 22 62

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Richmond Va Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Sergt J. J. Mahoney of the 2<sup>d</sup> Mo's Dept  
of Texas Regt, having been ordered here on  
business, & having transacted said business  
is now desirous of visiting a sick mother in  
North Carolina. I most heartily recommend  
that he have a furlough of thirty days  
for that purpose.

Louis W. Wythe  
Brig Genl Commanding  
Regt Wythe

Booker "A"

Hbt. of Distances  
year 92 1863.

---

↓

J R Michener  
ap, c for Comm  
-ation for various

Confederate States.  
To J. P. Mahoney

1863.

to

Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> To Calculation of rations while on furlough from Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1863 to Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863. Twenty days at thirty-three cents per day —

\$6.60

I certify the above account is correct & just, & that E. M. Sledge  
J. P. Mahoney was on furlough during the time commencing  
and has not drawn on rations it being impracticable to take them  
in kind.

To Sledge, Bill

per order of M. S. Sledge

Capt. Sledge is O. S. will pay the above at once

J. A. Work Lt Col

Company 1<sup>st</sup> Reg

at Camp near Richmond Va on day 27<sup>th</sup> 1863. E. M. Sledge  
in full of above acct.

J. P. Mahoney  
Sledge

Voucher "B"

Attest. of Dubbs

22<sup>nd</sup> Apr 1863

---

P. P. Mahoney

/

33  
25.5  
1  
Candidate Station

J. P. Mahoney

Commuted for 18 days while absent sick in private  
from May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863. to May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863. Eighteen days at  
thirty-three cents per day - \$5.94

I certify the above account is correct and just, And that  
J. P. Mahoney was sick and absent from this post  
with permission during the time commuted for, and has not drawn  
pay, it being impracticable to take him in time.

C. M. Hills

Capt & Adj. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Regt

Capt John A. Co. will pay the above account

J. A. Mark

Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Regt

I received Camp near Richmond May 1, 1863. \$5.94  
in full of above account.

J. P. Mahoney 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Regt  
Adj. Gen.

No 64. ~~Plaza~~ Oct 1862

J P Mahoney

2nd Lt. Regt.

1st Texas Regt

From 30 June 1862

To 30 Aug 1862

Pay \$2.00

Clothing 25.00

Amtd \$67.00



Wm. Damp near Winchester Oct 30 1862 of  
P. H. Mills Capt & A. D. M. 1st Texas Regt July two  
dollars as pay for months of July & August 1862. at  
Twenty one dollars per month, Also twenty-five dollars  
commutation for clothing making a total of Sixty-  
seven dollars.

Witness -

J. P. Mahoney  
Capt & Sec

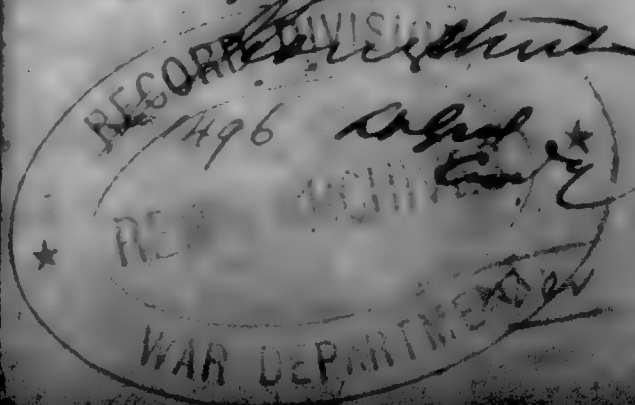
J. P. Mahoney D. M. Sergt  
1st Texas Regt

Ltr to Pto  
 Jan 18. 1863

He is a gallant &  
 good Soldier. And  
 worthy of the position,  
 he desires. Respectfully  
 forwarded  
 Major Genl  
 Cavalry Div

Asst Quarters Comd  
 Aug. 26. 1863

Respectfully forwarded



Head Quarters, 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
 M. 50. 27 Aug 1863.

Return from  
 4686. 17<sup>th</sup> Dec

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Genl

near Fredsby Aug  
 12<sup>th</sup> 63.

J. P. Mahoney  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Regt Robertsons  
 Brigade

applies for a 2<sup>nd</sup>

Lieutcy of Cavalry in  
 Regt. Genl.  
 His: M. to the Sec. of  
 War.

A. J. C. 3  
 Feb. 2 63.

Ed. A. Dwyer  
 Retorned 1/63

Received  
 4<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Div Aug 30/63

I have the honor to ask to be appointed a second lieutenant of cavalry in the regular army of the Confederate States. For evidence as to my capacity to discharge the duties, I refer to papers accompanying this application.

Respectfully  
J. Percy Mahoney.

I very cheerfully endorse the application of J. Percy Mahoney for a 2<sup>nd</sup> lieutenantcy in the regular army.

J. B. Robertson  
Brig. Genl. Texas. Brig.

RECORD DIVISION,  
WAR DEPT.

Gen Secy of War.  
Richmond Va.

Head Quarters Texas Brigade.  
Near Fredericksburg Aug 12 1862.

Sir.

I take pleasure in submitting to your consideration the name of my friend J. Bruce Mahoney, a member of the 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt in my Brigade. He has served in nearly every battle in the late long and arduous campaign, and in the last battle of Manassas rendered most valuable assistance to the Adj't Genl of the Brig Genl commanding, having had his horse shot from under him in the discharge of his duty. Apart from the high recommendation of Maj. Sellers, A. A. Genl. Wood's Division - he commands the respect of all who know him, and I consider him worthy of promotion, and amply qualified to discharge the duties of the position he aspires to.

With sentiments of respect  
I remain Your most Obedt. Servt.  
J. B. Robertson  
Brig. Genl. Texas Brig.

No 18 .

Voucher to Abstract No 69.

Paid 30<sup>th</sup> June 1862.

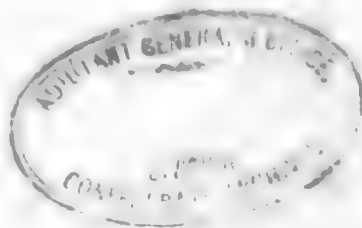
Confederate States -

To J. P. Mahoney & W. L. L.

From 15<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1861.

To 30<sup>th</sup> June 1862.

Amount = \$221.00,



The Confederate States

To J. P. Mahoney 2. M. Sgt. 1. Texas Regt &

1862

June 30<sup>th</sup> To pay from 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 1863 Eight months  
and fifteen days @ \$21.00 per month. \$178.50

" " " pay for clothing from June 1862 to Jan<sup>y</sup> 1863 25.00

" " " Bal on clothing from Jan to June 1863 4.00

" " " Bal due for expenses incurred for 2. M. Dept. 14.00

\$221.50

I certify the above account is correct, and that I am not  
due the Confederate States any thing, nor have I been absent  
without leave for any part of the time charged for.

J. P. Mahoney. 2. M. Sgt.  
1. Texas Regt

Received Richmond June 30-1862 of E. S. Mills Capt and  
A. G. M. 1. Texas Regt Two hundred and twenty-one (221) Dollars  
in full of above account.

J. P. Mahoney 2. M. Sgt.  
1. Texas Regt.



J. P. Mackoney

Nov to 18 Oct 18

4th Quarters 1864

Rec'd. Rose

London Staff 1 Lx Regt

Duplicate





[No. 22]

No. 39 Abstract of 1 Qr. 186

J. P. Mahoney 2nd Sep

Dollars 134 00

Paid 25 of Jan 1863

1 Tex

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *S. P. Mahoney*

Dr.

1863		DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>Jan'y 28</i>	<i>To Services as 2nd M Supt from 28 May to 31 Dec 1862 at Twenty one dollars per month Bonny</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>\$ 134.00</i>	

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Approved*  
*By* *Wm. C. Miller* *Quartermaster.*  
RECEIVED at *Fredericksburg* the *25* day of *Jan'y* 1863,  
of *C. S. Miller Capt & Asst* Quartermaster C. S. Army  
the sum of *One hundred & thirty four* Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*S. P. Mahoney*

Henry, J. P.

St.

1st Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Furlough

Special Order Number 17/29

Jan 22 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1

Tex

*P. Mahoney*

*Q M Sargt* Non Com Staff 1 Tex  
Regt

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Jan 20

, 1864 .

Date of issue Jan 20 , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Wysal

Carriet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 1 Texas

J. P. Mahoney  
Q. M. Sgt, Regt Texas

Appears on

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Aug 31, 1862

To

Dec 31, 1862

When paid

Jan 28, 1863

By whom

C. S. Mills

Amount

\$134<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

County included

Revised. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 825-

J. Williams

Copies.



(CONFEDERATE)

*Meane*  
~~T. J. MEANE~~

*12th*  
Pvt Co G. 1st. Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Wayside. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.

Date of issue *Nov 5*, 186*4*.

Signature *A. F. Meane*

Remarks:

Roll No.

*Barber*

Copist.



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. F. Main

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 28*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Ashland*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

T. F. Main

Post

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Mustered into service:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Chas Mills A. 2 M.

To what time

Apr 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present Name appears  
in column of names present as Thomas F.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

T. H. Main

Cpt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills, A. J. M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

F. F. Main

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where

Palentine Tex

By whom

Capt. M. M. Ward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Nichols, 22nd Feb 1862

To what time

July 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

97

1

Texas.

J. H. Mann

Co. S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom East Mills

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

911

1

Texas.

J. F. Main

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Miller

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*GM*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. H. Main*

*Capt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 2 Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt J. H. Main*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. H. Main*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

J. F. Main

Pvt

, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Callistine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward Capt.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(242)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. H. Quinn

Post, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Capt J. H. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. E. Miller

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(542)

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. H. Main

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Parkside Tex

By whom

Capt Norwood

Period

Was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mill

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded at the  
battle of Chickamauga.  
19 Sept '63 Absent in  
Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

*J. H. H. H.*

*Port*, Co. *5*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *August 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. H. Main

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough  
from 15<sup>th</sup> Jan'y to 15<sup>th</sup> May 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

T F Main

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

J. F. Maine

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.  
Card No. 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1864.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Runt

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist

1 | Texas.

Appears on a

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_



J. Vockeher

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Tex

J. F. Maine

PW Co H 1 Reg Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 31 Aug, 1863.

To 31 Dec, 1863.

When paid 19 Jan, 1864.

By whom paid L. S. Wallace

Amount \$44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 333

L. S. Wallace

(CONFEDERATE.)

*MB*

*1*

*Texas*

*T. F. Maine*

*Put to G. 1. Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State

Station *Chattanooga*

Complaint *Wounded*

Admitted *Nov 9*, 1863.

Returned to duty *Nov 9*, 1863.

Deserted, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 24.

*H. M. Rowe*



(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

W. J. Wain

CO. G. FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr....., 1864.

Date of issue Oct. 19....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Serial No. ....

stein

Captist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1

TEX

T. F. Maine

PVT CO G FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue NOV & DEC, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist

K | (Confederate.) | Texas  
1

T. F. Main

Pvt, (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.)  
appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,  
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED:  
When June 23, 1861.  
Where Anderson Co. Tex.  
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward  
Period For the war

LAST PAID:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
*Present on roll as:*  
*Thomas H. Main*

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.  
Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

1299  
Maine T. F.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Main Thomas F.

1299-a

Malley, Owen O

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Malley, Owen  
5 Texas Inf.

1902  
Mallard M. M.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50487706	20
7770	21
7830	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

M. M. Mallard

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
the organization named above,

Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted: Dec 3, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E. S. Jernison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 3<sup>d</sup> 1863  
for the war

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M.

1

Texas.

M. M. Mallard

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 6, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Capt. Gemison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Under arrest in custody of Civ Guard

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(see)

Copyright



M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M. M. Mallard

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Me & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 6, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Capt Lemison

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Bull  
Camp E.T. March 1864

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. P. Mustain

Copyright

1901  
Malley J. C. H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mullay J. C. H.

✓ 1302  
Malone James. K

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481745	2
2	1843	3
3	1934	4
4	1973	5
5	2074	6
6	2117	7
7	2159	8
8	2200	9
9	2240	10
11	50494533	11
12	6063	12
13	6086	13
14	4964	14
15	5743	15
16	49047250	16
17	47948619	17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. K. Malone  
Pvt. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } May 16, 1861.  
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. M. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copy 101.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. K. Malone

Private, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1861.

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. K. Malone

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut. C. W. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Hospital at Richmond since April 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. K. Malone*  
S<sup>th</sup> Capt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

By whom *Lieut G. W. Butler, P.S.A.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt G. S. Mills, U.S.M.*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present on 29<sup>th</sup> June  
& 1<sup>st</sup> July in action. Appoint-  
ed May 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. K. Malone

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Not added.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom G. A. Mills Co. S. A.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg  
Md. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain



Confederate.

M

1

Texas

J. K. Malone

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom R. P. Crump

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent. Wounded. Forwarded to Ala.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. K. Malone

Put. , Co. A , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27 , 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom R. P. Crump

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. K. Malone*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Brumpe*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharps-*  
*burg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*

(542)

Copyright

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

Jas. K. Malone

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Jail at Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Malone

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. K. Malone*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick and wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 1 | Texas.

J. K. Malone  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded in action at Sharpsburg,  
Md. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

M. H. Bazarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Malone

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

R. T. Taylor



*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Malone*

Co *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Q. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas

J K Malone  
1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel deserters forwarded to Washington, Fortress  
Monroe, Petersburg and Fort Powhatan, April  
14, 1865.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Oath taken  
Washington

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,  
Roll No. 73, sheet /

(300)

Alberty

Copyin.

*M*

(Confederate.)

*Texas*

*J. K. Malone*  
*1 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal  
General, Washington, D. C.

When received *Apr 20*, 186*5*

Where sent from *Reported at this office*

Action taken *transmitted in*  
*order to St Louis Mo.*

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page *63*

(629)

*J. M. McKim*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 1 Tex.

J. K. Malone  
Ort. Co. A, 1 Rgt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in  
at General Hospital No. 20,  
Richmond, Va.,

for To Aug. 31, 1862  
Dated Oct. 6, 1862

Enlisted:  
When 28 Apr., 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. Black

Period 12 mos

Attached to Hospital:

When  
How employed, 1862

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mills  
To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent  
Remarks: Not stated

Book mark:

W. Fennel

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*1*

*Tex.*

*J. R. Malone*  
*Pvt. Co. A. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease *Pneumonia*  
Admitted *Apr 25*, 186 *2*  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: *Left without*  
*permission.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page *54*

4

Texas

J. R. Malone  
Pvt. Co. A. 1 Regt Texas

appears on a

## Morning Report

General Hospital No. 20,  
Richmond, Va.,

Oct. 8, 1882.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186

Admitted	.....	186
Returned to duty	.....	186

Returned to duty	186
Discharged	186

Discharged	186
Deserted	186

Deserted	186
Died	186

Died ----- at 8 -----, 186  
When furloughed ----- 30 days -----

Time 30 days, 186

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1960

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :**

L. Baston Copy 100.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Ten

J R Malone  
Publicist & Register

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of General Hospital No. 20,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for Sept 26, 1862.

Admitted Sept 26, 186 .  
Returned to duty , 186 .  
Discharged , 186 .  
Deserted , 186 .  
Died , 186 .  
When furloughed , 186 .  
Time  
When transferred , 186 .  
Where  
Remarks:

Book mark:

(554)

2570

J. Barton  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Tex.

J. R. Malone

Pvt Co. A 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 20

Admitted

Sept. 26

, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Furloughed

Oct. 8

, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page

712  
732

(636)

J. H. K.

1701

Copyist



1303  
Manafee J.

Co. 12, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Manefee George W.

1304  
Mangom H

Co. 61, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50483172

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M.

1

Texas.

x  
H. Mangum

Porter } Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 19., 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19., 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. S. W. Phifer

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

Entry inserted.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

1905  
Manning Lewis H

Co *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489302	20
2	9406	21
3	9811	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Lewis H. Manning*  
Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Aug 9*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Reginald Dean*

Period *The war*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. N. Manning

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted: June 18, 1861.

When Dockett Tex

Where E Currie

By whom War

Period

Last paid: Maj George

By whom Feb 28, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

*M*  
*D. H. Manning*  
*Co. H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:  
When *June 18*, 1861.

Where *Crockett Texas*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Maj. George*

By whom *1 May*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at the*  
*Battle of Gaines*  
*Mills June 27*  
*1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Texas.

L.W. Manning

Pvt., Co. I., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated .....  
..... Not dated ..... , 186 .

Remarks: Killed,

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 506,

A. Rucker

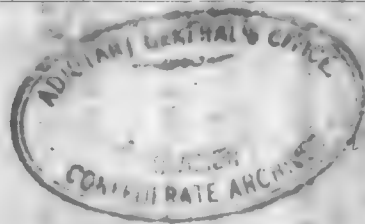
Copyist.



Lewis W. Manning  
P. Cotton Co  
1 Tex

Rosanna Manning  
Mo

R Mar 31. 63.  
Note 14 & 2 May 14



Address -

Miss Rosanna

Manning  
Pine St

Christiana  
1449

STATE OF TEXAS.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

James W Manning

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the  
Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of March A. D. 1863.

9<sup>th</sup> March A. D. 1863  
J. W. P. P. Vittain 6th St. Chocka Bury

Levi W. Manning

C. D.

/ Texas day

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

Richmond, Va. *May 30<sup>th</sup>* 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt Cotton* Company,  
( ) of the *1st. Regiment* *Texas* Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that *for Lewis, W. Manning* of his Company  
was enlisted *18<sup>th</sup> June* 1861, and *for War*

*No kept of death* 186

*Sam Yr Melton*

*Maj: + a, a, Seal*

May 18<sup>th</sup> 63  
No return of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Sex as kept in this  
Office

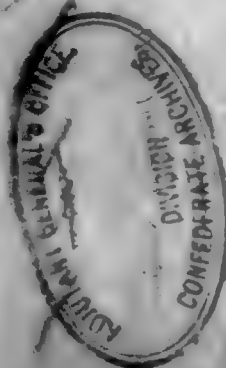
John W. Benson

Dr. Mr. Genl. Officer

May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Louis W. Manning. Enlisted  
June 18<sup>th</sup> 1861 for the 1<sup>st</sup> Mass  
appears to have promised  
pay to 1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1862.  
Killed June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

J. Ellis Armstrong



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 14

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

1st Texas

Regiment

of Captain

Cotton

Lewis & Manning  
Company

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

June 29 1862

J. A. Hunt

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

No 7177

Account

Lewis W Manning dec  
for cottons to 1 Texas  
Regiment

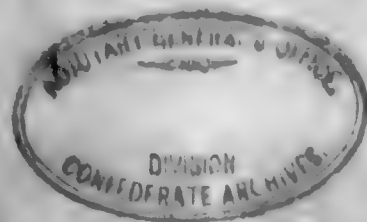
Due him \$45.90

and 1 Texas Inf

Appropriation

Pay of officers & privates of the

Army Vol Militia &c  
&



Reported Aug 1 1863

Returned - 5 - 9



THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Lewis H Manning, deceased,  
late private of Capt. Cottons Co.,  
1st Reg't Texas Vols Dr.

For pay from May 1st 1862 when last paid  
June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862 when killed,  
1 month & 27 days @ \$20.90  
Commutation for clothing 25.00  
45.90

Payable to Reanna Manning Mother of said decd.  
Rusk Cherokee Co  
Texas

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 31. 1863

Wm Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

August 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

R. H. G. Smith

Clerk.



1306  
Mann E. P.

Co. *I*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mann Green P.

<sup>+1307</sup>  
Mann Green P.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489308	2	48693706
2	9411	3	
3	9516	4	
4	9611	5	
5	9702	6	
6	9782	7	
7	9859	8	
8	9936	9	
10	50490012	11	
12	0087	13	
11	0158	14	
12	0223	15	
13	0283	16	
14	0332	17	
15	0382	18	
16	7099	19	
17	4301	20	
18	49544317	21	
19	45750651	22	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

N

Green P. Mann  
PX { Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southernns).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted: Aug 9, 1861.

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Ridger, D. H. Currie, C. S. C.

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant

(342)

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*G. P. Mann*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1861.

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*  
Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*  
*in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*G P Mann*

*Pr*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 186*1*.

Where *5th Tex*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *May*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

G. P. Mann  
Co. A, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted

When July 20, 1861.

Where Ala

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt  
Copied

(Confederate.)

*M* | *1* | **Texas.**

*G. P. Mann*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *20 July*, 186*2*.

Where *Altd*

By whom *E Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C S Mills*

By whom *C S Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

G. P. Mann  
1st, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Nyant  
Corporal.



*M* | *Confederate.* | *1* | *Texas.*  
*G. P. Mann*  
*Pvt*, *Co*, *1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan & Feb* 1863  
Enlisted  
When

*July 20*, 1861.  
Where  
By whom  
*Alth Tex*  
*C Currie*

Period  
*War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
*C S Mills*  
To what time  
*Jan 1*, 1863

Present or absent  
*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M

G. P. Mann

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mch & Apr* 1863

Enlisted: *20 July*, 1861.

When

Where *Alto*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C S Mills*

By whom

To what time *28 Feby*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

G. P. Mann  
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When 20 July, 1861.

Where Alto

By whom Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.

*M* Confederate.  
*1* Texas.  
*G O Mann*  
*Pitt*, Cal., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863

Enlisted: *July 20*, 1861.  
When *Wt. Texas*

Where *E. Currie*

By whom *War*

Period *OS Mills*

Last paid: *30 June*, 186

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

G. A. Mann

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1861.

Where Alto

By whom E. Curcio

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded battle  
Chicamauga Sept  
19 / 62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
served as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(647)

Copyright.

M | Confederate.  
1 | Texas.

G. O. Mann  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:  
When 20 July 1863.  
Where Alto, 1861.  
By whom Currie  
Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186  
Remarks: Sept 19/63  
Sept 19/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Corryist.

*M* | Confederate. | *1* | Texas.

*G O Mann*  
*Pvt*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted: *July 20* 186*4*  
When

Where *Alto* 186*1*.  
By whom *Currie*

Period *War*  
Last paid: *In Hospital*  
By whom

To what time  
Present or absent *Absent* 186*6*

Remarks: *Absent on*  
*wounded furlough*  
*in Ala since Oct*  
*17/63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*G. P. Mann*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March Apr* 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *2 July*, 186 *1*.

Where *Alto*

By whom *Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Atlanta*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*Since 19 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(642)



Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

G. P. Mann

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted: 2 July 1861.

When: Sept

Where: Curcio

By whom: War

Period:

Last paid: Atlanta

By whom: Oct 31, 1863

To what time: Present

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Mann*

, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Without Leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Mann

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept- 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Dunk

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | | Tex

G P Mann

1st Co I, Tex Regt

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded at Branch A, Post Hospital,  
Louisville, Ky.

Complaint

Dysentery

Admitted

June 21, 1865.

Discharged from hospital

June 29, 1865.

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Paroled Confederate  
Prisoner

Ky. Reg. No. 227 (Louisville), page 21

(999)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 1 Tex

G. P. Mann

Priv. Co. D. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

at Hart's Island, New York Harbor.

Where captured Petersburg

When captured Apr. 3 1865

When received at Post Apr. 11 1865

From what place received City Point Va

From whom received Capt Sherman

To what Company assigned 30.

Remarks: Cherokee Tex.

Released June 14. 1865  
#109 June 6. 1865

Hart's Island, N. Y., Register No. 1; page 69

(889)

H. Johnson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas

+ E. P. Manser<sup>x</sup>  
Priv., 1 Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, June 14, 1865.

Place of residence Cherokee Co., Tex.

Complexion Dark ; hair Dark

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

REMARK: "Sheet 1 to 4 inclusive embraces the  
names of such invalids as are able to travel. Sheet  
5 to 9 includes prisoners from distant States."

Remarks:

\* Name in col. James (interlined) as  
D. P. Means.

Indorsement shows: "Roll of prisoners of war released at  
Hart Island June 14, '65, as per G. O. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

8 sheets 8

(-65)

H. H. Gibson  
Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex*

*G. I. Mann*  
*Priv. Co I Regt. Tex*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,  
at Huguenot Springs, Va.,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.  
*date of Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *Aug. 9*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Capt. Curry*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Apr. 20*, 186*3*.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sheeroden*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*an Parker*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Texas

G. P. Mann  
Outlet 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar. 18, 1863

Hospital Chino 5

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 536.

Q. T. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

*MA* *1* *Tex.*

*G. P. Mann*

*Pvt. Co. I 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhoea Acute*

Admitted *July 7*, 186 *3*.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When transferred *Aug 11*, 186 .

Where transferred *Winder*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 23

*C. Kline*

(625)

5108

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex.

S. P. Mann

Pvt. Co. I 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received July 7, 1863

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 12.

(225)

J. F. Funks

5107

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* *1* *Tex.*

*J. P. Mann*  
*Art. Co. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Apr. 13, 1863*

Remarks: *Trans. to Hu-*  
*guenot Spring.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 103

(625)

4710

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. G. P. Mason  
Capt. 1 Regt. Tex

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Remarks: -----

(035) Q. J. Taylor Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex.  
G. P. Munn  
Co. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Colitis  
Admitted March 18, 1863  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Transferred to Regt. Miss. Inf., 1863  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 34.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Texas

G. P. Mann  
Capt. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

186

Hospital

Wm. H. H. No 5

Complaint

Remarks

Haguenot Springs.  
Apr 13 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 545

W. L. Dwyer

(636)

1775

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ch.

1

Des.

P. B. Mann

Bat. Co. 2, 1 Regt. Des.

Appears on a Register of  
Genl P. Mann, Secy, & Treas. Dep.  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Hugh Springs

Complaint Nephritis

Admitted Apr. 13

1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 246

W. Johnson

(085)

1877

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Tex.*

*G. P. Mann*

*Priv. Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 166

*T. Cary*

(635)

5170

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex

J. H. Munn  
Pvt. Co. A, 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug. 10, 1863.

Remarks: Aug. 24 Returned  
to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 14.

*H. H. Munn*

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

1

A. P. Mann

CO 1 FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 QF ..... 186 4

Date of issue Dec 22 ..... 186 4

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

G. P. NAME

CO. I FIRST TEX REGT.

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr ..... 186 4.

Date of issue Nov. 18 ..... 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1

TEX

G. P. Mann

CO I FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr ..... , 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19 ..... , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

No. 13 ABSTRACT B. 4<sup>th</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>

G. J. Mann

Dollars 9.99 L  
100

Paid 9<sup>th</sup> of Decr 1863

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To

*Priv. G. J. Warner*  
*Comp. 1 - 1st Texas*

Dr.

For commutation of Rations while on Sick Furlough from

Dolls.

Cents.

*Decr 8/63 to Jan'y 6/64 inclusive*  
*30 days @ 33¢ ~ ~ ~*

✓  
*990*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind

RECEIVED at

*Monty Deer*  
*Nine*

dollars and

*9<sup>th</sup>*  
*Nine*

cents, in full of the above account.

*Cap. G. O. Jannings*

*G. J. Warner*

NOTE.-- In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

1308  
Mann Massena

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150488060

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Massey, V. (ann)

Pvt. { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 24 to 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Anderson Co. Texas

By whom Capt. A. T. Rainey

Period In the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(642)

Copyright



Approved: E. C. and  
of the Court, J. H. Smith

Jaeger S. Writing  
1222 & A. A. 1000



N. 204

Certificate of disunity  
for discharge in the  
case of

G. I. Mann.

A private in Company H  
1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt of Volunteers.

I certify that I have  
personally examined  
M. V. Mann, and res-  
pectfully recommend  
that he be discharged.  
Wallace Estill  
Med. Director  
3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade  
2<sup>nd</sup> Corp. A.P.

Am. 10/23/1912

Louis H. Wigmore  
Brig Genl. Comd  
M. A. C. S.  
W. J. H. 17

*Certificate of Disability for discharge.*

M V Mann of Captain B H Gaston's Company (Co)  
of the Second Regiment of Texas Volunteers was  
enlisted by Captain B H Gaston of the 2nd Regiment of Texas  
Volunteers at Portage Pando County Texas on the fifth day  
of July 1861 to serve for the war; he was born in the  
State of Virginia is forty nine years of age, five feet ten inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair and by occupa-  
tion when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months  
said soldier has been unfit for duty, sixty days.

Lieut Bedford Paries  
Commanding Company.

This is to certify that I have examined M V Mann a  
private of Comp (H) Capt Gaston's of the 2nd Regt  
and find said private incapable of performing the duties  
of a soldier, because of a Chronic Diarrhoea  
which disease exists to such an extent as to render  
said private physically unfit for the duties of  
a soldier.

Discharged Nov 10 1861  
at Camp Quantico Va  
A Ewing Surg  
2 Texas Regt  
1st Lieut Col Comd

1309  
Manning L. H.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Manning Lewis H.

1310  
Mansell William J

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50488056

2 8170

3 8280

4 8382

5 8477

6 8567

7 50494228

8 6903

9 4701

10 6960

11 6998

12 5-128

13 7010

14 5305

15 7026

16 5339

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*William J. Russell*

*Priv* { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Anderson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. T. Rainey*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*W. J. Mansell*

*Private*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 24*

, 1861.

Where

*Palestine, Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Rainey*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*May George*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*sick in hospital at  
Ashland.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(642)

Copyright.

*M* (Confederate.) *1* Texas.

*W. J. Mansell*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palentine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. H. Mills, 2d Regt. 1st Tex*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in hospital*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1862 186 2.

Enlisted: June 20  
When 1862 186 1.

Where Mustine

By whom Capt. R. R. R.

Period 1862

Last paid: 1862

By whom Capt. R. R. R.

To what time 1862

Present or absent 1862

Remarks: in the field

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Halsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*16*

1

Texas.

*W. H. Russell*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *24 June*, 1861.

Where  *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Attest*

Remarks: *Present since June 30, 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*M. J. Mansall*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.  
Where *Palestine, Tex.*  
By whom *Capt Rainey*  
Period *Mar*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*  
To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Danville, Va*  
*Nov 23, 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Finch*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Mansell*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Stunt*

(666)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

M. J. Mancus

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital since June  
10.1.862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

G. B. French

Capt. H.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Munsell

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

Approved.

(Confederate.)

*No*

1

Texas.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signified to hospital since  
March 10, 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

1. Texas.

**Appears on**

for the month of Feb, 1862

Remarks:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Same place 10.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Railway's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and  
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

1988)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mansell*

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. Mansell*

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 23*

Place *Farmville Hospital*, 1862

Remarks: *discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(566)

*G. B. Finch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mansell*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

, 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*John H. Green*  
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*John H. Green*  
*June 10.*  
\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Raney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and  
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(566)

*J. H. Green*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. J. Mansell*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 13*, 1862

Place *Farmville*

Remarks *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*A. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

46

1 Tex

Wm. Jackson

Port. Co. 11. 1 Regt. Texas

Captain Garlin

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.**

Date of transfer \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of desertion -----, 186

Date of furlough -----, 186 .

Date of admission to pr. qrs. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of death Dec 22, 1862.

Date of discharge -----, 186 .

Disease Erysipelas

Date of admission to hospital January 1862.

Time.

Remarks: Eff. 11

289.00 shoes, hat, 2 shirts

Yacht, Boats, Raft, Juggles

Bible, pocket book.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 213, page 194

(156)

Mr. Galland

**Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

46 | 1 | Tex

W. J. Allance  
Pvt. Co. H. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of the money effects of soldiers who died

in General Hospital,  
at Danville, Va.,

turned over to Maj. W. T. Sutherlin, Q. M., by  
H. G. Davidson, Surgeon in charge, on the 9th  
day of March, 1864.

Amount 89 dollars 00 cents.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

11/1/28  
William J. Mancil  
1st Co H 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in

General Hospital

(or General Hospital No. 1),

at

Danville, Va.,

for the month of Nov

, 1862

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease erysipelas

Date of discharge  
from service, }

, 186

Date of death Nov 23

, 1862

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(646)

J. Stearns

270

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Texas*

*Wm. J. Mancell*  
*Pvt Co. H. 1 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Dec 4*, 1862.

Died *in Canville*

*Nov 23*, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 266

(626)

*L. E. Fehl*

550

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

16

William J. Mansell  
Co. H. 1st Regt. Texas

Set.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 29, 1862.  
Co. Commander Capt. Gaston

Complaint Debility  
In private quarters \* sugar

Returned to duty  
Deserted, 1862.

Discharged from service, 1862.

Sent to General Hospital, 1862.

Transferred, 1862.

Furloughed, 1862.

Died Nov. 11, 1862.

Remarks: Died before leaving  
Hospital.

\* as on register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 452.

(225)

W. Bay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

161 1 1864

Mr. J. C. Campbell  
Port. Co. 11th Regt. Texas

Captain

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date of transfer, 186 .

Date of desertion, 186 .

Date of furlough, 9 Nov 1864

Date of admission to pr. qrs., 186 .

Date of death, 186 .

Date of discharge, 186 .

Disease

Date of admission to hospital, 186 .

Time

Remarks: 40 days

Died Nov 23

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 213, page 72

(625)

3100

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Sec

W. J. Mansell  
Priv. to H. 1 Sec. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Rheumatism*  
Admitted *June 22*, 186*2*:  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2* .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2* .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2* .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2* .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2* .  
Remarks: *Transf. to Danville*  
*26 June*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 108.

*L. P. Arthur*

ll 1 Tex

Appears on a

## Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

No. 4400 6936

Amount \$ 89.00 \$ 89.00

## Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 415  
426

(63)

597

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Tex.

W. M. Marcell

{ Co. H, 1 Reg Texas

Appears on a Register of Deaths,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date Not stated, 186 .

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 2084, page 32

(036)

J. Brown

Copied.

1370-62  
Mapes. J

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mapes. J. N.  
7 Texas Inf.

*Marshall*

Co. *E*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484996	2	50495816
2	5078	3	44278168
3	3167	4	47544818
4	5253	5	44280833
5	5332	6	
6	5402	7	
7	5454	8	
8	5515	9	
9	5569	10	
10	5621	11	
11	5665	12	
12	50444139	13	
13	6452	14	
14	6483	15	
15	4623	16	
16	6514	17	
17	5046	18	
18	5456	19	
19	6549	20	

Number of medical cards herein *1*  
Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

Jos. Marks

Plt

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date June 6, 1861.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(242)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*A6*

1

Texas.

*Joe Marks*

*Pt* } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 28 to June 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. H. Pope*

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*No*

*1*

*Texas.*

*Joseph Marks*

*Pt*

*, Co. C<sup>o</sup>, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Lt. G. H. Pope Surg*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Major M. D. George Pay. 2<sup>nd</sup>*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Lieut. at private home  
between Ashland and  
Williamburg*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. Duncanson*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*Joseph McAnis*

*2d*

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*

, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick at Petersburg  
Hospital June 27*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Russell*

(242)

Copyin

(Confederate.)

*Ch* | 1 | Texas.

*Jos. Marks*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G<sup>c</sup>*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. W. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. F. Russell*

Confederate.

*M*

1

Texas.

*Joseph Marks*

*Plt*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*

Where *New Orleans*

, 1861.

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*  
*Sept 17. 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Dunne*

Copyright.

(1642)

Confederate.

*No*

1

Texas.

*Joseph Marks*

*pt*

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*

, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. N. Pope*

Period *12 mns.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *about sickness leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Goussier*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate..)

*No* | *1* **Texas.**

*Joseph Marks*  
*Pt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. W. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *John Ambler*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Lies in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*A. J. Sturges*

Copyright

Confederate.

No

1

Texas.

Joseph Marks

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom A. J. Pope

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on furlough Time expired  
4 Apr

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Pope

(642)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

Joseph Hoarns

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted: When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. P. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom John Ambler

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Farmville

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Dinwale

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Joseph Marks*

*Pt*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hutter*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Brown*

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Marks*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Frank*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Joseph Marks*

*Priv*

, Co. *E*

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick near Shepardstown, Va,  
19 Sept. '62.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*H. W. Hibbard*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. Marks*  
*Priv*

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*W. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Marks*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Stunt*

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Joseph Marks*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *November*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave. Last heard from  
at Shepardstown Sept. 18, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*H. H. Gibbard*

*M* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*Marks*  
Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. D. Taylor*  
1864) *O. D. Taylor* *Copyright*



*M* 'Confederate.' 1 Texas.

*Marks*  
Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*C. V. Dwyer*

*M* (Confederate) 1 Texas.

*Joseph Marks*  
*Prix*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *December*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*W. H. Hibbard* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Marks*

*Pres*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Confederate.

M

1

Tex

J. Marks

Am & E 1 Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sick in Washington Hospital, C. S. A., paroled  
at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms  
of capitulation entered into by the command-  
ing Generals of the United States and Con-  
federate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., July 16, 1863.

Paroled

Not noted

Where captured

Vicksburg Miss

When captured

July 4 . 1863.

Remarks:

not found in Prison  
escaping & being

Number of roll:

90

(2225)

C F Hadzuel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | A | Tex

J. Marks  
Por Co E 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**List**

of Surgeons, Ass't Surgeons, Attendants, and sick  
Confederate Prisoners of war captured at the  
capitulation of Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863;  
now on board the U. S. Steamer H. Chouteau  
en route for Mobile, Ala., via New Orleans, La.

List dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, Grant's Army, —.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

38; sheet 5-22 Barton  
(2006) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mo 1 1 1 Texas

Ort. Co. 65 1 1 Texas

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Headqrs. Dept. of the Tenn., Vicksburg, Miss., July 21, 1863.

Paroled Mark Keller

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

113

(6304)

W. M. Keller

Captain

Marks J.  
Out. Co. E. 1 Reg. Tex.  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1915-254

1. \_\_\_\_\_

2. \_\_\_\_\_

3. \_\_\_\_\_

4. \_\_\_\_\_

5. \_\_\_\_\_

6. \_\_\_\_\_

7. \_\_\_\_\_

8. \_\_\_\_\_

9. \_\_\_\_\_

10. \_\_\_\_\_

11. \_\_\_\_\_

12. \_\_\_\_\_

13. \_\_\_\_\_

14. \_\_\_\_\_

15. \_\_\_\_\_

16. \_\_\_\_\_

17. \_\_\_\_\_

18. \_\_\_\_\_

19. \_\_\_\_\_

20. \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark

Confed  
Mi / Texas

J Marks

Rank, Pvt Co. E, / Reg't Texas

Complaint, 45 W of Foot

Admitted

July 2 / , 1863

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty

Aug 12 , 1863

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

, 18

On furlough

, 18

Died

, 18

Remarks:

Rebel Prisoner of War  
Transferred Capt. Mrs St. Armand  
having taken oath

La. Reg. No. 37; Hwa. No. 529; Page

Abbott



Marks J.

Ordn. Co. C 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Reg't Vols.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Id Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

1 Inf

450

J. Marks

1 Texas

Vicksburg Mississippi. 16 A.D. 1863

To all Whome it may concern, Know Ye That:  
 I ~~do~~ make a ~~swath~~ <sup>swath</sup> & of Regt. 1st <sup>1st</sup> ~~div~~ <sup>div</sup> ~~no~~  
 Vol. ~~1st~~ <sup>1st</sup> ~~div~~ <sup>div</sup> ~~no~~, being a prisoner of war, in the hands  
 of the United States forces, in virtue of the  
 Capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its  
 garrison, by Genl Gen John C. Pemberton, C.S.A.  
 Commanding, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863, do  
 in pursuance <sup>of the things</sup> of said Capitulation, give this  
 my solemn parole under oath,

That I will not take up arms against  
 the United States, nor serve in any military,  
 police or constabulary force in any fort,  
 garrison or field, nor be held by the Confederate  
 States of America, against the United States  
 of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or  
 stores, nor discharge any duties usually per-  
 formed by Officers or Soldiers against the  
 United States of America, until duly exchan-  
 ged by the proper authorities. I make

Sworn to and Subscribed before me at  
 Vicksburg, Miss., this 16 day of July 1863

Ans W. Woodard Capt 31 Regt 1st Ill. Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex  
J. Mark  
Part Co. E, Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Abcess of right foot*  
Admitted *Nov. 21*, 186*2*.  
Returned to duty -----, 186 .  
Deserted -----, 186 .  
Discharged -----, 186 .  
Furloughed -----, 186 .  
Died -----, 186 .  
Age -----, 186 .  
When wounded -----, 186 .  
Occupation -----, 186 .  
Transferred -----, 186 .  
Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page *88*.

*V. J. [Signature]*  
(035) 2924 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

*1*

*Tex.*

*J. Mark*

*Co. E, 1 Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date

*Feb 2*

, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page *150*

(635)

*J. B. Rawls*

3143

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | 1 | Tex.

J. Mark  
Ft Geo. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Colimbor No. 3

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 770

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Texas*

*G. A. Mark*  
*Pol. Co. 1. Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Acidic*  
Admitted *Feb 11*, 1863.  
Returned to duty *Feb 15*, 1863.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page 118.

*G. M. Ross*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 1 *1* *Tex*

*Joe Mark*  
*1st Co E 1 Reg Tex*

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *J. D. Wound right foot*  
Admitted *Dec 2*, 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 43.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Tex

Jos. Markis  
Priv. Co. E 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date Feb 4, 1863.

Remarks: Furloughed 60 days  
to rep. to Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 48

(685)

Joseph L. Mahanick

Copyist.

1900

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *1* *Texas*

*Joseph Marks*  
*Priv. Co. Co. 1. Regt Texas*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Erysipelas of foot & leg.*

Admitted *February 2*, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed *Feb 2*, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Her 36 days.*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$ , page/2...

(635)

*H. M. Rowe*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Joseph Mark

Co E 1st Tenn

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va.

186

Date of issue Feb 2, 1863

Signature Joseph Mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. Ross  
Copyist.

1912  
Marshall James H.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50488055  
2 8169  
3 8315  
4 8324  
5 8422  
6 50496907  
7 4249  
8 6921  
9 4478

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

*Mo*

*1*

*Texas.*

*James H. Marshall*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Anderson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. T. Rainey*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. H. Finch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. H. Marshall

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

1861.

Where

Palestine, Tex

By whom

Capt Rainey

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Sept 28

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. H. French

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate)

*M*

*1*

*Texas.*

*J N Marshall*<sup>x</sup>

*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt B H Miller Agm 1st Tex*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *in Table 27 June 1861*

*This name appears in Column of names present as James Marshall*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*A B French*

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Jas H. Marshall*

*3d Sgt*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *24 June*, 186*1*.

Where  *Palestine, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(422)

Copyright



M (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Marshall

3 Sgt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When 24 June

, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Rainey

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed Sept 17, 1862  
in battle Sharpsburg

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

L. H. Marshall

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing since Sept. 17, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Halsey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

G. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Marshall*

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. F. Hunt*

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

*J. H. Marshall*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 17*, 186*2*

Place *Sharpsburg*

Remarks: *Has written in active  
Supposed (all)*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. H. Marshall*

*Sergt*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 17*, 1862.

Place *Sharpsburg*

Remarks: *Missing. Supposed killed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Stunt*

1913  
Marshall R. J.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485722	2	50495815
2	5766	3	
3	5252	4	
4	5331	5	
5	5401	6	
6	5458	7	
7	5514	8	
8	5568	9	
9	5620	10	
10	5664	11	
11	5704	12	
12	5049 6437	13	
13	4124	14	
14	4612	15	
15	6470	16	
16	5026	17	
17	6498	18	
18	5447	19	
19	6540		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. J. Marshall  
Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

June 13, 1861

Where

Camp Pulaski

By whom

Capt. F. S. Bass

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mo* | *1* | *Texas.*

*R. J. Marshall*  
*Re*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted: *June 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. F. A. Bass*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *May 10. A. George Pay 2 m*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. Durkin*



(Confederate.)

*No*

*1*

**Texas.**

*R. S. Marshall*

*1st*

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1862.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *Capt. F. S. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Same effn in cal of names present  
as R. S. Marshall*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Marshall*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*No* | *1* | *Texas.*

*R. J. Marshall*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1862.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Marshall*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mo 1 Texas.

R. J. Marshall  
Pt Co.

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Enlisted: When June 13, 1861.

Where Pulaski

By whom Capt. F. J. Davis

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle of  
Sharpsburg. on June 10<sup>th</sup>

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Marshall

Confederate.

Mo

1

Texas.

R. J. Marshall

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted: June 13, 1861.

When Where Camp Pulaski

By whom Capt. Pass

Period 12 mo

Last paid: By whom John Ambler

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded and on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Marshall

(Confederate.)

*B*

*1*

Texas.

*R. J. Marshall*

*Re*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *John Ambler*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*K*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Marshall*

*Pt*

*Co. C*

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mich. & Apr.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 13*

, 1861.

Where

*Pulaski*

By whom

*T. S. Bass*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Ambler*

To what time

*Feb. 28*

, 186

Present or absent

*not entered*

Remarks:

*Seen in Hospital at Richmond*

*Remarks cancelled*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Duncanson*

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*R. J. Marshall*

*Plt*, Co. *6<sup>th</sup>*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *June 13*, 186*1*.

When *Company Pulaski*

Where *Capt. T. S. Ross*

By whom *12th*

Period

Last paid: *John Ambler*

By whom

To what time *May 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. B. Russell*

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R. J. Marshall

1<sup>st</sup>, Co. G<sup>2</sup>, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted: When June 13, 1861.

Where Camp Pulaski

By whom Lt. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Mill

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. S. Marshall

(442)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Marshall*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1863.

Where *Camp Pulaski*

By whom *Capt. Bass*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died Sept. 22, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. H. Hubbard*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

TEXAS.

*R. J. Marshall*

*Priv*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Killed at battle of Sharpsburg*  
*Md. 17 Sept. 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*W. H. Hubbard*

(242)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Marshall

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. Hunt

(266)

Approved

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Marshall

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. H. Hunt

(Confederate)

*M*

1

Texas.

*R. J. Marshall*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Wounded*  
*in Battle of Sharpsburg, Md,*  
*Sept. 17, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*St. W. Hibbard*

(269)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Marshall*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Q. J. Taylor*

(544)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R. J. Marshal

Priv, Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharpsburg Sept. 17, 1862, and on furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

H. H. Hibbard

M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Marshall

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and continued as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. J. Fisher

1862

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

TEXAS.

*R. J. Marshall*  
*Prix*, Co *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *December*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded in battle of Sharpsburg*  
*Sept. 17, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Det) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (Det) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*H. H. Gilliam*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Marshall*

*Chas*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(644)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex*

*A. J. Marshall*

*Capt. & E. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hosp. H.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb'y 23</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 70.2

*A. B. Duncan*

(255)

1700

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 1 *Texas*  
*N. J. Marshall*  
*Co E* 1 *Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *May 1*, 186*3*.

Hospital *Tex Gas*

Complaint

Remarks: *To duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 552

*W. L. Taylor*

1862.

Richmond,

Personally appeared before me, a  
Co. ( ),  
Regt. Vols., and made oath  
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
dollars,  
that the within account, amounting to  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his Commanding Officer.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

Paid

Oct 7

1862

Pr R. J. Marshall  
1 Texas

From July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay 22  
Ch 25  
By 50  
97

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DL.

To

*R. I. Marshall*  
*C. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from

*July 1*

1862 to

*Aug 31*

1862

being

*2*

months,

*4*

days, at

*11*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22 00*

*25*

*50*

*Clothing*  
*Bonnet*

*JP* Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*97 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*R. I. Marshall's*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*  
*Myr*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond* this

day of

*Octo*

1862

from

*Maj Gen Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Ninety-seven*

*100* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Robt. J. Marshall*

R. P. Marshall  
of for  
Commutation of duties



The Confederate States

P. R. A. Marshall Dr

For Commutation of rations while on furlough from the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of November 1862 to the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863 - Sixty  
(60) days at thirty three cents per day . . . . . \$19.80

I certify that the above account is correct and just that Private  
P. R. A. Marshall of my company (E) was on furlough during the  
time commuted for, and has not drawn rations, it being im-  
practicable to take them in kind,

B. W. Webb Capt  
Commanding Company

Capt. Webb A. C. S. will pay the above account -

F. S. Prass

Maj

Commanding Regiment

Received, Camp near Fredericksburg, Va February 14  
1863, Nineteen dollars and Eighty cents (\$19.80) in  
full of the above account - P. R. Marshall -



1314  
Martin Henry L

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0488059	2	5-0495129
2	8173	3	6997
3	8283	4	7027
4	8385	5	5506
5	8480	6	48592536
6	8570	7	47319122
7	8650	8	
8	8727	9	
9	8803	10	
10	8877	11	
11	8940	12	
12	8999	13	
13	9053	14	
14	9111	15	
15	9171	16	
16	5-0496904	17	
17	4229	18	
18	4702	19	
19	6961	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

H L Martin

CO H FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 4 Qr....., 186 4.

Date of issue... Nov & Dec..., 186 4.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H.L. Martin

Co. H. 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1864

Date of issue Jul 26, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1074

11 No.

Clothes

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

*Henry L. Martin*

*Plt.* { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Anderson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. T. Rainey*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

*M* (Confederate.) *1* *Texas.*

*H. L. Martin*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Dec 15 78*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. P. Hunch*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*John C. Carter*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1862*

*Roll no. 55*

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 1861.

Where *Bellevue, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *Three m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *in hospital from*  
*an arm wound in the left*  
*x Some appears in column of names*  
*present.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*g. B. Smith*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
No 1 Texas.

H. G. Martin

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time September, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

M (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. L. Martin  
Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sep: & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When 24 June 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Rainey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Co. H. H. H.

To what time 25 June 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sent sick  
leave Aug. 15, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. H. H.

(642)

Copyright.



*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*H. L. Martin*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.  
Where *Palestine, Tex*  
By whom *Capt. Rainey*  
Period *War.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*  
To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Aug 20, 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

*M* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. B. Martin*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*

Where *Palestine*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. Sawville*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Finch*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. L. Martin

Pr

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1861.

Where

Palestine, Tex

By whom

Capt Ramey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills Agm

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lt. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(643)

Copyright.

11 (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. L. Martin*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt S. Rainey*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in  
Hospital*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 3, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. P. Lench*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

16 | 1 | Texas.

J. C. Martin  
1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex

By whom Capt Rainey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. B. French

Copyright

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

H. L. Martin

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for September 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Rainey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. L. Martin

To what time Feb 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H. L. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.) *1* *Texas.*

*H. L. Martin*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Galvestone, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*H. L. Enghart*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan'y & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24* 1861.

Where *Refugio, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(443)

*G. B. Funch*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*H. L. Martin*

*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. L. Martin*

(642)

Copyright.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*H. L. Martin*  
*M*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1864.

Where *Salisbury, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *2d June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (One) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1864.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(542)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Let

Henry R. Moreton  
Priv. 634 H. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date Sept. 8., 1862.  
Co. Commander Capt. Garton  
Complaint Syphilis  
In private quarters Jan 17., 1863.  
Returned to duty Jan 17., 1863.  
Deserted Jan 17., 1863.  
Discharged from service Jan 17., 1863.  
Sent to General Hospital Jan 17., 1863.  
Transferred Jan 17., 1863.  
Furloughed Jan 17., 1863.  
Died Jan 17., 1863.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 460

(603)

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wm. H. Gaston*

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital since  
Aug 3, 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

(566)

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Martin*

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Hunt*

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Martin

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*Stunk*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sign in light blue  
Aug 15, 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Y B French

(254)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Martin*

, Co. *26*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*Oct J Taylor*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 Texas.

*M. L. Martin*

Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital at Lynchburg  
Aug 20.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Bainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and  
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*G. B. Funch*

Copyist.

16 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

John C. Martin  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Company Return  
Commissioned officers present and absent:  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Wm. H. Smith  
Wm. H. Smith

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Raney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Jackson's Company and  
Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. It was increased  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry which was transferred  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

(163) Y. B. Bunch  
Capt.

*M* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*Martin*

*H*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate)

M 1 / Tex

H. L. Martin  
1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Military Prison (Libby), Richmond, Va., April 10, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Desertion

Number of roll:

8; page

(539)

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Tex.

H. L. Martin

1st. 1 Regt. Tex. Infy.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,  
Middle Military Department.

Reported Cpl. 23, 1865.

Deserted, captured  
or surrendered

Swind

Where

Richmd.

When

Cpl. 8

, 186

Paroled

Oath

Oath

By whom administered

Lt. Bishop

When

Cpl. 18

, 186

Where

Richd.

Former residence

Vicksburg Miss.

Destination

Vicksburg Miss.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page

364

J. W. Leonard

Copyist

(6296)

*md*

Tex.

Port. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Fever	
Admitted	July 12, 186	2
Returned to duty	July 19, 186	2
Deserted		
Discharged		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .
Remarks:		186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 219

(625)

3862

**Copied**

7575  
Martin H. G.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin Henry L

1316  
Martin James

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150489304	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*James Martin*

*Rt* { Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *dated Aug 9*, 1861.

Enlisted: *Aug 9*, 1861.

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *12th Co Orleans*

By whom *Rtgeria Co Sa*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Nyatt*

Copyist.

Respectfully  
J. H. White  
Brig. Genl.

Head Quarters  
2nd Corps  
Oct 28th  
1862

Approved by Command  
Maj. Genl G. W. Smith  
Jasper S. Whiting  
A. A. Genl

So. 7. Oct. 28.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

James Martin  
a private Co. I  
2nd Regt of Vt. Inf.



I certify that I have per-  
sonally examined James  
Martin, and respectfully  
recommend that he be  
discharged from the Ser-  
vice.

Wallace Estlin  
elled. Director  
3rd Brigade

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Aug 75

1862

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James Martin Private \_\_\_\_\_, of Captain Edward  
Currie's Company, (S.) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
Troops, was enlisted by said Edward Currie, of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas Regiment of Texas Volunteers, at Crockett Texas  
on the Eighteenth day of June 1861, to serve for the term; he was born  
in Bonaco Co in the State of Alabama, is Twenty Seven  
years of age, Five feet five inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 49 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Quantico  
DATE: October the 24<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Edward Currie Captain  
Commanding Company. (S)

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sgt Martin a private of  
Captain Ed Currie Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult Form 1134, p. 24, and directions on Form 1134, p. 25, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) an acute Rheumatism  
which disables him to such an extent as  
renders him unfit for the duties of  
a Soldier Edw Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Oct day of 25<sup>th</sup>, 1861, at Camp Quantico

Wm. H. H. H. H. Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Quantico County—Prince William State—Virginia

(DUPLICATES.)

1317  
Martin James

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 30493235

2 3273

3 3852

4 3427

5 3480

6 3532

7 3083

8 3661

9 30481472

10 30493980

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*James Martin*  
*Cvt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Calleniger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(1862) Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Jas Martin*  
*Sergt, Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5* 186*2*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H. Ballinger*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills. A. O. M.*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Elected Sergt 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*June 1863, left was*  
*Corpl up to that time*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

*M*

1

Texas.

*Jas Martin*  
*55th*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186 *3*

Enlisted: *May 5*, 186 *2*

When

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills A.C.M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Jas Martin*  
*589*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills A. L. M.*

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyright



M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Jas Martin  
5th Co. M.

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5

Where

Sumpter Texas

1862.

By whom

H. Ballinger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills. A. D. M.

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Robinson

Copyright.

*M* | *1* | **Texas.**

*James Martin*  
*Serjt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Enlisted:  
When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills A. S. M.*

To what time *July 29*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*James Martin*

*Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5, 1862.*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*Capt H. Ballinger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. M. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyist

M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

\*James Martin  
Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Sympter Texas

By whom Capt Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed 6 May 1864 in action at Gettysburg.

Four Duplicate Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(643) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Jas. Martin,  
Sergt, Co. M, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City  
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness

When May 6, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Killed

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

EA Bader

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Martin*

*Sergeant*, *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*1*

*Tex.*

*J. Martin*

*C. M., 1 Regt., Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb 19*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *Tex. Hoapl.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 125.

(935)

*J. P. Johnson*

5047

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Martin

Co. F. 1st Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3.9r ..... 186 3

date of issue ..... July 1 ..... 186 3

signature .....

remarks: .....

No. 586

J. Gregory

Copist



Martin, J. S.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, James S.  
Private Co's F - E -  
14 Texas Cav.

1318  
Martin J. H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50485207
2	5257
3	5336
4	5404
5	5461
6	5517
7	5571
8	5624
9	5667
10	50496515
11	5047
12	6553
13	5440
14	5823
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

J. M. Martin

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 18, 1862.

Where

By whom

Lt. J. R. Taylor

Period

2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* True Duplicate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

*Ch*

1

Texas.

*Chas Tiv*

*Re*

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick at Charentonville*  
*June 27.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. P. Dunsall*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

J. W. Martin

Plt, Co C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July - Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 20

, 1862.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. J. K. Taylor

12 mos

Period

Last paid:

Capt. B. S. Miller

By whom

June 30

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirgall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O/S. S. S. S. S.

Copyright

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*M*  
*J. W. Martin*  
*Plt*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 5 out.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. G. G. G. G. G.*

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

Mo

1

Texas.

J. H. Martin

1st

Co. G<sup>P</sup>

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Nov. 15/1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Starnall

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

J. H. Martin  
Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. J. Miller

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 15, 1861

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

or J. S. Lawrence

(642)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

J. N. Martin

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

J. N. Taylor

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Will

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 25. 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. S. Small

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

J. H. Martin

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted: May 28, 1861.

When Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. M. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Period

Last paid: Sept Mill

By whom Aug. 31

To what time 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 15. 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Denial

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. H. Martin*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186*2*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Pope*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. B. B. B. B. B.*

(Confederate.)

M

1

TEXAS.

J. H. Martin

Pair

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left ranks without leave on march from  
Chalapa Co. H, Nov. 17, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Martin*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (1st) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. H. Martin*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *December*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Left ranks*  
*without leave Nov. 17, on march from*  
*Belmont Court house. Has not since been*  
*heard from.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*H. H. Kibbary*

(66)

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*Martin*

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Martin*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E.*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deserted.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and entered as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Q. T. Taylor*



(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Texas

J. W. Martin  
Capt & 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Rubeola  
Admitted May 26, 1862.  
Returned to duty June 9, 1862.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 80

Q T T copy

Pay Roll

Bounty

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Taylor

Co. E. 1 Texas Inf.

J. W. Martin

Enc'd





I certify on honor that the above disbursements on account of bounty are correct; that the men whose names are entered on the roll have been regularly enlisted and mustered by me in the service of the Confederate States, and agree with the Muster Rolls on file in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

J. H. Taylor 1st Lieut  
10th Regt. 1st Div. Recr. Officer -  
assigned.

1864  
Martin William T.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30483884	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Wm J Martin

P.A. { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. W. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. West

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex*

*M. J. Martin*  
*Sgt. Co. M 1 Tex*

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

**Texas Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of

*mar*

, 1863

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease

*Feb. Typhoid*

Date of discharge  
from service,

, 186

Date of death

*mar, 14*

, 186

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*an Parker*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex*

*W. T. Martin*  
*1st Co. M. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hosp.*  
Admitted *Feby 27, 1863.*  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died *March 14*, 1863 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *632*  
*703*

*R. B. Duncan*



City of Richmond. W. J. Martin this  
 day made oath before me that the  
 within account amounting to forty  
 five dollars 53/100 is correct & just, that  
 he is not indebted to the Confederate  
 State & will report this payment to  
 the Commissioner of his Company  
 Sep 20. 1862 C. E. Dickinson  
 Notary Public

Paid

to cash

186

4707

Mr. W. J. Martin

Co. 1st Regt. 1st Va. Inf.

From 5-May 1862 to 1st Sept 1862

Pay

42.53

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. H. Martin*

C. S. Army.

*Qu. H. H. Taylor*

For Monthly Pay *6. May*

being 3 months, 26

1862 to 31 August 1862

days, at \$11 per month,

*42.53*

DOLLARS. CTS.

Amount paid, *42.53*

*W. H. Martin*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*W. H. Martin*  
*May 2 1862*

Received, at Richmond this 20 day of Sept 1862  
from *May 21st - 1862*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*53* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account,

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate] *W. H. Martin*

Wm. J. Martin  
Private Co M  
1st Texas Regt

---

Mary A. Martin  
Widow

Sumpter  
Army Co  
1st Texas

---

Red. Dec 5. 1863

---

Hon. F. B. Sexton  
at

House Rep.

Congress

Report not complete

State of Texas }  
County of Tarrant } On this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Oct  
1865 before me the undersigned  
Authority personally appeared Mrs Mary A Martin  
And being duly & legally sworn on oath said  
that she is the widow of William J. Martin one  
late a private of Captain H. B. Bannister's Company  
of the Texas Regiment and a Soldier that the deceased  
the other person entitled to inherit his estate, and  
she is therefore entitled to all and every part of the same  
from and said deceased from the Confiscation  
State. And at the same time also appeared  
P. P. Ainsworth who being sworn as appraiser  
has the facts as sworn to by the Claimant are true  
and that she is not interested therein.

Mary A. Martin  
P. P. Ainsworth  
Subscribed and sworn to and dated first above.

Witness my Official Seal  
and Signature S. J. Roth

Notary Public T.C.  
The State of Texas } Know all men by these  
County of Tarrant } presents that I, Mary A Martin  
the above named widow of William J. Martin deceased



and whose name is attached to the foregoing  
power have made and constituted and  
lawfully made constituted and appointed  
J. H. Sexton of San Augustine Co Tex my  
and lawful Attorney for me and in  
my name place and stead to receive and  
accept of the Confederate States of America  
the moneys of pay &c that may be paid  
to the said William J. Martin or his  
agent the said Confederate States and  
which the said signatory is by law entitled  
by law to receive hereby giving to my said  
Attorney full power to do and perform  
all and every act and thing whatever  
and necessary to be done in and about the  
premises as fully as I might or could do if  
personally present. In witness whereof I  
have hereunto set my hand this 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1863

Mary H. Martin

The State of Texas

County of Milam } Before me personally appeared

Mary H. Martin to me well known who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the  
above and foregoing power of Attorney for all the  
purposes & considerations therein set forth  
and certify which I hereto affix my official  
seal and signature this 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1863.

J. J. Rott Notary Public  
Milam Co Texas

Hon B. J. Sexton

Dear Sir

Five pounds of strong &c

I for this month which of course you will

Attend to. No Answer

Yours truly

J. W. Ross

~~Wm. T. Main~~

Wm. T. Main

ca. / Texas

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Feb 6 1864

It appears from the Muster Roll of

Capit Ballinger

Company,

(W) of the

1 Regiment

Texas

Volunteers,

on file in this office, that

1 Sept W T Neutier

of his Company

was enlisted

War

May

1862, and

discharged on

the 20 Sept 1862

E. A. Riefing

Lt. Col. A. A. Gen'l.



Treasury Department, Bureau

THE ASSISTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*



100  
H. J. Thompson  
Yang  
appears on the roll  
Oct 5. To have been  
last paid to 31 Aug  
yet not on the roll  
roll. To have paid Yang  
also on same roll. Received  
ed Sept 25. Please  
afford and further in  
time - this amount is  
signed on roll ending 31  
Aug 62.

Thompson  
M. J. Officer  
Oct 9, 1862

Alfred Maynard does  
hear of the Co. M.  
at Regt. from the day of  
the battle of Antietam

✓ 1319-a  
Martin, W. J.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4954-6421	20
2	824380	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

MC 1 1 Texas

W. J. Martin

Co. B. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report

of sick and wounded at General Hospital, Corinth,  
Miss., for the quarter ending June 30, 1862.

Report dated

not dated, 1862

Disease

typhoid fever

Date of death

June 20, 1862

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

1

W. J. Martin

(4306)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

M. I. Car. Texas

H. S. Martin

Regt. Co. B. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of deceased Confederate officers and soldiers, who  
died within the lines of the U. S. Army.

List dated

Feb. 1st, 1862.

Where taken prisoner Car. 1st Regt.

Cause of death Cholera diarrhoea

Date of death Jan. 20, 1862.

Place of death Car. 1st Regt.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

Warren State

(1862)

W. B. Brinkman

Copied.

1320  
Martin H. T.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50492833
2	2884
3	3050
4	3095
5	7537
6	3993
7	4493
8	7612
9	4928
10	7703
11	5255
12	5600
13	7750
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

*W*  
*H. J. Martin*

*Cpt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186 *2*  
*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged 20*  
*Sept 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*H. J. Martin*

*Reg't*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5* 186*2*.

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H. Ballenger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged on*  
*24 Sept 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Nicholson*

(246)

Copyright.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*W* *Martin*

*Co. M*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted: *May 5* 1862

When *Sumpter Texas*

Where

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills*

By whom

To what time *Oct 31* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(542)

Copyright

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*W T Martin*  
*4 Sergt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *3*

Enlisted:  
When *May 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond.*  
*Was elected 4 Sergt*  
*10.18.3. Wages as Sergt*  
*\$11.00's*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*H. J. Martin*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 20*, 186*2*.

Place *Richmond*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

*J. H. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas

W. J. Martin

Pvt

Co. M

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 20

, 1862

Place

Richmond

Remarks: Discharged Disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

W. J. Martin

Pat

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

, 1862.

Place:

Richmond

Remarks: He is charged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644)

Hunt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*H. J. Martin*

*Prof*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Place *Richmond*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(566)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. J. Martin*

*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

*Reported as discharged through mistake*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Q. J. Taylor*

(44)

Copyist.



*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*H. J. Masten*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave. Re-*  
*ported in last report (over)*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. H. Hillman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Martin*

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Martin*

*M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*H. J. Martin*

*Cpt*, Co. *M*

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. H. Kilham*

(256)

Copy

1321  
Mason, John

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44341496  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas

John Mason

Capt Co A 1 Texas Inf

Residence

Wilson Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 17<sup>th</sup>,  
1865.\*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712307.

Number of rolls

21

(655)

A Farley

Capt.

Nason John

Regt. Co. A 1st Tex Regt Inf.

(Confederate.)

0.4.

Inclosures.

Cards  
Records  
of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dir. Lists  
Orders  
Pri. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

John Nasson.  
per H. R. Fly



No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. Aug. 26 1865.

John W. Anderson  
Regiment of  
Infantry  
Nelson

Co. of  
Company

C. S. A., residing in  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL  
H. H. GANNEY, U. S. A.  
Adjutant General

649

686

Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

May 10 1865  
San Antonio, Tex.

1927  
Mason L. M

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490517	20
2	0613	21
3	0692	22
4	0759	23
5	0818	24
6	0878	25
7	0923	26
8	0968	27
9	1016	28
10	1063	29
11	1112	30
12	7317	31
13	5172	32
14	5730	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Cotton's Co. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*L. B. Mason*

*Priv* } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*  
*Richmond Va. Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *18*

Remarks: *7*

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(1861)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*No*

*1*

**Texas.**

*L. McKee*

*Pvt*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1. Apr* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 186*1*.

Where

*Sans Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt F. C. Hutter*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick in Camp*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(647)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*L. M. Mason*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 11, 1861.*

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Wounded in the Richmond*

*Battle*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. Morris*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

L. M. Mason

Enl

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862  
dated Oct 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Capt D. T. Benton

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt G. S. Meills

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*L. M. Mason*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *Aug 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

Life Mason

Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

Capt B. G. Burton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. S. Wells

To what time

Oct 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (7th) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(842)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

*Texas.*

*L. M. Mason*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan: 4 Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. T. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. D. Willis*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(222)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

*L. McMeason*  
Put (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine, Texas.*

By whom

*Capt B. T. Cantor*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt C. S. Mcills*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. M. Mason*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 186*1*.

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*Capt B. T. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(242)

Copyright

*Mc* | (Confederate.) | **1** | **Texas.**

*L. M. Mason*  
*Prvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.  
*Enlisted:*

When *July 11*, 1861.  
Where *San Augustine, Tex*

By whom *B. F. Barton*  
Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *B. S. Mills*

To what time  
Present or absent  
186

Remarks: *Died of wounds on the*  
*22<sup>nd</sup> Sept 1863 received at*  
*Chickamauga on 19<sup>th</sup> Sept*  
*1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

*J. H. Bottis*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

1

Texas.

*L. M. Mason*

*Priv*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 186*3*.

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*R. B. Burton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. L. D. Mills*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died of wounds on 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Sept. 1863 received at battle  
Chickamauga, Ga*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(642)

Copyright.

*Mc* | (Confederate.) | *1* | *Texas.*

*L. M. Mason*  
*Prst*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Ordnance Department*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Mason*

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(44)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Major*  
*Chas.*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Antulana Drivers*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Chas. Taylor*

(243)

Copyist



1925  
Mason M. B.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mason N. B.

1823  
Mason Napoleon B.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mason N. B.

1324-a

Mason, M. A.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mason, M. A.  
11 Texas Inf.

1307  
Mason, N. B.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mason, N. B.

Mason N. B.

Co. 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50490437	46554462
50489421	46603693
9527	45842591
9621	45801888
9711	45769591
9790	45883396
9867	45995139
9944	46038252
50490021	45978512
0095	46028155
0165	46862834
7098	46850858
4300	
5164	
7191	
5539	
7227	
3922	
46533131	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. B. Mason

1st, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

years on

### Muster-in Roll

recruits of the organization named above.

dated

Richmond Va

May 27

1862

muster-in to date

Not Stated

1862

for duty and enrolled:

when

April 1

1862

where

William Texas

by whom

J. G. Sheridan

period

War

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and was then in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Arkansas company which was transferred to the 1st Arkansas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company L (2nd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. B. Mason

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

March & Apr 1862

dated: Apr 10, 1862

at Milan

for whom J. C. Sheridan

acted War

paid: No Paymt

at what time, 1862

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in

the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,

1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and

was designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

March 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. B. Mason

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1862

ended July 15 1862

total:

Apr 1, 1862.

There

whom

War

not paid:

whom

what time

present or absent

marks:

Sick at Richmond.  
wounded July 1 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

K. B. Mason

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

April 1, 1862

Milam

J. A. Sheridan

War

paid: C. S. Mills

June 30, 1862

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the Broken Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M*  
*J. B. Mason*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Absent sick with*  
*descriptive Roll*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

K. B. Mason  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

dated: Apr 1, 1862

at Milan Tex

for Lt Sheridan

War

paid:

whom

what time 186

present or absent

Absent Sick

since Nov 20

1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry about March 3, 1862, and was Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

7M

1

Texas.

A. B. Mason  
Capt, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863

Apr 1 1862

Milam Tex

of whom Lt Sheridan

War

not paid;

by whom

what time 186

present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

mark:

L. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

N. B. Mason

Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 Apr, 1862.

Where Milam

By whom Sheridan

Period War

Cost paid: C S Mills

By whom

To what time 28 Feby, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Rank mark:

J. B. Nyett

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

B. Mason

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863

dated:

1 Apr, 1862

where

Milam

whom

Shedden

dated

War

paid:

whom

what time

186

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about March 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. B. Mason

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

July & Aug 1863

dated:

When April 1, 1862

Where Milan Texas

by whom C Currie

Period War

most paid:

by whom C S Mills

to what time 30 June, 186

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M  
A. B. Mason

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1863

dated:

Apr 1, 1862.

where

Milam

by whom

Lt Sheridan

for

War

paid:

C S Mills

by whom

at what time

30 June, 1862

present or absent

remarks:

Killed at battle

Chisawanga Sept

19 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Mason*

, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

State \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of three companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company K. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

*L. B. Hyatt*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

Mason

I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Dick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Hunt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Mason

, Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Report on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Losses, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of three companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Mason*

*Col*

, *col*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent sick on furlough  
in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Mason

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

for the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

O. F. T. Cuyler

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. B. Mason  
Capt, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to 16 companies by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mason*

, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1863.

commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

present enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
by the addition of three companies about August,  
known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*W. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

116

1

Tex

Mr B Mason

Pvt Co D 1 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept 14, 1862

Where captured

Jordons Mills Ga

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Louisville Ky

Oct 5, 1862

Remarks:

For Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 240  
(Gen. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Je Jones

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Tex.

M. B. Mason  
Co. I. 1 Regt Texas Inf

Roll of Prisoners of War  
Captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.  
Genl. Rosecrans.\*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured Gordon's Mill Ga  
When captured Sept. 15, 1863.

Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.  
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners "were  
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal at Louisville,  
Ky., Oct. 6, 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 98; sheet 1

A C Black

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas

M. B. Mason

C. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Inf.

years on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Gordon's Mill

When captured

Sept 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Remarks:

+

As on roll

Number of roll:

710; sheet 6

(6256)

J. H. Burrio

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas

M. B. Mason,

Co. I. 1 Regt. Texas Inf.

Rolls on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated,

, 186 .

Where captured Gordon's Mills

When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

9 J. H. Hensley

(2306)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

1

Tex.

M. B. Mason  
Capt Co. I. 1 Regt Texas Inf

appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Oct 5, 1863

Where captured

Chickamauga, Ga.

When captured

Sept 19 or 22, 1863

When discharged

Oct 7, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c.:

C. Douglas

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 153.

J. H. Morris

(600)

Oppitt

(Confederate.)

M / Texas

M B Mason

Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Gordons Mills Ga

When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglas

When Oct 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 239

M. B. Mason

(Confederate.)

M.

1.

Texas

M. B. Mason

Det. Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Inf.

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

warded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured Gordon Mills

When captured Sept 19., 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

304; sheet 4 Dr. Wright

(5396)

Copyright

(Confederated)

No. 1

1

Texas

M. B. Mason

1st. Co. 2d. 1 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured

Gordon's Mills, Ga.

When captured

Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

21; sheet 3.

(5596)

E. B. Baker

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Tex.

N. B. Mason  
Capt-Gen. 1 Regt. Texas Inf

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of alle-  
giance, January —, 1865.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Buckman, Ga.

When captured Sept. 1, 1863.

Remarks Plaintiff has been loyal  
imprisoned to avoid conscription was  
captured & desires to take the oath  
of allegiance to the U. S. & become a  
loyal citizen

Informant shows: "Rec'd (O. O. G. P.) Jan'y 24, '65."

Number of roll:

Sheet 3

(1865)

L. Murchak  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

M

Texas.

Napoleon B. Mason

Priv., Co. I, 1st Reg't Texas Inf

appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

When received Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred May 4, 1865.

Remarks: Forwarded to New Orleans for Exchange

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 125.

J. M. Weaver

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Tex

Napoleon B Mason  
Regt Co D 1 Reg 1 Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,  
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

99; sheet 11

Geo L. Loomis

(6336)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*M* | *1* | *Texas*

*Stephen B. Mason*

*Co. 2 1 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,  
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by  
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Chickamauga Ga.*

When captured *Sept. 19*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet *23*

*L. E. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Tex.

N. B. Mason,  
Capt. Co. E, 1 Regt Tex. Inf.

appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

New Orleans, La.

Where captured Chickamauga, Ga.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

When confined May 11, 1865.

Where confined New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where Fort Camp, Douglas

When May 4, 1865.

Exchanged May 23, 1865.

Released, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 144.

W. W. Hill

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 1 | 1st.

Napoleon B. Mason

Co. I. 1st Regt. Texas

ears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Dec. 16, 1862

Commander Capt. Sherden

Complaint leukoecia

private quarters, 1862

turned to duty Aug. 4, 1863

started, 1862

discharged from service, 1862

sent to General Hospital, 1862

transferred, 1862

parloughed, 1862

died, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 460

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex*

*N. B. Mason*

*Pvt Co. I. 1 Regt. Tex*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted to Hospital *Winder Dir 3*  
Admitted *Dec 10*, 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Transferred *Danville Va. Dec 16*, 1862 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ad. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *762* *768*

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1 / Texas

N. B. Mason

Co. I, Regt. Texas

23 years.

years on a Register of

General Hospital No. 7,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *Bronchitis Chronic*

Admission into hospital *Nov. 26*, 1862.

Occupation before the war *Black*

Health before the war *Feeble*

Description of wound

Date of operation , 186

Character of operation

Returned to duty , 186

Transferred *December 8*, 1862

Permitted , 186

Admitted , 186

Detained , 186

Discharged , 186

Dead , 186

Remarks: *Camp Chinder*

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 252, page 91.

*Daniel W. Chase*

Copyist,

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex.

N. B. Mason

Priv. Sec. 1. Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 7

Admitted

Nov. 26

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Paraloughed

, 186 .

Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks :

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 784

Frank



(CONFEDERATE)

1st

N.B. Mason

Co I 1st Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1863

Date of issue Feb 11, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

2

SLT

H. D. Mason

Co I

1 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

date of issue Mar 15, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

173

173

1926  
Mason H. C.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30481743	20
2	1841	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

W. C. Mason

Prtn. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } May 16, 1861  
general rendezvous, }

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. W. Phifer

Period One year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*W. L. Mason*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S.A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Vol 12.

oucher to abstract of

Final Statement

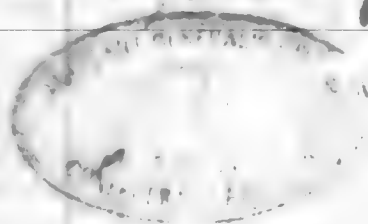
2<sup>nd</sup> 20. May 1862.

Private - H. C. Mason.

1. Texas Right -

' Amt 44.75 -

Co. A | Texas Inf





NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Wiley C. Mason  
of Captain W. H. Thacker Company A of the  
Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Harrison County  
in the State of Texas, aged thirty three years, five feet, ten  
inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by  
Occupation Brick Mason was enlisted by R. P. Crump  
at Jefferson Texas on the 27 day of April 1861,  
to serve One year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a Certificate  
of disability  
The said Wiley C. Mason was last paid by Capt. Schoolfield  
to include the 31 day of October 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Seventy seven 00 Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Twelve 00 Dollars  
on account of Nothing over drawn  
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 22 day of July 1861.

W. H. Wimberly Lt-  
Commanding Company.  
A. 1st Texas Regt

For pay from <u>31</u> of <u>Oct</u> 186 <u>1</u> , to <u>22</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>1</u> , being <u>4</u> months and _____ days,	
at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	<u>\$44.00</u>
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile, <u>Pay for Commutation of Clothing</u>	<u>13.50</u>
	<u>\$57.50</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>0</u> cent <u>10.50</u> shoes <u>2.25</u>	<u>\$10.75</u>
Amount,	<u>\$46.75</u>
Balance paid,	<u>\$44.00</u>

RECEIVED of C. S. Miller Capt & Adm C. S. Army, this 23 day of May 1862, Twenty four Dollars and 75 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
WITNESS: M. S. Posten Wiley C. Mason

(Gildenlof's Station)  
in head of 11th. station  
of New York & Delmar  
1877

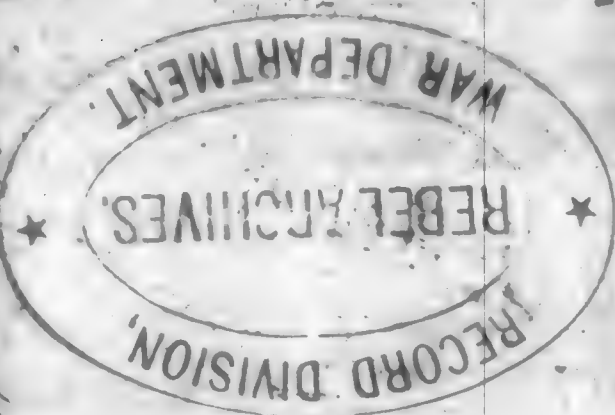
*H. J. Hall*

Richmond Feb 22/62

[illegible]

602-1722

W. C. Moore



Wm. A. Pittman 12/62

John & Leahy

June 29th 1852

45. *Chelone*

My dear...

24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534  
 535  
 536  
 537  
 538  
 539  
 540  
 541  
 542  
 543  
 544



# Certificate of Disability for DISCHARGE.

Wiley L. Mason a private of Captain  
H.H. Black's Company (A) of the First  
Regiment of Texas Volunteers was enrolled by Capt  
R.P. Crump at Jefferson Texas on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1861, to serve 12 months  
He was born in Harrison County in the State of  
Texas, is 33 years of age, 5 feet, 10  
inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, dark hair  
and by occupation, when enlisted a Brick Mason

The Company Commander will here add a Statement of all the facts known to  
him, concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, &c. viz:

W.G. Winberry Lt- Commanding Company  
Com. Co. 1st Texas Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined the said W.L. Mason a private  
of the 1st Texas Regt of Captain H.H. Black's Company (A) and  
find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of General debility  
and a discharging wound from the side of  
the back  
A. C. Erving Surgeon Texas Brigade

Certificate of  
 Discharge in case  
 of W. H. Mason  
 of Company 1st Texas  
 Regt.



Recd At S. G. O. Aug 13/62

Copy 2 to Recd S.  
 from  
 Cal 29051052  
 of G. L. L. L.  
 of S. G. O.  
 of S. G. O.  
 of S. G. O.

# Certificate of Disability for DISCHARGE.

*Wiley C. Mason*  
~~Now a Private~~ a private of Captain  
*N. H. Black*'s Company (A) of the *First*  
Regiment of *Texas Volunteers* was enrolled by *Capt*  
*R. P. Camp* at *Jefferson Texas* on the *27<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *April 1861*, to serve *12 months*  
He was born in *Harrison County* in the State of  
*Texas*, is *33* years of age, *5* feet, *10*  
inches high, *dark* complexion, *grey* eyes, *dark* hair  
and by occupation, when enlisted *a Brick Mason*

The Company Commander will here add a Statement of all the facts known to him, concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, &c. viz:

*W. H. Winberry Jr.* Commanding Company  
*Com. Co. 1st Texas Regt.*

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *W. C. Mason*  
*Now a Private* Regt. *Vol.* of Captain *Henry H. Black*'s Company (A) and  
find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of *Acute &*  
*General debility* and advise his discharge from the service  
of the *Conf. States Army*  
*A. Ennis* Surgeon, *Texas Brigade*

1727  
Massey Joel S.

2 Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30490516
2	0571
3	0651
4	0728
5	0795
6	0855
7	0901
8	0947
9	0995
10	1043
11	1091
12	1139
13	1183
14	1227
15	1270
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Sgt. T. Massey*

*Part*

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
(Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).)\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*  
*Richmond Va. Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Joel T. Massey*

*4<sup>th</sup> Supt.*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

1862.

Where

*San Antonio, Texas*

By whom

*B. D. Burton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt B. C. Hutter*

To what time

*Feb 28*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(1843)

Copyright.



16

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Joel V. Measey*  
48 *Sevier*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11, 1861*  
*San Antonio, Texas*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Sick in Hospital*  
*Admitted Richmond Battle*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(442)

*J. M. Morris*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

*Texas.*

*Joel V. Meassey*

*4 Sergt.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 186*2*  
*until Oct 18. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Augustine, Tex.*

By whom *Capt R. F. Benton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(642)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

Joel W. Massey  
4<sup>th</sup> Sg<sup>t</sup>, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine Texas

By whom Capt B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. S. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Went

Remarks: Left behind on last  
march with certificate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. H. Harris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Isaac McMassey  
4<sup>th</sup> Sgl., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 9 Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1862.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom Capt B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. S. Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

*Texas.*

*Isel T. Massey*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Sergt.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11, 1861.*

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*Capt B. T. Bentum*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

*J. T. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Joel T. Massey*

*4<sup>th</sup> Sargent*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11, 1861.*

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*Capt B. T. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Joel V. Massey*

*H Sergt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*Capt B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
*M* | *1* | *Texas.*

*J. V. Mearcy*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. C. Mills*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Suffolk. Va*  
*May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Joel T. Mearsey*  
*4 Sept*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1863.

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *B. E. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Miller*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Suffolk Va*  
*May 3 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

(443)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. V. Meassey

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

C. D. Meills

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Torrie

Capt.

(642)



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. T. Mearns*  
*4 Bergh*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *A. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on wounded*  
*furrough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. One Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. J. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

*J. V. Massey*  
4 *Sgt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mech & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent wounded at  
Suffolk, Va. May 3. 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M6

1

Texas.

*J. L. W. Barry*  
489, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11, 1864*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*  
*Wounded at Suffolk Va*  
*May 3<sup>d</sup> 1863, foot amputated*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Morris*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

G. T. Messy  
Outlook / Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 29, 1863.

Hospital G. Mess No 10

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 537

O. T. Taylor

M (CONFEDERATE.)

1 Texas

J. H. Massy  
Private K. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

, 186

Hospital

G. Hos. No. 10

Complaint

Remarks:

1863

To duty April 3.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 541

O. T. Taylor

1775

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 1 1 *Texas*  
*J. B. Massey*  
*Butler K 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

, 186

Hospital

*Tex Heapt*

Complaint

Remarks:

*To duty Apr 3/63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 54/

*Q. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ms

Tex.

Joe Massey  
Sgt. Co. K. 1. Regt. Texas  
Joe Massey

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint Debility  
Admitted July 13. 1862.  
Returned to duty Aug. 5. 1862.  
Deserted 186 .  
Discharged from service 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital 186 .  
Furloughed 186 .  
Died 186 .  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 76.

(635)

J. Bay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Texas

J. V. Massey  
Capt Co K 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted May 29, 1863.

Hospital Tex Hosp.

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 537

Q. T. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. 1 1 Tex.

J. V. Manney  
C. H., 1 Regt., Tex.

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

date March 29, 1863.

transferred to Texas Hosp.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 225.

J. O. Johnson

3047

Copyright.

Vore No 10 Aug 25/63

Bill of Commutation

J. V. Massey

\$1920

Confederate States To

For Sergt J. B. Mafey  
For Commutation of Ration  
while on Furlough  
from 21<sup>st</sup> day of July To 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept-  
1863 Six Days @ 33¢ \$19<sup>80</sup>

I certify that the above account  
is correct, that Sergt J. B. Mafey  
was absent on Furlough the time  
stated & receiving no commutation  
for the time -

John B. Mafey Capt  
Comd'g Co "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Regt

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 of T. A. H  
-anilton Maj & Co the sum of  
Nineteen dollars and eighty cents full  
of above account

J. B. Mafey

App<sup>d</sup> & ordered to be Paid

T. A. Work Lt Col  
Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Regt

1328  
Massey John H

2 Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490453	2	50481132
2	0566	3	1207
3	0646	4	1206
4	0721	5	50497240
5	0788	6	7277
6	0848	7	7296
7	0894	8	7318
8	0940	9	3910
9	0988	10	
10	1036	11	
11	1084	12	
12	1131	13	
13	1176	14	
14	1220	15	
15	50481431	16	
16	50494458	17	
17	4911	18	
18	5307	19	
19	5674	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

1921  
Massey John H

2 Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2. Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30490455	2	30481132
2	0566	3	1207
3	0646	4	1206
4	0721	5	30497240
5	0788	6	7277
6	0848	7	7296
7	0894	8	7318
8	0940	9	3910
9	0988	10	
10	1036	11	
11	1084	12	
12	1131	13	
13	1176	14	
14	1220	15	
15	30481431	16	
16	30494458	17	
17	4911	18	
18	5307	19	
19	5674	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*John W. Massey*

2 *Lieut.*

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*  
*Richmond, Va. Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *53 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

John H. Wacey +  
2nd, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Month 9 & 10 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1862

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt F. C. Cutler

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Transferred as Comdg Co.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Morris

Copyist



(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

John W. Masscy \*

Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

B. T. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. McIlwain

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Handed in Surgeon's certificate

from the Pickensville Station.

Elected 1st Lieut of the 15th May 1862

Promoted to Captain Nov 27 Jan 1862

Signs with Comdg the Co as Capt

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

Captain.



(Confederate.)

*No*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. H. Massey*

*Capt.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug* 1862.  
*date Oct 8, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt C. F. Bentone*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharpshooting*  
*Sept 17, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M6

1

Texas.

*John H. Cassey*  
*Capt.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio, Texas*

By whom

*Capt B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded at Sharpsburg,  
Md Sept 17/62. In Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Ab*

1

Texas.

*John H. Massey*  
*Capt.*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. J. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. C. S. Mills*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

John H. Massey

Capt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine Texas

By whom

Capt B F Burton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C S Meills

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris.

Copied

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

*1*

*Texas.*

*John W. Massey*  
*Capt.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1863.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. S. Meills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

(942)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*Mo* | *1* **Texas.**

*John H. Messer*  
*Capt.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Messers June* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt. B. T. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**TEXAS.**

*J. H. Meassey* \*  
*Capt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *B. F. Burton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column of names  
present as John H. Meassey*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Meassey*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

*John W. Massey*  
*Capt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Massey*

(642)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

16

1

TEXAS.

*John H. Harvey*

*Capt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Harris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

1

Texas.

*John H. Harssey*  
*Capt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present on furlough  
since 27 Dec. 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. H. Harssey*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*John W. Massey*

*Capt.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Moct. & Apr.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. T. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Killed at the battle of the Wilderness 6<sup>th</sup> May 1864*

*Taken from duplicate roll dated Aug 4. 1864*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1864, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. H. Massey,

Capt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City  
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness

When May 6, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Killed

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. R. Smith

Copyright.

'Confederate.'

M

1

'Texas.'

J. H. Massey  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Wounded since Sept  
17/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt

Original

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. H. Massey*

*Capt*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Dwyer*

*M* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*J. H. Massey*  
*Capt*, Co. *K* 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. H. Massey*  
*Capt*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

*Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*W. T. Taylor*

(244)

Copy



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. H. Massie* \*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service,

*July 11*, 186*1*.

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion,

*July 11*, 186*1*.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy,

*First 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. May 16*, 186*2*.

Name of successor

*J. Hutchinson*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Radtke*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. H. Massie*

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*

1861.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }

1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

*Privat*

Date and cause of vacancy, }

*May 16, 1862.*

Name of successor

*Privat June 27, 1862.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. B. A. C. H.*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. N. Massie*

*Capt.*, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Private*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *June 27, 1862.*

Date and cause } *Killed May 6,*  
of vacancy, } 186*4*.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. Rader*

(646)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M6*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. W. Massey*  
*Sept*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *In Richmond Wounded*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. H. Harris*

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederated)

*No*

*1*

*Texas.*

*Mrs W. Massey*

*Capt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks *Wounded in Richmond*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

*No*

(Confederate.)

*1*

Texas.

*John W. Massey*

*Capt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*John W. Massey*  
*Capt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. H. Massey  
Capt

Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent wounded 17th  
inst at Sharpsburg

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

Frank



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*/*

Texas.

*J. W. Massey*  
*Capt Co. K. 1. Reg. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Killed*  
transfer or promotion

*May 6*, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

(225)

*J. Bay*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex.*

*J. H. Massey*  
*Capt., Co. F, 1 Regt., Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 29*, 186*5*.

Transferred to *Gen. Hosp. No. 10.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 221

*J. O. Johnson*

(225)

5047

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Texas.

J. H. Massie  
Capt. Co. K, 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Pro.  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } June 27, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Reld. May 6, 1864.

Name of successor J. M. Wilson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Texas.

J. H. Massie  
1st Co. K. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } E.  
by appointment, election } May 16, 1862.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Pro.  
of vacancy, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Name of successor J. M. Wilson

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. L. Preston

Copyright.

Massie, J. H.

Capt.

1st Reg. Vol.

Subject: Collect absentees.

Special Order Number 48/11

Feb. 27, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

**RECEIPT**

For Stores issued to

Capt. J. H. Murray

For his own use.

2

Quarter 186



1st Tex

RECEIVED Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House  
of Captain O. W. Edwards, Military Store Keeper.

April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

One Haversack  
" Mess Tin & Cover

\$1.50  
1.50  
3.00

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:

dollars.

John H. Maloney  
Capt Co H 1st Inf Reg

(TRIPLE-LOADED)

24  
Voucher No. ~~60~~

Paid the 14 day of Jan 1863

Capt J. H. Mearns C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 13000

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 26000



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt John H. Napier Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	31 <sup>st</sup> Oct— 1862	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec— 1862	2	00	130	00	260	00	
For myself, -----									
For year's service, -									
Forage for -----									
							\$ 260	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Chas Bell  
and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of G S Miller Capt of 2nd M. G. S. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863 the sum of Two hundred & sixty Dollars.  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - 3

Forage, - -

Amount, 3

(Signed Duplicates.)

[No. 40.]

No. 10 Abstract K 2 Qr. 1863

Capt. L. H. Massey

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(16)	Eighteen	Pro Pants	@	\$1.15
(11)	Eleven	"	"	85
(9)	Nine	"	"	25
(4)	Four	"	"	1.00
(4)	Four	"	"	4.25
(14)	Fourteen	"	"	1.50
(11)	Eleven	"	"	6.00
(4)	Fourteen	Shirts	"	2.25
(1)	One	Blanket	"	7.50
(7)	Seven	Shoes	"	1.50
(3)	Three	"	"	1.50
(1)	One	Pair Boots	"	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Needed for use of men in Co "C" 1st Regt. John H. Mapey, Capt. C. K.  
 The A. S. M. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
 Commanding.

RECEIVED in the field on 30th June

1862, of C. S. Miller, Capt. Assistant Quartermaster.

16 Pro Pants @ 1.15 = 17.40 11 Pro Pants @ 85 = 9.35 4 Pro Shirts @ 2.25 = 9.00 1 Blanket @ 7.50 = 7.50 7 Shoes @ 1.50 = 10.50 3 Shoes @ 1.50 = 4.50

John H. Mapey, Capt.

[No. 29.]

No. 15 Abst. F. 2 Qr. 186 3

Capt Massey K Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For April May & June 186 3



(No. 11)

Company.  Regiment of *Texas Vol*

OR FUEL for  
Capt. J. A. Massey

for the months of *April May & June* 1865

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*J. H. Hapay* Capt  
Commanding Company.

Received \_\_\_\_\_

June 30 1868, at C. S. Mill City,

Assistant Quartermaster.

6 cords, 96 feet,

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

*John H. Napier, Capt.*  
Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

(Def) VOUCHER No. 36

Paid the 11 day of March 1861

Capt. J. H. Murray C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1861

To the 28 day of July 1861

Pay, - - - \$ 28.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 28.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, . . . . .									
For 2 <i>years</i> service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							8		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*C. J. Hill* *24th* *18* *62*

100 Dollars

this day of

18, the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *260.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ *260.00*

Voucher No.

13 / 124

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1863

John H. Hays

Capt Co H 1<sup>st</sup> Tex C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1863

For . . . \$50

Forage . . .

Amount, \$ 1300



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt J. H. Massey Co K Texas*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							<i>Capt Massey is a private in Co K Texas No 10 Q. A. Crumham Ying's in charge</i>
For myself, . . .	<i>28 Feb</i>	<i>3 April</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>130</i>		<i>130</i>		
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States by any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

*Capt J. H. Massey Co K Texas*  
*28 day of February 1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *28* day of *April*  
being the amount in full of said account.

*Capt J. H. Massey Co K Texas*  
*130 the sum of One hundred thirty Dollars*

Pay. . . . \$ *130*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *130*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. H. Massey*  
*Capt Co "K" 1st Texas Regt*

Voucher No. 16

Paid the 13 day of Aug 1863

John H. Massey  
Capt C.S.

From the 31 day of April 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, - - \$ 390.<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 390.<sup>00</sup>

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt John H. Maffey* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	30 <sup>th</sup> April 1863	31 <sup>st</sup> July 1863	3		130	00	390	00	<i>Capt C. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt</i>
For rations, &c.									
For 3 months' service.									
Forage for horses.									
							390	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *C. J. Hill, Capt 4<sup>th</sup> A. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt*

and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C. J. Hill* this 13 day of August 1863 the sum of *three hundred & ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 390.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 390.00

(Signed Duplicate)

*John H. Maffey*  
*Capt Co 4<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt*



Voucher No. 54

Paid the 14 day of June 18

From the 14 day of June 18

To the 14 day of June 18

Pay, - - - \$ 20.7100

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 20.7100

*1 Texas Regt*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Captain John H. Massey Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	as 2nd Lieutenant								
	30th of April 1862	15th of May 1862		15	80.		40.	00	Entered 1st Lieut on the 15th May 1862. And was promoted to the Captaincy on the 27th June 1862.
For myself.	as 1st Lieutenant								
	15th of May 1862	27th of June 1862	1	12	90		126	—	
For year's service.									
	1862	1862		15	90		138	00	
Forage for horses.	as Capt.								
	from 27th June	to 30th June		3	120	—	1275		
							8	17875	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Mills A. 2nd Texas Regt

and to the 30th day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Mills this 14 day of July 1862 the sum of One hundred seventy five Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 175.

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

John H. Massey  
Capt. Co. K. 1st Texas Regt

89

Volume No. 13

Paid the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1863  
John H. Halsey  
Capt. C. K. H. C. B.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863  
To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1863

Pay - - \$130

Forage - -

Amount \$130.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt J. H. Mafsey Co. H. 1st Texas Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself, . . . . .	28 Feb'y	31 <sup>st</sup> March	1	130	—		130	—	Capt Mafsey is a patient in Genl Hospital No. 10
For year's service, . . . . .									J. A. Greenham
Forage for horses, . . . . .									Guy in charge
							\$ 130	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, prize, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *Capt Mafsey A. 2. 1st Texas* 2<sup>nd</sup> day of *February* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of *April* 1863, the sum of One Hundred Thirty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ 130 —

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ 130 —

(Signed Duplicate.)

*John H. Mafsey, Capt  
Co. H. 1st Texas Regt.*

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 23 day of May 1862

Confederate States

J. H. Massey 3<sup>d</sup> Lt. C. S.

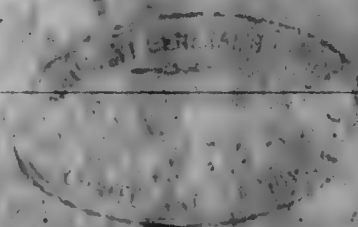
From the 28 day of February 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay. - - - 8000

Forage, -

Amount, 8000





# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Robert H. Hapley 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMPONENTS.	TIME OF SERVICE.	PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
			Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—							
For myself.							
For year's service.							
Forage for horses.							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any money in lieu of any part thereof, or any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge; that I have performed additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledged that I have received of

day of *Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1862* the sum of *16* Dollars.

this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*  
being the amount in full of *16*  
Pay, *16*  
Forage, *00*

(Signed Duplication.)

*Robert H. Hapley 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*

VOUCHER NO. 55

Paid the 7 day of Oct 1863

J. H. Mason  
Captain C. S.

From the 31 day of July

1863 to the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay 132.00

Forage

Amount 132.00

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. H. C. Hapley Capt*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'r MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, . . . . .	<i>31<sup>st</sup> July</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> August</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	
For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .									
							<i>130 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

Received was from *C. S. Mills Capt & A. Q. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt*  
and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. S. Mills Capt A. Q. M.* this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 1863

the sum of *One hundred and thirty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *130.00*

To . . . . . year's service, . . . . .

Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .

Amount, . . . \$ *130.00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*John H. C. Hapley Capt*  
*Co 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt*

Voucher No. 610

Paid the 22 day of Oct 18 61

2nd Lt. Wm. H. Waples

Texas Invincible Co. 80

From the 11 day of July 18 61

To the 31 day of Aug 18 61

Pay.....\$ 136.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 136.00

15<sup>th</sup> Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To John H. Massey 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Comp. Texas Infantry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	July 11 <sup>th</sup>	August 31 <sup>st</sup>	1	21	30	00	136	00	Accepted Commissioner July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1861 John H. Massey 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lieut Texas Infantry
For Myself.....	1861	1861							
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 136	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

~~U.S.D. 1861~~ and to the ~~31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1861~~

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Henry A. Burdall this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct 1861, the sum of One hundred and thirty six dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 136

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 136

John H. Massey  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut - Texas Infantry



40.

Special requisition

Co. "K"

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 -  
12

# Special Requisition Co. K

10 Shirts  
 7 P. Coats  
 4 " Socks  
 7 " Pants  
 95 " shoes \$3.50

I certify, the above is necessary & needed  
 for privates in company K

Wm. H. Chapin, 1st Lieut  
 Comdg Co. K 1st Regt

Recd near Camp Richmond Va May 18<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 of C. S. Miel Capt & A. 2 m the article  
 above requisition

Wm. H. Chapin, Lieut  
 Comdg Co. K 1st Regt

No 40.

Special Acquisition.

2<sup>d</sup> Gr 1862.

1<sup>st</sup> Texas regiment.

C. S. Mills. Capt.

A. G. W.

Vol 14



Special Requisition  
For  
(19) Nineteen Pairs Pants.

Recd Stanton from 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Capt  
Cochran Officer. A. G. W. at Fort Regt the  
above Requisition in full.

Capt. Canby <sup>in full with Hapkey</sup> to the Y. & Regt

1829  
Massie J. H.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Massey John H.

1890  
Mathers S. E.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews S. E.

1331  
Mathest F. M.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews F. M.

1392  
Mathews, A. M.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews, A. M.

1833  
Mathews, A. H.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews, A. H.

1334  
Matthews, F. M.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews, F. M.

1335

Mathews George

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150481744	50494496
1842	5740
1931	44368155
2003	
2073	
2116	
2157	
2198	
2239	
2284	
2309	
2340	
2360	
2382	
2411	
2487	
50496036	
6053	
4003	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

G. M. Matthews

Plt. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at general rendezvous, { May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. G. W. Phifer

Period One Year

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. Co. Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

N. H. Proctor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

*Texas.*

*G. M. Matthews*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Boyer*

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

G. M. Matthews  
Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch. & Apr. 1862

Enlisted: When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut. C. H. Phifer C.S.A.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(442)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

G. M. Matthews

Pri., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Pluifer

Period 1 1/2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Mills.

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present in action

27 June + 1 July.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

\* G. W. Mathews

Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills C. S. A.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column of  
names present as G. W. Mathews.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whitall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Dr. H. Bozarth

(42)

Copyright.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas

G. M. Mathews

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom R. P. Grump

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(543)

Capt.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

G. M. Mathews

Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom R. P. Crump

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Miller

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

G. M. Mathews

Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: 60 days Furlough.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyright.



Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

G. M. Mathews

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(442)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

\* G. M. Mathews

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863,  
dated July 27, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 27 Apr, 1861.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom Capt. R. P. Edmunds

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. S. Mills, A&M

To what time 30 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* From Duplicate Roll

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyright.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

G. M. Mathews

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1863.

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Mills A. Q. M.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(342)

Copyright.

"Confederate."

M

1

Texas.

G. M. Mathewes

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

C. J. Miller Capt. A. Q. M.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as Mathewes.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

(542)

'Confederate.'

M

1

Texas.

L. M. Mathews

Put....., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom Capt. R. P. Crump.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. S. Miller A. Q. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Dr. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*G. M. Mathews*

*Pvt.*, *Co. A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1864

Where *Jefferson, Texas*

By whom *Capt. R. P. Crump*

Period *Twelve months*

Last paid:

By whom *L. S. Mills* *Capt. A. Q. M.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

G. M. Mathews

Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

G. S. Mills

To what time

Feb. 29

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Dr. H. Bozarth

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

G. M. Mathews

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

L. S. Mill U. S. M.

To what time

June 30

, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(M. H. Bozarth

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Geo. Mathews*

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Littered Corpse.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*G. M. Mathews*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Litter Corps.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*W. H. Bozarch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Geo Matthews

Priv

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sitter corps

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. G. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1

TEX

G M Mathews

CO A FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 4 of ..... 1864 .

Date of issue Oct ..... 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

G. M. Matthews

Plt

Co. A

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Litter Corps

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Mathews

, Co ~~H~~, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Private*, Co. *1*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(442)

*J. Vorkooper*

*Copied.*

1936

Mathews, G. M.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews, George



1837  
Mathews G. H.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews James H.

1338  
Mathews J. H.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews James H.

1939  
Mathews, S. E.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews, S. E.

1840  
Mathews Simon

2 Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490518	2
2	0614	2
3	0694	2
4	0760	2
5	0843	2
6	7246	2
7	3968	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

CHECK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Simeon Mathews*  
*Priv* } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles)\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffin Spring near*  
*Richmond Va* *Oct 11, 1861*.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861*.

Where *Sauvignonne Texas*.

By whom *B. F. Benton*.

Period *1 year*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *28*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

TEXAS.

*Simon Mathews*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. C. Hurler*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Richmond, Va  
to be placed in a Hospital  
Apr 29, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(262)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*Simon Mathews*

*Pvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Was not in the Richmond  
Battle, being left in the rear  
on certificate*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Simeon Matthews*

*Priv*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.  
*dated Oct 8. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Tex.*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 8. 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*No*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Simon's Muster*

....., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged September*  
*8<sup>th</sup> 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark

*U*

*J. Harris*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M6

1

Texas.

S. Mathews

Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 8, 1862

Place Fredric, Mo

Remarks Discharged by order

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. Morris

(366)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

S. Mathews

Priv-

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 8, 1862.

Place Frederick

Remarks: Discharged by order

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

mt

Tex.

S. Mathews

Post, Co. K. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted May 1, 1862

Returned to duty May 13, 1862.  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted -----, 186  
 -----, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1886 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 188

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 603

(035)

2842

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Texas*

*Simon Matthews*  
*Priv. Co. K. 1 - Texas.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Sept. 8.*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *Sept. 15.*, 186*2*.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 332.

*J. Cay*

(206)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tex

Simon Matthews

Port. Texas Invincibles

Dec. K. 1 2nd 5th

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Rubella

Admitted Nov. 12, 1861.

Returned to duty Dec. 2, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Discharged, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 23.

Day from July 1862 to 8. 1862.

2 days and 8 days at 11.

Day for travelling from Jackson Junction to  
 to Jackson Station 9.5 miles 100  
 Day for travelling from Summit to  
 At Aug. 1862 300 miles at 100  
 20.00

24.95  
 9.50  
 30.00  
 5.  
 69.43  
 3.  
 66.43

Due Certificate that

Traveller has been furnished

with a ticket to the depot

See the 16 day of July 1862 - daily dit and 4000  
 below in full of the above acct of proper  
 John Anderson

Amount matters

3709

and 15th July 1862

of Matthews

to the 1st of Oct

from 1 July 1862

to 8 July 1862

Pay 24.95

July 44.50

69.43

53  
 66.43

R (Traveller)

Pay from 1 July 1862 to 8 Sept. 1862.

2 m<sup>os</sup> and 8 days at \$11.

24.93

Pay for travelling from Frederick Junction Md  
to Rapidan Station Va. 95 m<sup>is</sup> 10¢

9.50

Pay for travelling from Summit Miss to  
St. Augustine Fla. 300 m<sup>is</sup> at 10¢

30.00

20. Rations

5.

69.43

3.

\$66.43

Due Confederate States

Paym<sup>t</sup> has been furnished  
a bond to Richmond

M B Richards Jr  
Post. Dir

Rec<sup>d</sup>. this 16 day of Sept. 1862 - Forty Six and 40/100  
dollars in full of the above acct of Major  
John Ambler

Amos Mathews

No. 3709

Paid 15<sup>th</sup> Sep 1862

J. Matthews

Co "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

from 1 July 1862

To 8 Sep 1862

Pay 24.93

Subt. 44.50

69.43

\$66.43

K (7<sup>th</sup> Aug 62)



This is to certify that Simon Mathews a private in Company "K", 1st Texas Regiment was enlisted on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1861 at San-Augustine Texas, by Capt B. F. Benton to serve twelve months.

Said Simon Mathews is seven  
 ten years of age. five feet nine inches high. dark complexion. dark eyes. dark hair. born in the state of Alabama and when enlisted a student.

Said Simon Mathews was last paid by  
 E. S. Mills Capt & Asst Q. M. U. S. A. to include 31<sup>st</sup>  
 June 1862 and the pay due him from 31<sup>st</sup> June  
 1862 to this date two months & eight days. \$24.93

He has due him six months clothing

Commutation -

25.00

For pay from Frederick formation at  
 to Richmond Va 120 miles at 10 cts per mile

18.00

For Commutation for rations from

Richd Va to San-Augustine Texas 2000 miles 16.50

\$84.43

He is due the Confederate States for Clothing

3.00

\$81.43

Frederick City Md  
 Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Asst H. Baker Capt -  
 Company Co K 1st Texas Regt -

1341  
Matthews A. M.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50486725-

6853

6981

7096

7290

7376

7466

7550

7628

7701

7767

7846

7906

14 50496693

3944

14 44225312

14 46133886

14 45917102

14 47048654

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. M. Matthews

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George A. Brig. 2m.

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. M. Matthews

Priv., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Howard

Period 1 yr

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt J. R. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Capt Charles Mills C. S. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27<sup>th</sup> 62 Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9M

1

Texas.

A. M. Matthews

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills A. M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(542)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. M. Matthers

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex.

By whom Capt. W. H. Howard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom CS. M. Co. Sept. 12, 1862

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle

Sept. 17, 1862

Wounded at Shiloh Sept 17.

22 First reported killed. After  
heard from as recovering at 1-

*From duplicate roll.*  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. M. Matthews  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

Jno R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Reported Killed Sept  
17/62, but is ascertained to  
be alive & in Petersburg  
Hospital Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. M. Matthews

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 7 Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mil's

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(542)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*A. M. Matthews*  
*Private*

Company, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May to June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 23, 1861.*

Where *Palmetto, Texas*

By whom *J. R. McCard, Capt*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent on rounds*  
*Furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

A M Gathers

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Capt J R. Howard

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in Texas  
thigh broken + dis-  
abled

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A M Mathews  
Priv, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Not known

To what time Not known, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas disabled  
from wounds recd. 17  
Sept 62 at Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(143)

Copyright.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

A. M. Mustain

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1864.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. M.

Period 9 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Not paid.

To what time Not paid, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not paid & in Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(44)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*C. M. Matthews*

*Priv*, Co *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Calestine Pr*

By whom *Capt Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Not known*

To what time *Not known*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(622)

Copyright

'Confederate.'

M

1

Texas.

A M Matthews

Post, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Carl Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in 'cras,  
disabled from wounds*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 | Texas.

A. M. Matthews  
Priv., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864.  
Dated Nov 24, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. W. H. Ward

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Ward

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*A M Matthews*

*Priv*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks: *Killed at Sharpsburg*  
*Sept 17, '62*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*A B Mustain*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. M. Matthews

Pol-

Co. G

1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept-

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 17

1862

Place

Sharpsburg

Remarks:

Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Frank

Copyright

*M* (Confederate.)

*1* *Tex*

*A. M. Mathews*

*M 1 Regt Tex*

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

*J. M. Smith*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

161 / Texas

A. M. Matthews  
Priv. Co. G. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort  
McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated Vol dated

, 186

Where captured Sharpsburg

When captured Sept 30, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 9

6505,

16. Ballade

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mo* | *1* | *Texas*

*W. M. Moathews +*  
*Pvt. Co. G, 1 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at City Point, Va.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Shenandoah, Va.*

When captured *Sept 28*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Signature of Wm. G. M. Mathews*

Indorsement shows: "Received of Capt. L. A. Kohly, 3d Inf. N. Y. V., three hundred and seventy one prisoners according to roll.—ROBT. OULD, Agent of Exchange. Feb. 15th, 1863."

Number of roll:

*597; sheet 8*

*Louisville, Ky.*

(1862)

*C. J. G. Dunscomb*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

M 1 + 1 Texas

A. H. Mathews

1 Tex

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners forwarded to Baltimore,  
Md., from Frederick, Md., Oct. 27, 1862.

List dated Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(1862)

W. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 1 Tex

A. M. Mathews

Pvt. Co. C 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Wound & loss of both thighs*  
Admitted *Feb. 1863*, 1863  
Returned to duty *Feb. 1863*, 1863  
Deserted *Feb. 1863*, 1863  
Discharged from service *Feb. 1863*, 1863  
Furloughed *40 days* *Mar. 2, 1863*  
Transferred *Mar. 2, 1863*, 1863  
Died *Mar. 2, 1863*, 1863  
Remarks: *Paroled prisoner*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 118

*W. H. C. C. C.*

M (Confederate.) Texas  
1

A. M. Matthews

Pvt., (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.)  
Appears on

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,  
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

ENLISTED: June 23, 1861.  
When  
Where Anderson Co. Tex.  
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward  
Period For the war

LAST PAID:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Present.  
Remarks:  
Present on roll as;  
Anderson M. Matthews

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.  
Book mark:

Swain  
Copyist.

Mathews, A. M.  
Pot Co. 4. 1 Regt Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 1762895-  
2 1960245-

3 .....

4 .....

5 .....

6 .....

7 .....

8 .....

9 .....

10 .....

11 .....

12 .....

13 .....

14 .....

15 .....

16 .....

17 .....

18 .....

19 .....

20 .....

Book Mark:



Recorded  
M. J. ...  
Rank, ... Co. ... 1 Reg't ...  
Complaint, ...

Admitted ... 1893

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., Camden Street,  
Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty ... 1893

Deserted ... 18

Disch'd from service ... 18

Sent to G. H. ... 18

On furlough ... 18

Died ... 18

Remarks: ...

Md. Reg. No. ...; Hos. No. ...; Page ...

W

Confid.

Tex.

A. M. Watts

, Co.

Reg't

**REFERENCE CARD.**

Original filed with

Matthews.

Matis

Confid

W 11 Texas

A. M. Matis

Rank, P Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas

Complaint,

Vul Sclop

Admitted Oct 27, 1862

To No. 1, U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,  
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty February 9, 1863

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks:

Md. Reg. No. 159; Hos. No. 5348, Page 55-

Pierce

1340  
Matthews F M

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50486726	44368202
6854	
6982	
7093	
7196	
7291	
7377	
7467	
7531	
7621	
7702	
7763	
7847	
7903	
7938	
1400	
50493-870	
5694	
5853	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

F. M. Matthews

Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recruit en route  
for Co. G.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. M. Stain

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. M. Matthews

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine, Texas

By whom J. K. Howard

Period May

Mustered into service:

When June, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom J. K. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. K. Howard

To what time June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sent 27th 2 reg.  
Capt.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate.

M.

1

Texas.

G. M. Matthews

Prst, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. McManis and

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom P. M. McManis

To what time June 3, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

F M Matthews

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt W. H. Ward

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills Capt 7. 22. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

543)

Copyright



Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

F M Matthews  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J R. Woodward

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(342)

Copyd.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

E. M. Matthews

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Jno R. Woodward

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(442)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

H. M. Mathews  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time October, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 5, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark. 20785

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Matthews  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Mr. R. Woodward, Capt.

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. M. Watson

Priv.

, Co. 3, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Palestine, Texas

By whom Capt. R. H. Howard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. M. White

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Whistain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

*Texas.*

*H. M. Mathews*

*Privt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt W. D. Ward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(645)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Gist  
Priv., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Ala., 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

F. M. Matthews

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Woodward

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(142)

Copyist.



Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

D. M. Matthews

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 11*, 1862.

Where

*Palestine Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Woodward*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wixfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and answered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

H. M. Matthews  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
Dated Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Proctor

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark;

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

F. M. Mathes<sup>t</sup>

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years. See F. M. Mathews

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .\*

Joined for duty and parolled:

When Mch 19, 186 .

Where Palestine.

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Remarks: Bounty of fifty  
dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

\* Roll informed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*F. M. Mathews,*  
Capt., Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charlotte City*  
*Road, Va. Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *Sallytown Road*

When *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded*  
*in side - disabled,*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. N. South,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M*  
*Mathews*  
*Pres*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*On furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. Mathews*  
*Enr*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks: *Returned from Missing in action.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*A. J. Payton*

M (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

Put Mathews, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station:  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: , 186

Place:  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Q. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

*M.* | 1 | Texas.

*En. W. Mathews*  
*Private*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(462)

*J. Vorkoeper*

Clipped



(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1 1 Tex

J. Matthews  
Pot. Co. 4<sup>VC</sup> 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 29, 1864.

Disposition Howard Grove

Date July 30, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 430

(215)

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. 1 1 Tex*

*J. Mathews*  
*Pvt. Co. C. 1 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct. 9*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Remained. Discharge*

Date *Oct. 10*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 417

(635)

*L. P. Austin*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. 1*

*J. M. Marshall*

*Port Co. 4 1st Regt. Va.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

### Report

of passports issued

in 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the week commencing *Oct. 9*, 186*4*.

Destination *Maryland*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Height *5* feet; *7* in.

Complexion *dark*

No. days *10*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. Allison*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment, 186 .

Date of confirmation, 186 .

To take rank, 186 .

Date of acceptance, 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

Mathews, P.M  
Pvt. Co G.  
1st Tex. Inf.

detailed

S.O.#31/4

Dept. & Army Ho. Va. 400

Feb. 2/65

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. 1 Tex*

*J. M. Macbain*  
*Col. Co. E 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Nov 1*, 1864.

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	<i>Oct 10 1864</i> , 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex.

J. M. Matthews

Pvt. Co. 4, 1 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8, 1864.

Remarks: Wounded

Oct 31/64 - 60 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 261

(285)

J. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex*

*J. M. Mathews*  
*Co. G. 1 Tex*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove Hosp*  
Period *to Nov. 4, 1864.*

Remarks: *Morgan, Ga.*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page *180*

*and*



(CONFEDERATE.)

16 | 1 | Tex  
F. M. Matthews  
Co G 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Feb remit  
Admitted June 29, 1862  
Returned to duty July 1, 1862  
Discharged, 186  
Deserted, 186  
Died, 186  
When furloughed, 186  
Time furloughed  
When transferred, 186  
Where transferred  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 260, page 18

G. B. West

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Texas.

F. M. Mathis,  
Priv. Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date July 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Remarks: Ret. to Duty Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 102

A. M. Rouse

M | | Tex.

F. M. Mathis  
Prov. Co. L, 1 Regt. Tex.

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	
Admitted	July 30, 1864
Returned to duty	Aug. 9, 1864
Discharged	
Deserted	
Died	
Furloughed	
When transferred	
Where transferred	
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 4-12

(625)

5185

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 / 1 Tex

F M Mathis

For Co 9, 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 30, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 177

H. S. Douglas

copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 / Tex

F M Matthias

Pat Co G. 1. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 5, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 227

(635)

A S Douglas

5100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

F. M. Matthews

Pvt. Co. B, 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.  
1864

Date of issue Aug. 8, 1864.

Signature by I

Remarks:

Roll No.

CRANFORD Copyist.

F. H. Matthews

Pvt. G I Texas

appears on a

# RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, **Howards Grove &**  
**Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.**  
....., 186 .

Date of issue.....Oct. 28., 1864.

Signature.....by x

Remarks:

Roll No.

# Buchanan

**Copyist.**

1943  
Matthews, G. M.

Co. A , 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews, George



1344  
Matthews James H

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486724	2
2	6832	3
3	6979	4
4	7094	5
5	7195	6
6	7289	7
7	7375	8
8	7465	9
9	7549	10
10	7627	11
11	7700	12
12	7766	13
13	7845	14
14	7904	15
15	44368201	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. N. Matthews

Plt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George, A. Brig. 2nd*

To what time *Oct 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(242)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. M. Matthews*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 2*, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 23, 1861.*

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *J. R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Mustered into service:

When *June 23, 1861.*

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt. J. R. Woodward*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. A. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *June 27<sup>th</sup> '62 Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

J. M. Matthews

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

G. R. Woodward

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills, A. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(543)

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

J. W. Matthews

Privt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. M.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills Capt. M. M. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copied

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

J. J. Matthews  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above;

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palatka Tex

By whom

E. J. McManis

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

East Mills

To what time

Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. W. Matthews

Plt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Jno R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Jany 31/63 Recd  
furlough 60 days to visit  
Texas

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

GM | 1 | Texas.

J. N. Matthews  
Pvt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt. K. K. K.

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec. 3, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

9M

1

Texas.

*J. H. Matthews*

*Private*

Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May + June*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 23*

1861.

Where

*Palmerline River*

By whom

*J. R. Woodward, capt*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. H. Mathew  
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Capt. H. H. Howard

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1st, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. W. Mathews<sup>+</sup>  
Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt. Woodward

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M* | *1* | **Texas.**

*J. W. Matthews*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Parishville Ark*

By whom *Capt. McManis*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Norton*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. M. Matthews  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(442)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. W. M. Atchew

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mech & Alh 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Maj Fowler

To what time Aug 22, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

Jas. W. Matthews  
Privt., Co. S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.  
Dated Nov 24, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt. W. H. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rust

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Moustain

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

22 | 1 | Texas.

+  
E. C. Matheson

Private, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

239

(662)

*J. Vockefer*

Copy.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex.  
J. F. Mathews  
Capt. Co. G, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

June 6, 1864.

Returned to duty

June 22, 1864.

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

When transferred

, 186

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 1

O. P. Moxey

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 1 Tex

J. H. Mathews  
Regt Co G 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

Convalescent Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Apl. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

dated June 18, 1864

When

June

, 1864.

Where

Palestine, Tex

By whom

Woodward

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 1864

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Quails

To what time

Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Not noted

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Cullins

(546)

1864

*Copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

46 | 1 | 104

J. W. Mathews

1st. Co. E. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted June 5, 1864.

Disposition

Date June 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 395.

W. Ballade

Copyright.

(1835)

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

TEX

Matthews

1st & FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copist.

K

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

J. W. Matthews

Pvt., (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.)  
Appears on

## COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,  
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

## ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.  
Where Anderson Co., Tex.  
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward  
Period For the war

## LAST PAID:

By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as:  
James W. Matthews

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

2876



Pay *Mar 20* 1864  
*J. A. Mathews*  
Co. "G" 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

From *Jan 1* 1864 to *Aug 7* 1864

Pay *225*

*Richmond*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. Matthews*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*Sept*

1861

*to Aug*

1861

being

*2*

months

days, at

*7 1/2*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22 00*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive-Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

*22*

day of

*August*

1861

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty two*

*00* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*H. C. ...*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. Matthews*

Richmond, *June 22* 1861

Personally appeared before me, a

*Notary Public*

*J. Matthews*

Co. (G.)

Reg't *10th*, Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to *Twenty two* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*John Ambler*



2876

Paid

June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

J. A. Matthews

Co. "G" 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

From

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Pay

22

*[Signature]*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*W. H. Matthews*

C. S. Army.

*Co. "G" 1st Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan. 1st* 186*2* to *Feb. 27th* 186*2*  
being *2* months, *22* days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

*22*

*For Regiment*

*W. H.*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *22* day of *Jan* 186*2*  
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty two*

*100* Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*W. H. Matthews*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*100* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*W. H. Matthews*

1745  
Matthews S. E.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484069	20
2	4190	21
3	4317	22
4	1547	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 00

Number of personal papers herein 00

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

S. B. Matthews

Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

**Enrollment:**

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom H. V. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

**Remarks:**

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

**Book mark:**

W. H. Wallace

(442)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

B. C. Mathews \*

Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company B. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

S. E. Mathers +

Priv., Co. D,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 6

186

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. D. Schoofield

To what time

Nov 1

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died of pneumonia  
Fredericksburg Hos. March  
27, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*S. E. Mathers,*

*Put*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Station *Camp Wigfall,*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge from service, } , 1862.

Date of death *March 21*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Baugh*

Copyist.

1946  
Mattox John C

2 Co. 1 K, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

100490519

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

UNION MARK:

See also

M (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

John C. Mattroy  
Pot } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).  
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Griffin Spring near  
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Accepted



Attor - J. C.

Texas Invincibles

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1780 page .....

Coffin & hearse

Dated - Jan. 17 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

May 19<sup>47</sup> 19

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

150486838  
3-918  
5-975

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R. B. May

Sgt. } Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom G. A. N. Pope

Period 12 ms

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*R. B. May*

*3 Sgt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Mordville*

By whom *Dr A W Pope*

Period *17 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G C Hall*

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R. B. May

3<sup>rd</sup> Supt, Co. 3, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When 28 May, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom W. N. H. Pope

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Mills

To what time 30 April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Richmond  
on 27 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Texas

R. B. May  
Sgt Co. F, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

April 30, 1861  
June 30, 1862

To

When paid

July 26, 1861

By whom

Jno Mason

Amount

\$59.00

Remarks:

Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 321

J. M. Williams

(1861)

1861

Copies.

CERTIFICATE OF "DISABILITY"  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Sgt R. B. May

Co. F

1st Texas Regt of Infantry



Received (A. & I. G. Office, Aug 13

1862

July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

~~Approved & forwarded~~  
~~by forward~~

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

P. A. Mott, J. W. L.

Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Regt

Approved

In command of

P. Hood

Brig. Genl. Conf.

W. H. Miller

Capt. S. S. S.



# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sub Lt. B. May, of Captain Sam'l A. Williams Company, (F.) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by Capt. B. L. White, of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi at Woodville on the 21 day of Mar 1861, to serve 12 mos. years; he was born in the State of Alabama, is thirty seven years of age, 5 feet, 9 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Physician. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Sub Lt. B. May, was enlisted to serve for 12 months and his time expires 28th May 1862 and he is exempt at the expiration of 90 days from the date 28th May 1862, he being over 35 yrs of age.

STATION: Camp near Richmond

DATE: July 5th 1862

Sam'l A. Williams Capt.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sub Lt. B. May of Captain Sam'l A. Williams Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 944, and directions on Form 12, p. 940, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

A. J. Simmons, M.D.  
(C. S. A.)  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Twenty fourth day of July, 1862, at Camp near Richmond

P. J. Fox, M.D. Commanding 1st Tex Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County—  
(DUPLICATES)



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

R B May

Sergt Co. "F"

First Regt of Tex Infantry

July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

P. A. Work Lt Col  
Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Regt

Attest

By Command of  
J. B. Hood  
Brigadier General  
B. H. Blount  
A. D. C.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Aug 11

1862.



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergeant R. D. May, of Captain William A. Wilson's Company, ( A ) of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. R. D. Work, of the 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry at Woodville Texas on the 22nd day of May 1862, to serve 12 months; he was born in Alabama in the State of Alabama, is thirty seven years of age, 5 feet, 4 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Physician. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 80 days. (Here insert directions as Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Sgt R. D. May was enlisted to serve for 12 months and his term expired on the 25th day of May 1862 and he is exempt at the expiration of 90 days from the 25th May 1862 he being over 35 yrs of age

STATION: Company

DATE: July 2nd 1862

Wm A Wilson Capt  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sgt R. D. May of Captain Wilson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert per 1124, p. 965, and directions as Form 12, p. 965, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

A. J. Simmons Asst Surg  
(C.S.A.)

DISCHARGED this Twenty fourth day of July, 1862, at Evans near Rich.

W. H. Work Capt  
Commanding the 1st Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATES.)

cf # 1278  
Paid 20<sup>th</sup> July 1862  
Sgt. R. B. May  
Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Infy

30<sup>th</sup> June 1862  
to 20<sup>th</sup> July 1862  
Pay \$43<sup>00</sup>

Co. F. 1 Texas Infy

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named R. B. May  
of Captain Sam. A. Mason's Company ( 4th ) of the  
1st Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in  
in the State of Alabama, aged 31 years, five feet, seven  
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark curly hair, and by  
profession a Physician was enlisted by Capt. A. Mark  
at Meriden, Conn. on the 28 day of May 1861,  
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability & special order of Brig. Gen. S. B. Moore  
The said R. B. May was last paid by Capt. C. J. Miles 10.00 cts.  
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Camden, N. C. this 24th day of July 1862.

J. H. Hannel and S. J. Hannel  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u> 1862, to <u>24th</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being _____ months and <u>24</u> days, at <u>17 1/2</u> Dollars per month,	<u>\$13 00</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Rich. A. Co. Tex.</u> to _____, being <u>150</u> miles, at _____ cents per mile,	<u>30</u>
Amount,	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	<u>\$13 30</u>

RECEIVED of Capt. J. H. Hannel C. S. Army, this 24  
day of July 1862, 20.00 cts. Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

Wm. B. Barnes

No 1278.  
Paid 26<sup>th</sup> July 1862.  
Sgt. A. B. May  
Co. "H." 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.  
sold for me for  
to 24<sup>th</sup> July 1862  
Pay \$113.60  
11<sup>th</sup>

Co. F 1 Texas Dep.



NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named R. B. May  
of Captain Sam A. McLean's Company (F) of the  
1st Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in  
in the State of Alabama, aged thirty years, five feet, nine  
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
profession a Physician was enlisted by Capt. J. A. Mark  
at Andover, Texas on the 28th day of May, 1861,  
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability  
of disability by order of Brig. Genl. S. B. Ford,  
The said R. B. May was last paid by Capt. J. A. Mark 10th  
to include the 30th day of June, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

R. B. May  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u> , 1862, to <u>24</u> of <u>July</u> , 1862, being <u>1</u> month and <u>24</u> days,	
at <u>Seena town</u> _____ Dollars per month,	<u>\$13 10</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond</u> to <u>Seena</u> _____ to _____	
<u>Texas</u> , being <u>1500</u> miles, at _____	<u>30</u>
<u>2</u> cents per mile,	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____	
Amount, _____	
Balance paid, _____	<u>\$13 10</u>

RECEIVED of Capt. J. A. Mark C. S. Army, this 24th day of July, 1862, Eighty Dollars and Sixty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

R. B. May  
mark

Witness:

Sam A. McLean

Paid

July 26

1862

Thos. B. B. B. B. B.  
Co. B. B. B. B. B.

From 30 apr 1862 to 30 jun 1862

Pay

59

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, 71.

*A. B. May Jr.*  
*B. A. [unclear]*

Monthly Pay, from *30<sup>th</sup> April* 1862 to *30<sup>th</sup> June* 1862  
 being *2* months, *20* days, at *17* per month,

*Cleary*

RECEIVED	DATE

Amount due

Amount paid

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *A. B. May Jr.*  
 Descriptive Roll

*for [unclear]*  
*of [unclear]*

Witnessed, *Richard [unclear]* this *26* day of *July* 1862  
*Cap John [unclear]* Quartermaster U. S. Army, for sum of  
*only [unclear]*

Enter the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witnessed

(Signed Duplication)

*Sgt R. B. [unclear]*



Post

July 28

1862

Thos. L. May

to F. L. Taylor

From

Sept 1861 to 30 June 1862

Pay

\$ 07

CONFEDERATE STATES, DE.

To

C. S. ARMY.

For Monthly Pay, from 30<sup>th</sup> Apr 1862 to 30<sup>th</sup> June 1862  
being 2 months, days, at per month,

Amount due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Witnessed the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862  
at the Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
Fifty dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate]

Sgt R. B. Hays

1348  
Mayo Lewis J.

2 Co., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50490520	20
2	0574	21
3	0634	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

*Lucas V. Mayo*

Part { Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near  
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *Canebrake, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 Year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *171 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(304)

Approved

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

*Lewis J. Mayo*

2<sup>d</sup> Corp., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*B. H. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. M. C. Hutton*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detached as Corporal of the Guard April 29, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Louis J. Mayo*

*2 Corp'l*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Sans Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. T. Benton*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mcills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Not reflected in the reorganization on the 15 May 1862. Was killed in the Richmans Battle on the 27 June 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. R. Morris*

(143)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Tex.*

*Lewis J. Mayo*

*Prof. Texas Incurables*

*Rev. K. 1 Let. 5 W.*

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

*Rubola*

Admitted *Nov 12*, 1861.

Returned to duty *Dec. 2*, 1861.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page *23*.

*Adye*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Texas.

Lewis J. Mayo

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated .....  
..... Not dated....., 186 ..

Remarks: Killed.....

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 500.

R. Baker

Copyist.

1371



1547  
Mays F. M.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mays Franklin

1350  
Mays Frank

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mays Franklin

1351  
Mays Franklin

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30484997	20
2	3079	21
3	3168	22
4	3254	23
5	3333	24
6	3403	25
7	3460	26
8	3516	27
9	3570	28
10	3622	29
11	3666	30
12	3705	31
13	3741	32
14	3777	33
15	3812	34
16	3841	35
17	1869	36
18	44368176	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Texas.

Frank Mays

Capt. F. S. Bass Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date June 6, 1861.

Enlisted:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company K was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Jones

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

1

Texas.

*Franklin Moays*

*PT*

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 28 to June 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *W. A. Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Sturges*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

Franklin Moays

Private

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. N. Pope, Inf.*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. H. B. Kuyper, 2d Reg. 3. Inf.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. J. C. Dunne*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

Franklin May,

Pl

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. W. Pope

Period 12 hrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sullivan

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*B*

1

Texas.

*Frank Hays*

*Pvt*, Co *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186*4*.

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt C. J. Mills*

To what time

*June 30*

186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*O. J. S. S. S. S.*

(1864)

Copyright.



Confederate.

*No*

1

Texas.

*Franklin Mays*

*Plt*, Co. *C*<sup>d</sup>, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>* 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186 *1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. G. N. Pope*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. G. O'Connor*

Confederate.

Mo

1

Texas.

Franklin Mays

1st

Co. G

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. W. Pope

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mill

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Gussall

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

Franklin Mayo

Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. S. Hill

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Sweeney

Confederate.

M6

1

Texas.

Frank Mayo

R, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 186 J.

Enlisted: May 28, 186 J.

When Where New Orleans

By whom A. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Wells

To what time Feb. 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Conner

(543)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

Franklin Hays

Re, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. G. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Sincell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

*F. Moays*  
*75*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 *1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*name appears in col of names  
present as Trans. list May*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*B. F. H. H. H. H.*

(104)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Franklin Mays

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1863.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. W. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(645)

Copyright

*M* | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **Texas.**

*F. Mays*  
*Priv.*, Co *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When *28 May*, 1861.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Pope*

Period *12 mos.*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Aug.*, 1863.

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Remarks:**

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

**Book mark:**

*H. H. Hibbard*  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*F. Mays* <sup>x</sup>

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb. 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*28 May, 1864*

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*Dec. 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of  
Name Present as Franklin Mays.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*St. H. Hibbard*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

Franklin Mays

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mo. & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

28 May, 186

4.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

28 Feb., 186

4.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Franklin Mays

Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

28 May, 1864.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. W. Pope

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

30 April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick in Howard  
Groves Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H. M. Hubbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

F. Mays

Put, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City  
Road, Va, Mich 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness

When May 6, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded in  
hand - slight

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

E. M. Adams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M.* | *1* | *Texas.*

*Private*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Sept 1st 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*399*

(462)

*J. Vorkheiser*

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Texas

Frank May  
Pot. C. C. 1. Regt Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

July 30

, 1864.

Remarks:

Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.  
August 22 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 116.

G. M. R.

(225)

225

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *1* *Tex*  
*F Mays*  
*Port Co C. 1-Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 30*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *NV*.

*MS Douglas*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

all. | | | Desc

4. class

Bat. Co. E, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea chronic

Admitted Aug. 23, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept. 21-----, 1864

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

....., 186 .  
....., 186 .

Unloughed -----, 180 .  
-----, 180 .

When transferred -----, 186 .

There transferred -----, 100 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Fed. Arch. Chan. & FSL No. 100

Pub. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 106.

11

\_\_\_\_\_ *Ed. Johnson*

8164 Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M | | | Tex.

F. Mays  
Capt. Co. E, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 30, 1864.  
Returned to duty Sept. 5, 1864.  
Discharged, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Parloured, 186 .  
When transferred, 186 .

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 42

O. B. Mays

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 1 | Tex

J. Mays  
Pot. Co. E. 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 29, 1864.

Disposition Howard Grove

Date July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 428

(225)

1864

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

I say:

CO. E. FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 or , 1864 .

date of issue Oct , 1864 .

signature

marks:

No.

stein

Copyist,

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

Marklin MWS

W. E. FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec., 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Regist.

1952  
McAlister H A.

2<sup>d</sup> Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490521	29
2	0615	30
3	0693	31
4	0761	32
5	0819	33
6	0877	34
7	0924	35
8	7263	36
9	4305	37
10	4771	38
11	7295	39
12	5184	40
13	7312	41
14	5560	42
15	7334	43
16	3943	44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

W. A. McClellan

Priv

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company,  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Griffins Spring near  
Richmond Va. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous

32 1/2

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. McClellan

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

W. A. McAlister

Pvt

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month of Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas.

By whom

B. J. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Hutter

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

The 1st Regiment, Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

W. H. McClinton

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas.

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McNeill

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was not in Richmond  
Battles being absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

W. A. McAlister

Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 & Aug 1862.  
dated Oct 19, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1862

Where

San Augustine, Tex

By whom

Capt B. T. Benton

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. S. Mills

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

1862)

Copyright.

*McC* | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **Texas.**

*W. A. McAllister*  
*Pvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:  
When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt C. S. Mulls*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
reorganized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

*W. A. McAlister*

*Pvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt. C. S. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Benton*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick in hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(662)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*W. A. McAlister*  
*Priv* (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*Capt B. F. Centon*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital at  
Richmond, Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*W. A. McAlister*

*Part*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McAllister

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copies

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Texas.*

*McAlister*

*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

*, 1862.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

*, 1862.*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*Hunk*

*Copyright.*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*W. A. McAlister*  
*Pvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1862  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dish*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



*MR* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McAlister*

, Co. *K* 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*Q. T. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*W. A. McAlister*

*Post*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*J. Harris*

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McAlister*

*Co. H* 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*R. J. Taylor*

(364)

Supplied

*M* (Confederate.)  
1  
Texas.

*McAlistair*  
*Pvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McAllister*

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *T* *Tex.*  
*W. A. Wallister*  
*Prft Co K. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

List

of effects of deceased soldiers remaining

at

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

at

Richmond, Va.

List dated

*June 1*, 186*3*

Date of death

*Mar 2*, 186*3*

Total value \$

*15.50*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Wm McAllister  
Pot Co. K. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,

Dec 11, 1862

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

Dec 11, 1862

Chimborazo

Book mark:

(654)

2700

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | *1* | *Tex.*

*W. A. McAlister*  
*Priv. Co. K. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in **Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of *March*, 1863.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Febris Conjestiva*

Date of discharge } , 1863  
from service, }

Date of death *March 1*, 1863.

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*C. Kline*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Texas*

*W. A. McMaster*  
*Cutlock 1 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Typhoid Fever*  
Admitted *Dec 15*, 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died *March*, 1863.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 110

(525)

4717

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

W. A. McWhiter  
Priv. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Debilitas  
Admitted Dec 12, 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .  
Transferred Dec 15, 1862.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: To Chimborazo Hosp No 3

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page 60

(CONFEDERATE.)

MC | 1 | Texas

J. A. McMiller  
Capt & 1 Regt Tex S

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted ----- Dec 12 -----, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: Transf'd to No. 5, Dec

15 -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 67

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me 1 1 1 Tex

W. A. McAlister  
Co K<sup>1</sup> 1. Texas Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death Nov 2, 1863

Hospital Chimborazo

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page alph

Y. H. H.

Copyist.

*M.*

1 Tex.

W. A. McAlister

Port. Texas Inimicible  
les. K 17

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Rubella

Admitted Nov. 13, 1861

Returned to duty Jan'y 28, 1862

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1886

Discharged -----, 186  
 -----, 186

**Furloughed** -----, 186

**Died** -----, 186

Died ..... 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 25.

(18)

2042

**Copyist**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Inst

Mr. A. Mc Alister

Pvt. C. K. I Rgt Inst

appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

No. 7262

Amount \$ 15.50

Settlement \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 429

Mc. Ballade

Copy to.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ma*

*1*

*Tex.*

*W. A. McAllister*  
*Priv. Co. K. 1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Names of Men who  
Died in Division No. 5, Chimborazo Hos-  
pital."

Disease *Congestion of brain*

Date of death *March 1*, 186*3*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *223*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*Tex*

*W. A. McWhorter*  
*Regt. Co. K. 1 Regt. Tex*

appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chart No. 5*  
Admitted ..... , 186 .  
Returned to duty ..... , 186 .  
Discharged ..... , 186 .  
Deserted ..... , 186 .  
Died *March 1* ..... , 1863 .  
Furloughed ..... , 186 .  
Transferred ..... , 186 .  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 703

*R. Duncan* *Copyist*



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex

Wm McAllister

Co. K. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept 13, 1862.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 204, page 34

(305)

J. Hunt

8187

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC* | *1* | *Tex.*

*Wm. McC. Allister*  
*Bt. Co. K 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarr.*  
Admitted *Sept 13*, 1862  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
When transferred *Dec 11*, 1862  
Where transferred *Chimborazo*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 43

*A. S. Andrews*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*102*

*1*

*Tex*

*Wm M<sup>c</sup>Allister*

*Priv. Co. K. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas.*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page *163*

*T. C. Bay*

(635)

5170

Copyist.

1353  
McAlpin, J. M.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAlpine, James

1354  
McAlpin T. J.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAlpine T. J.

1375  
McAlpine James

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484066	2	50495284
2	4187	3	5652
3	4287	4	50481286
4	4323	5	1300
5	4453	6	46079863
6	4575	7	46341291
7	4579	8	46325167
8	4631	9	45118259
9	4683	10	46365383
10	4735	11	
11	4881	12	
12	4923	13	
13	50496344	14	
14	5889	15	
15	6368	16	
16	4435	17	
17	6386	18	
18	4890	19	
19	6403	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1375  
McAlpine James

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484066	2	50493284
3	4187	3	5652
4	4287	4	50481236
5	4323	5	1300
6	4433	6	46079863
7	4573	7	46341291
8	4579	8	46325167
9	4631	9	45118239
10	4683	10	46363383
11	4733	11	
12	4881	12	
13	4923	13	
14	50496344	14	
15	3889	15	
16	6368	16	
17	4433	17	
18	6386	18	
19	4890	19	
20	6403	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

James Mc Alpine

Re

{ Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall



(Confederate.)

Mo

1

Texas.

J. M. Mc Alpine

Priv. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. McAlpin*

*Priv*

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mc h & Apr*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*June 6*

, 1862

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Capt M. H. Pope*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. George*

To what time

*Mc h 1*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. McAlpin  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present in battle  
June 27

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*J. M. McAlpin*

*LT*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Aug 1* 186*2*  
*Dated Oct 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt A. G. Clopton*

Period *12 ms*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *July 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected Lt. May 15, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862; and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

J. M. McAlpin<sup>r</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted: May 27, 1861.  
When  
Where Linden Tex  
By whom Capt Clopton  
Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Mills  
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Entire entry from duplicate roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. M. McAlpin*

*2 Lt*, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt C. C. Copton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. M. McAlpin

2 Lt., Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt C. L. Lipton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Feb 28, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hrs. sick since 1st March.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. M. McAlpin*

*2 Lt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *30 Apl*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Ws. sick since Mch 1, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. V. Martin*

(342)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. M. McAlpine  
2 Lt., Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden, Tex

By whom Capt CLOPTON

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. M. McAlpine*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McAlpine & dpc* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Linden, Tex*

By whom *Capt C. C. Copton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. M. McAlister<sup>+</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
dated Nov 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When 27 May, 1864

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt C. C. Opton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured May 6/64.  
Since taken the oath.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. M. McAlpin

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

J. Mc Alpin

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Col., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present-

Station

Remarks: Present in Arrest

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. M. McAlpin*  
*3 Lt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

J. M. McAlpin

In Lieut, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present-

Station

Remarks Under Arrest

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Thunk

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. M. McAlpin*

*324*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*L. N. Martin*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*J. M. McAlpin*  
*Dr. Lins, Co. D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

*Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(644)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. M. McAlpin*  
*2 Lt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. M. McAlpin*  
Sgt. Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. McAlpin

Lieut., Col., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

(1863)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*J. M. Mcappin,*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Enl.*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *May 16*, 1862.

Date and cause } *Prom Nov 8*, 1862.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *A. C. Abair*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. R. Booth*

(648)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. M. McAlpin,*

*1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into State service, }  
Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into Confederate service, }  
Date of rank, and whether } \_\_\_\_\_  
by appointment, election } *Sept 29*, 186 3.  
or promotion, }  
Date and cause } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
of vacancy, }  
Name of successor \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Smith* Capt. Genl.

(Confederate.)

McC | 1 | Texas

J. M. Mc Alpine  
Lieut, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infy

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Belle Plain Va  
May 14, 1864.

Where captured near Gettysburg Pa.

When captured May 12, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Fort  
Delaware June 23, 1864.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 315

S. M. Rowe

Mc

(Confederate.)

1

2x

J. M. McAlpine

2. Lt. G S. 1. Regt. 2x.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Point  
Lookout, Md., June 25, 1864.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Villeneuve, Va.*

When captured

*May 6, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

44; sheet

*17 on 2x*

(286)

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

Me

1

Tex.

J. M. McAlpine  
2 Lt. Col. Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Wilderness, Va.

When captured May 6, 1864.

When joined post June 25, 1864.

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 105

J. B. Dowd

(220)

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 Texas

J. M. McAlpine  
Lieut. Col. 2d Regt. Texas  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Point Lookout, Md., desirous of taking the oath  
of allegiance to the U. S.

Roll dated June 21, 1864.

Where captured Spottsylvania.

When captured May 12th, 1864.

Remarks: States he feel here-  
tily sorry for not taking  
up arms against the  
Government and would  
wish to take the oath  
and hereafter prove  
his sincerity by his ac-  
tions.

Number of roll:

3

(6876)

E. R. Hamilton  
Captain

(Confederate.)

1167 1 1167  
L. H. McAllister  
Lieut Col 1167

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

Linden, La

Complexion

Fair

; hair

Fair

Eyes

Gray

; height

6 ft. in.

Remarks:

By order Sec of War  
Oct 15, 1864

Number of roll:

171; sheet

(640)

John W. Miller

Copyright

McAlpine, J. M.

1st Lt.

Co. D, 1st Tex. Vols.

Subject: ~~Dropped~~

Special Order Number 21/4

Jan 26, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* *1* *Texas*

*T. J. McAlpin*  
*Private 1. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *13 Sept*, 1862

Date of payment *13 Sept*, 1862

By whom *J. F. West*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 440

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* *1* *Tex*

*McAlpin*  
*Lt Col R. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date *Mar 18*, 186*3*.

To whom assigned *O. T. Grunshaw*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 25

*A. S. Hargis*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*1*

Texas.

*J. McAlpin*

*2nd. Co. D. 1st Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: ..... , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

*J. Gay*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Tex.

J. W. McAlpin  
2 Lt. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated Near Chaffins  
Farm. Aug. 9, 1864

Date of muster of organi- }  
sation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

In hands of enemy.

Date May 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

oakley

1864)

972

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. |

1

Tex.

J. M. McAlpin

1 Lt.

1

Regt

Tex.

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated

Chaffins Farm.

Sept. 20, 1864

Date of muster of organi-  
sation into service. }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

In hands of the enemy.

Date

May 6

, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(254)

oahgen

2773

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Mc. Alpin  
2d Co. 1st Regt Inf. Texas Vol.  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Pro.  
by appointment, election } Nov. 8, 1862.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } ..... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks : .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Texas.

J. M. Mc. Alpin  
2d. Col. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } E.  
by appointment, election } May 16, 1862.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Pro. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor A. C. Oliver

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex.

J. M. McAlpine  
Lieut. Co. D. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of General Hospital No. 10,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Mar. 17, 1863.

Admitted	186
Returned to duty Mar. 17	186 3
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
When furloughed	186
Time	
When transferred	186
Where	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

Hunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | *1* | *Tex.*

*J. M. McAlpine*  
*Sunt. Geo. D. 1. Regt Tex.*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of General Hospital No. 10,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for *Mar. 18*, 186*3*.

Admitted *Mar. 18*, 186*3*  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
When furloughed, 186 .  
Time  
When transferred, 186 .  
Where

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex.

J. M. McAlpine  
Lt Col. B. 1st Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Officers

in General Hospital No. 10,  
at Richmond, Va.,

who are fit to be transferred to Huguenot Springs.

List dated

May 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

J. Hunk

Copyist.

*Mc* (CONFEDERATE.) *Tex*

*J. M. McAlpin*  
*Lt Col R. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date *Mar 11*, 186*3*

To whom assigned *Crenshaw*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 140, page 28

*A. S. Houghton*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | *1* | *Texas*

*J. M. McAlpine,*  
*Colored 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Mar 18*, 186*3*.

Hospital *Has. No 10*

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 535

*A. T. Taylor*



*MR* (CONFEDERATE.) *1* *Texas*  
*J. M. McSpine*  
*Pol Co D., 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Hospital *Has. No. 10*  
Complaint \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: *To duty Mar. 17,*  
*1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 535

*A. I. Taylor*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Tex

J. M. Mc Alpine  
Pot. Co. L. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital G. Hos No. 10  
Admitted March 10, 1863  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 631.

R. B. Duncan

1865)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Tex

J. Mc Alpine

1st Lieut Co D 1 Reg Tex

appears on an

**Inspection Report**

Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded  
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City Road*  
*Oct 31*, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- } , 186 .  
ization into service }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Captured and*  
*in hands of Enemy*

Date *May 6*, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

*W. H. Leonard*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

Tex.

J.M. McAlpine

1 Inf

Pvt. Star Rifles

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

"Commutation of Rations."

dated

186

Feb. 7

186

Apr. 7

186

signer's name

Remarks:

Paid Apr. 2/62

No.

418

Grace

Corvial

Voucher No. 39

Paid the 5 day of Sept 1863

J. M. McAlpine

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. C. S.

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 80.<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80.<sup>00</sup>

1st. Lieut. Regt.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. M. McAlpine 1st Lt 2nd Regt* Dr.  
*Co 1st Texas Regt*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	<i>31st July 1863</i>	<i>31st Aug 1863</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>\$ 80</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt C. S. Wallack* *Agst*

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *5th* day of *Sept* 18*63*, the sum of *Eighty* *\$80 00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *80 00*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *80 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. M. McAlpine*

*or 2d Lt 2d Regt*



Voucher No. 6

Paid the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1863

J. M. McAlpine

2<sup>d</sup> H. C. D. Co. C. B.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 80

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lt. J. M. McAlpine *Co. 1st Texas*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
	28 Feb'y	3rd March	1		80		80		Lt McAlpine is on sick leave as stated in Genl Hospital No. 1 D. A. Driskill Surgeon in charge
For myself, . . . . .									
For your's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .							80		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. Mott & Co. 1st Texas*

and to the 28th day of February, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 2nd day of April, 1863, the sum of Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

*Capt. John Clayton 1st Texas*

Pay, . . . . \$ 80.00

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ 80.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. M. McAlpine 2nd Lt. 1st Texas*



Voucher No. 61 July

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1863

J M McAlpine

2<sup>nd</sup> St Co Dr Tru C.R.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 80

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 80 00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. M. McAlpine Capt. Tex*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1863	1863							<i>J. M. McAlpine is a student in Genl. Hest not A. Breckham: Major in charge—</i>
For myself, . . .	28 Feb	31 March			80		80		
For your's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							80		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

2nd day of

April

1863

the sum of

Eighty

dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . .

80

Forage, . . .

Amount, . . .

80 00

(Signed Duplicate)

*J. M. McAlpine 2nd Lt. Tex  
Co. D. 1st Tex Regt*

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863  
2nd Lt. J. B. Bell & Alfie  
C. D. W. T. Dix

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 80<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80<sup>00</sup>  
100



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lieut J. M. McAlpine* *Dr*  
*Co "D" 1st Reg*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1863	1863							<i>Lt J. M. McAlpine is a patient in Gen. Hospital No. 10, Old Breunsham Camp in charge of 2nd Reg, 1010</i>
For myself.	31 <sup>st</sup> March	3 <sup>rd</sup> April	1		80		80		
For your's service.									
Forage for horses.							80		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt John Clarkson A. L. L.*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John Clarkson A. L. L.*  
this *1<sup>st</sup> day of May* 1863, the sum of *eighty* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *80.00*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *80.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. M. McAlpine 2<sup>d</sup> Lt*  
*Co "D" 1<sup>st</sup> Reg*

Voucher No. 32

Paid the 20 day of Jan'y 1863

Lt J. M. McAlpin O. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of Sept 1862

Pay. - - - \$ 80<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 160<sup>00</sup>

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. M. McElpine 1st Lieut*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>31-8-61</i>	<i>31-12-61</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>15</i>		<i>15</i>		
For myself, . . . . .									
For your's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>8 10</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for, my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. S. McElpine, Jr., Secy.*

and to the *31st* day of *Dec* 18*61*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. M. McElpine* this *30th* day of *January* 18*62*, the sum of *one hundred and fifteen* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *15*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *15*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. M. McElpine 1st Lieut*



Voucher No. 1632

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Pay, - - \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Foreign - -

Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Mr. J. M. Malpin*

Dr.

FOR WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For myself	1861	1863	1		81		80		
For years' service									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the moneys were actually paid in service and were accounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31 day of August, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John M. Malpin* this 15 day of *August* 1863 the sum of *Eighty Dollars* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay: \$ 80.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage,

Amount \$

*J. M. Malpin*  
*C. D. R. R. R. R.*



J. W. McArthur.  
Sept. 1st 1863


1 Tex Regt

COMMERCIAL CLUB OF THE CITY

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Virginia, this day, of MAJOR C. D. HILL, Quartermaster

of C. S. A., the following articles, viz:

One pair Shoes @ 

2

J. M. McAlpine  
or 24 Lt Co "D"  
25-24 Regt

[DUPLICATE.]

Richmond, Va.

September 1st 1863.

McAlpine, J. M.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAlpine, James

1357  
McAlpine T. J.

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

130484065-  
4186  
4285-  
4372  
4462

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

McC | 1 | Texas.

J. J. Mc Alpine

Pvt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom S. N. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 13, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Chace

(Confederate.)

Mo | 1 | Texas.

Lt. J. Mc Alpine  
Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulchall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

T. J. McAlpin

1st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1862

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt M. H. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

L. J. McAlpin

Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1862.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Mills

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present in battle

27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(542)

Copyright

58



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

T. J. McAlpin

Priv., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1, 1862.  
Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden, Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged as a non-  
conscript Sept 2, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
replaced as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

Copyist.

Thomas J. McAlpine

1st. Co. 10 1 Regt. 1st Div.

Discharged Sept 12 '62.

A. O. 214 A. G. O. 62, Par. 13

Being a minor.

McAnally Thomas

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482491	2
2	2573	3
3	2657	4
4	2722	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Mc

1

Texas.

Thos. McNally  
Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at  
general rendezvous } May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. C. W. Shifer

Period 1 yr.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

+  
Thos McAnnally  
Put. { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. O. La

By whom C. W. Phifer

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

Thos M. Inally  
Capt, Co. B, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

186

186

Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson

Copyied

Confederate.

1112

1

Texas.

Thos M<sup>c</sup> Inally  
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where N. O. La.

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

T. McVally<sup>f</sup>  
Put, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: In battle on 27<sup>th</sup>  
"Killed July 1"

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Block mark:

(561)

J. H. Johnson Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *1* *Tex*  
*Thomas Mc Nally*  
*Pt. Co B 1 Tex Regt*

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,  
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)  
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated

*July 13, 1862*

Wounded

Remarks:

*Killed*

Casualties, Va., 317.

*Cooper*

Copyist.

1357

*McAnnally Thomas*

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McAnnally Thomas*

✓ McPell S. B.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490434	2	50495549
2	50489417	3	7237
3	9523	4	5921
4	9617	5	44383565
5	9708	6	48397165
6	9787	7	
7	9865	8	
8	9950	9	
9	50490019	10	
10	0096	11	
11	0166	12	
12	0232	13	
13	0290	14	
14	0339	15	
15	0389	16	
16	7079	17	
17	7137	18	
18	7166	19	
19	5186	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Mc* (Confederate) | 1 | Texas.

*S. B. McChes*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*  
*May 27*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not stated* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 1862

Where *After Texas*

By whom *J. C. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company E. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Mc | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

S. B. McChes  
Sgt., Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McChes Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 22

1862

Where

Sto Tex

By whom

J. B. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

to Paymt

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital  
in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

S. B. Mc Gee

1st, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 | Texas.

*S. B. McBee*  
*Pvt*, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted.

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Alto*

By whom *J. C. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 23, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Ma*

*1*

*Texas.*

*S. B. McBe*

*Pvt*

*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

*1862*

Enlisted:

When

*22 Mar*

*, 186*

Where

*Alto*

By whom

*J. L. Sheridan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Detained as nurse*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

MC

1

Texas.

J. B. McBee

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Alto Tex

By whom Lt Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C S Mills

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse

at Chimborazo

Hospital by order

May Genl Elzey

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-

alion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in

the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased

to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,

1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred

to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and

known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-

pendent company which was attached to this regiment about

April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

S. B. Mcbee

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

1862

Where

Alto Tex

By whom

A. J. Sheridan

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (The) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (The) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyam

Copyist

(642)

*Mc* | *1* | *Texas.*

*S. B. McBee*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *22 Mar*, 1862.

Where *Alto*

By whom *Lt Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C S Mills*

To what time *28 Feby*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

Mc Confederate. 1 Texas.

S. B. M. Yee  
Pot, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When 22 Mar 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

MC

1

Texas.

S. B. M. Bee

1st, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted When April 1, 1862

Where Alto Texas

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Texas Hospital at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

S. B. M Bee  
Pvt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Detailed as  
nurse in Texas  
Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*S. B. Mcbee*

*Pvt*, Co *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When *1 Apr*, 1862

Where *Alto*

By whom *Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*  
Remarks: *Detailed as nurse in Hospital in Richmond Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company K was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corporal

'Confederate.'

Mc

1

Texas.

S. B. McBee  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When 1 Apr, 1862

Where Milan

By whom Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom In Hosptl

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained in  
Hosptl as Ward  
Master

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

MC

1

Texas.

S. B. McBee

Art, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

McK & Apr 1864

Admitted:

When 1 Apr, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick in Hsptl

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 13, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

Confederate.

MC

1

Texas.

S. B. McChesney

1st, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

When 1st April, 1862.

Where Alto.

By whom Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Richmond

To what time July 1, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*Mc*

1

TEXAS.

*J. Mcbee*

Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Texas.

*McGhee*  
*Port*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Present Wounded  
or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

*M V*

1

Texas.

*W Bee*

*Port*

, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(66)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*McBee*

Co. 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and (2d) Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyd.

*McC* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McC*  
*Ans*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*S. B. McBee*

*Pvt*, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McBee*  
*Put*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vola.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

*O. T. Taylor*

B (Confederate.)  
See J. B. McClellan  
1 Texas

D. B. Bee  
Pot 1 Texas

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.  
M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of  
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal,  
Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date April 29, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(254)

AC Black

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc | <sup>in A.B. War</sup> | Texas

S. B. Mc Bee  
Out. Co I. 1 Reg Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,  
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Richmond Va.

When captured

April 3, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

113 sheet

74

Richmond, Va.

D. H. Austin

(0006)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 | 1 | Tex.

S. B. McBeans

Pvt 60. I. 1. Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Shimbor No. 1	
Admitted	Oct. 30	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186

Remarks: Nurse

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 756

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me | 1 | Tex.

L. B. McBe

Pvt Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Shimbo No. 4*

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty *Feb. 5* ..... , 186 3

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 701

*Sturck*

(306)

1796

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC*

*1*

*Texas*

*A. B. McC Bee*

*Pl. Co. I / Regt. Texas*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in

Chimborazo Hospital No. 2

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

*Dated Dec 12*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 1*

, 1862.

Where

*Alto Texas*

By whom

*A. Sheridan*

Period

*War*

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Gray*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*to Oct. 31 '64*

Check mark:

*A. H. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex

S R Mc Bee  
Pot Co I 1 Regt Tex

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men on duty

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Va.

List dated

Dec. 18, 1862.

Date ....., 186 .

How employed

Disability

Authority for detail

Remarks: Detail as nurse  
requested

Check mark:

L. Hanna

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC* | *1* | *Tex*

*S. B. McBee*  
*Pvt. Co. I. 1 Regt. Tex.*

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Patients

Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,

Richmond, Va.,

*to Sept. 1*, 186*4*  
*Dated Sept. 1, 1864*

listed:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Alto Texas*

by whom *H. Sheridan*

period *War*

attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

now employed

not paid:

by whom *Capt. West*

at what time *July 1*, 186*4*.

present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

book mark:

*A. H. Andrews*

105

105

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Tex.*

*J. B. Mc Bee*

*Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Neuralgia*

Admitted *Dec 16*

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Re-admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When transferred *Jan 29*, 1864.

Where transferred *Chamberlayne Hos.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 58

*C. Kline*

5100

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 1 | Tex

S. B. McC Bee

Bat. Co. 2, 1 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade Gregg

Admitted

Sept 8, 1865

Turned over to Prov. Marshal, 186

Returned to duty, 186

Transferred:

When, 186

Where

Took the oath, 186

Paroled, 186

Deserted May 11, 1865

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 183, page 287

(1865)

W. A. Johnson

5067

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

No.

1

Tex.

S. B. McBee

Art. Co. I. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Apr. 10

1864

Remarks:

Trans to Chimborazo  
No. 2.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page

167

O. A. Ryce

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex

A. B. Mc Bee

Priv. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----  
Admitted ----- Oct. 28, 1862.

Returned to duty ----- Feb. 5, 1863.

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Paroled:

When -----, 186 .

Time -----

Transferred:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

Remarks: None

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 88

W. H. L. Collins

(CONFEDERATE.)

Apr | 7 | Tex

L. B. McPhee  
Co. I. 7 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chronic diarrhea*

Admitted *Apr 10*, 1864

Returned to duty, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Age

When wounded, 186 .

Occupation

Transferred, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 362.

(635)

*W. H. Lumsden*

2361

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC* | *1* | *Tex*

*S. B. McClellan*

*Col. C. I. 1 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debility*  
Admitted *Jan 29*, 1864.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Transferred to *Chim. No. 2*, 1864.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *142*

*Ch. Andrews*

(885)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 1 | Tex.

J. B. Mc Bee  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 49

W. F. Finner

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M<sup>c</sup> 1 1 Tex*

*S. B. M<sup>c</sup> Bee*

*Fort Co. I, Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Dec 16*, 1863

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page 27.

*A. Douglas*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M. J.

1

Tex.

S. B. McBee  
Priv. Co. I 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Neuralgia*  
Admitted *May 21*, 1862  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Remarks: *Lynchburg June 25*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 66.

*Calder*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex

S. B. Mc Bee

Co I, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted -----, 186 .

Duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Age -----, 186 .

When wounded -----, 186 .

Occupation -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 75, page 198

(235)

A. J. Haugler

2861

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc- | 1 | Tex.

S. A. McCall

Port Co. I. Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.**

Hospital Texas Hospital

Admitted Feb'y 23, 1863.

Returned to duty 1-----, 186

Discharged....., 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

.....



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



ated. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 700.

2

W. J. L. L. L. L.

1760 Copyright.

Co. I. / 1st Regt. Inf.  
WPA (C) and Inf.

Chimbray's Hospital - 1  
June 13, 1862

Application for detail of

S. R. McBoe - as Nurse  
1st Regt.

Approved by

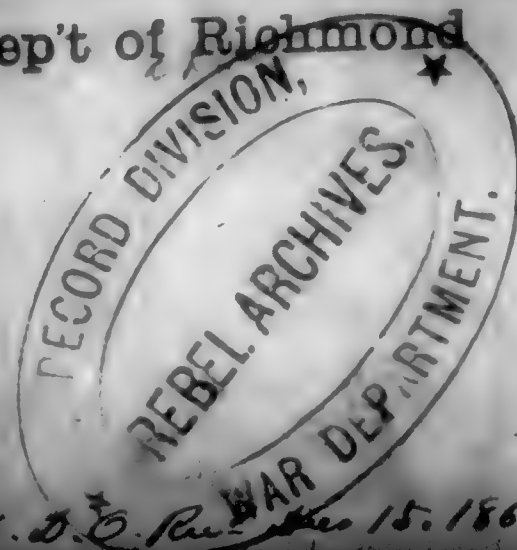
S. 4.

John Lawry in Chg.

Respectfully referred to  
Major William G. C. for  
action. Approved

By order of the Surgeon  
Geo. E. F. [unclear]  
Dated

Dep't of Richmond



U. S. C. R. 15. 1862.

Chimbray Hospital, No 4  
December 13, 1862

General,

I have the honor to request that  
Priv. S. R. McBe, Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment,  
may be detailed as Nurse in this Hospital.

Priv. McBe is unfit for field service because of  
facial neuralgia, to which he has been subject for more  
than six months.

Very respectfully

J. B. S. S. S.

A. M. C. C. C. C.

Maj. Genl. G. W. Smith

Commanding Department of Texas

1361  
McBride, Caleb

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBride, Caleb

1362  
McBride, Caleb

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489224	2	44223329
3	8173	4	6735
5	8285	6	46127168
7	8387	8	47048840
9	8482	10	
11	8647	12	
13	8724	14	
15	8808	16	
17	8875	18	
19	8939	20	
21	8998	22	
23	9052	24	
25	9110	26	
27	9170	28	
29	50496905	30	
31	4251	32	
33	6924	34	
35	4480	36	
37	3879	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K.C.B.

1

Texas.

*Calvin M. Byrle*<sup>†</sup>

*Pr* } Capt. W. H. Gaston's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

### Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*April 1st*, 1862.†

Muster-in to date *Not stated*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *Thos. A. Spencer*

Period *March 1st*

Remarks: *Fifty dollars bounty paid*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Ramey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 2, 1862.

†Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 25, 1862."

Book mark:

*G. H. French*

(1866)

Copy.



(Confederate.)

KCB

1

Texas.

C. M. Bryde

Pr

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apl

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 20

, 1862.

Where

Nicholson, Tex

By whom

St. Spencer

Period

for the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyright

(Confederate)

M.B.

1

Texas.

*Caleb McBryde*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Nicholson, Tex*

By whom *J. C. Spencer*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. M. Mill. Agm 1. Tex*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In battle 27 June 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(342)

Copyist.

*M. H. B.* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*Saml H. B. B. B.*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 10*, 1862.  
Where *St. Louis*  
By whom *Lt. Spencer*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Miller*  
To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Finch*

Copyright.

*McB*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Capt McBride*

*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Mch*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo, Tex*

By whom *St. Spencer*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed in battle  
Sharpsburg, Sept 17, 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*St Spencer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*MGB*

1

Texas.

*C. M. Bride*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo*

By whom *Lt. Spencer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. Richmond*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wigner on furlough*

*since Feb 17, 1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(222)

Copyright

*M.C.B.* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*C. McBride*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mich & April* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mich 10*, 1862.

Where *Kickapoo, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Spencer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*G.B. French*

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
MCB 1 Texas.

Caleb McBride  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Nov 10, 1862.

Where Pickaper, Tex

By whom Dr. Spencer

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Present in hospital  
furlough

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Lench

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*C. H. B. B. B.*

*P. H.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Thunt in a number  
of times since Feb 15, 1863*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. B. B.*

Copyright.



133 (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*C. H. Gaston*  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *September* 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *March 10* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Where *Nicholson* \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Lt. H. H. H.* \_\_\_\_\_  
Period *War* \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Wounded  
furlough since Feb.  
1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Branch*

M93 (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

C. McBride  
Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Lee & Lee 1863.

Enlisted: When March 10, 1862.  
Where Richmon  
By whom Dr. Spencer  
Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Disabled from wounds  
& in Texas since Feb 1863.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:  
G. B. Church  
Copyright

MCB

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Caleb McBride

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

March 10

, 1862.

Where

Highland, Tex.

By whom

St. James

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged from company  
in Texas since Feb 1,  
1863

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark

G. B. French

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

MCB

1

Texas.

C. M. B. B. B.

Pr

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 8, 1864

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10

1862.

Where

Richmond, Tex

By whom

Lt Spencer

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Disability

Mar 8, 1864

Since Jan 1, 1863.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Bunch

(643)

Copyright

McB | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

Caleb McBride  
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted: When Nov 10, 1862.

Where Chickasaw, Tex

By whom St. Spencer

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 20 Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Tex disabled  
since Sept 17, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

St. Spencer

(342)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*MCB* | **1** | **Texas.**

*Calvin K. Riddle*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Missing since Sept 17, 1862.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Mc Bride

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Stunt

M. B. (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

Caleb McBride  
PM, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1867.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 11, 1867

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks: was in action

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

G. B. French

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Loael M. Bride

Part, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept-17, 1862.

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks: Missing. Supposed Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

*McC* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McC*  
*Par*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and renumbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*  
(644) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

*McC* *1* *Texas*

*\* C. McC Bride*  
*Capt. - 1 Regt. Texas.*

Name appears on a

**Parole of Prisoners of War**

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

*\* Name appearing in column  
signature as Capt. C. McC Bride*

Number of sets:

48

(530c)

*Ward*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc | | Texas

C. McBride, \*  
Capt. Reg Texas.

Name appears on a

**Parole of Prisoners of War**

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, October 3, 1862.

\* Name appears in column  
of signatures as Capt.  
McBride

Number of rolls:

137

(137)

J. H. H. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas

C. McBride

Priv., Co. H, 1st Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

Date of confinement....., 186

By whom confined.....

Residence.....

How disposed of. Sent to Fortness

Mouron Dec 29. 1862

Remarks. Captured at Fortness

Sept 7. 1862

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 2; page 63

J. H. Harris

(339)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 Texas.

Cobb Mc Bride  
Priv. Co. H. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War sent forward to  
Provost Marshal, Baltimore, Md., by Capt. C. H.  
Smith, Provost Marshal, Frederick, Md., Dec.  
24, 1862.

List dated Office Provost Marshal, Frederick City,  
Md., Dec. 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "U. S. General Hospital, Camden Str.,  
Dec. 24, 1862. Received of Lt. Parker the above named men in  
this Hospital. Chas. J. Hume, Med. Off. of the day."

Number of roll:

5

P. T. Taylor

Copyist.

+  
McBride. Co.  
Sgt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2054470  
6717062

Book Mark

Mc <sup>Confed.</sup> 1 Tex

Co. McBride

Rank P, Co H, 1 Reg't Texas

Complaint

Flwd R Leg

Admitted Oct. 4, 1862,

To No. 5 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H Dec. 24, 1862.

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks:

Md. Reg. No. 1804; Hos. No. 361; Page 12

C. H. Underwood  
App'd



O Mc 1 Confed. 1 Texas

A. M. Bribe

Rank, P. Co. 1 Reg't Texas

Complaint,

Grac Semar

Admitted

Oct. 4., 1862

To No. 5, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H. Dec. 24., 1862

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks: See 1000 7 Page book

Md. Reg. No. 1; Hos. No. 779; Page 57

Curran

(CONFEDERATE.)

M<sup>o</sup> | 1 | Tex

Capt. M<sup>o</sup> B. B. B. B.

Bot. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Und. & left knee*  
Admitted *Jan. 5*, 186 *3*.  
Returned to duty *Jan. 5*, 186 .  
Deserted *Jan. 5*, 186 .  
Discharged from service *Jan. 5*, 186 .  
Furloughed *90 days* *Feb. 3*, 186 *3*.  
Transferred *Feb. 3*, 186 .  
Died *Feb. 3*, 186 .  
Remarks *Paroled prisoner*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 128

(22)

220

Copyright

7163  
McBride Cobb

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBride Cobb

1764  
McBride O

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492825
2	2946
3	3054
4	3148
5	3234
6	3316
7	3393
8	4358
9	7548
10	4841
11	7647
12	5253
13	7701
14	5608
15	7758
16	6021
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

O McBride

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Not drafted

enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded 17 Sept 1862 & in hospital.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*O Mc Bride*  
*Co. M*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Tex*

By whom *J. B. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded 17<sup>th</sup> Sept*  
*1862 at Sharpsburg, ant*  
*hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hallman*  
(642) Copyright

MC Confederate. 1 Texas.

O. W. F. Bride  
Capt, Co. 2nd, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted: May 5, 1862

When

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

O McBride  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5 - 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Challenger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(see)

J. H. Kilpatrick

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*O McBride*  
*Cot*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & Apr* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*, 186 *2*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*H. Callenger*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent with*  
*leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Kilbuck*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

O. McBride

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863

Roll:

When

May 5, 1863

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

Last paid:

Capt Mills A. 2 M.

By whom

Apr 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with

leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

(642)

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

O. Mc Bride  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Augt 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid: Capt Mills, A. D. M.

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without

leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbuck  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Mc Bride

Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

Copied.

*Mc* | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*O. McBride*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded and in the hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Mc

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

McBride

Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Thunt

Captain

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*McBride*

*Col*

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*McBride*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(644)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



*M* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*O* *W. K. Bride*  
*Prof*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186*2*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McBride*

Co *M* 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(644)

*Chas Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*O W & Bride*  
*Prof*, Co. *Mc*, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(266)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McBride*  
*Chas*, Co *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex

Oliver McBride  
1st Co. M. 1 Tex. Rgt

Appears on a

Roll

of men, from various organizations, who were  
paid at Richmond, Va., by Major J. B. Cary,  
B. Q. M.

Roll dated Richmond Va.  
Oct 21, 1862

Pay due:  
From 5 May, 1862  
To 31 Aug, 1862

Received payment Oliver <sup>his</sup> McBride  
Remarks: Furloughed

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Pinkman

1965

McBride Caleb

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBride Caleb

1366  
McCall Thomas H. J.

Co. 1, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489314	2	50493904
2	9416	3	44368233
3	9522	4	
4	9616	5	
5	9707	6	
6	9786	7	
7	9864	8	
8	9942	9	
10	50490018	10	
11	0093	11	
12	0164	12	
13	0280	13	
14	0288	14	
15	0337	15	
16	0387	16	
17	7164	17	
18	5134	18	
19	5547	19	
20	7236	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also T. H. McCall, Capt. 2nd Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1

TEX

V H McCall

CO. I FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 QF

, 186 4.

Date of issue... Oct. 19. ...., 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Al No.

stein

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Thomas M. A. McCall

Lt. { Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom R. Gordon & Co

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

J. H. N. M. Call

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When June 18 1861.

Where Crockett Tex

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(42)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*T. H. N. McCall*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*June 18*, 1861.

*Brockett, Tex*

*J Currie*

*War*

*Maj George*

*1 May*, 1862

*Absent*

*Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

J. N. A. McCall

Priv., Co. V., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

T. N. H. McCall  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When 18 June, 1862

Where Crockett

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C S Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached to guard  
baggage by order of Gen  
Robertson

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

ME

1

Texas.

T. W. H. McCall  
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted: June 18, 1861.

When: June 18, 1861.

Where: Crockett Tex

By whom: Capt Currie

Period: War

Last paid: C S Mills

By whom: C S Mills

To what time: Nov, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Detailed to  
guard baggage  
at depot of  
Gen Robertson

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

'Confederate.'

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*L N H McCall*

*Pat*, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 1863

Enlisted:

When

*June 18*, 1861.

Where

*Crockett*

By whom

*E Currie*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detained to  
guard baggage*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

MC

1

Texas.

J. N. H. McCall

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When 18 June, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid: By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 28 Feby, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.



*Mc* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*J. W. H. McCall*  
*Pvt*, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted: *18 June*, 186*1*.  
When

Where *Crockett*  
By whom *E Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *C S Mills*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

Mc Confederate. 1 Texas.

J N McCall  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted: June 18, 1861.  
When

Where Crockett Texas  
By whom C Currie

Period War

Last paid: C S Mills  
By whom 30 June, 1861

To what time Absent

Present or absent Absent on  
Remarks three days pass

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*J. W. H. McCall*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *June 18* 1861.

Where *Crockett*  
By whom *E. Currie*

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

*Mc* Confederate. 1. Texas.

*J. W. H. McCall*  
*Pvt*, Co. *11*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When *18 June*, 186*1*.

Where *Chickadee*

By whom *Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*MC*

1

Texas.

*J H McCade*  
*Port*, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Enlisted: *June 18*, 1861.

When *Crockett*

Where *Currie*

By whom *War*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C S Mills*

By whom *C S Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

Mc

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L. W. H. McCall  
Capt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Mch & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When

18 June, 1861.

Where

Crockett  
Currie

By whom

War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Wilb

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

J. N. H. McCall

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted When 18 June 1864

Where C. Hockett

By whom Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

*Mc* (Confederate.) *1* Texas.

*Pvt.*, Col. *McCall*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



*Mc* Confederate.

1

Texas.

*McBall*

Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

1866

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*detached service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(244)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*McCall*

*Priv.*

, Col. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*P. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*McCall*

*Pres.*

, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*P. J. Taylor*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Mc

1

Texas.

T W H McCall  
Pvt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

L. B. Hyatt

(546)

Copyist.

*W* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Wigfall*  
Put *Wigfall*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1863.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*  
(644) *O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 | Texas.

*John McCall*  
Private, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *at date*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(442)

*W. H. Roper*

*Approved*

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1

TEX

T W H McCall

CO. I FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For..... 4 QX....., 186 4

Date of issue..... Oct 19....., 186 4

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

al No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 1 | Sec

J. W. H. McCall  
Co I, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date April 3, 1863.  
Transferred to Texas Hosp

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 230.

(886)

J. C. Johnson

5047

Capt.



MC (CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. W. H. McCall  
Capt. 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted May 19, 1863

Hospital Tex Hosp.

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 536

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W.C. 1 Texas*  
*J. V. McCall*  
*Battal 2 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *April 3*, 1863  
Hospital *Tex Hospital*  
Complaint \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page *541*

*A. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 1 Texas

T. W. McLane  
Pvt. Co. I, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 186 2.

To Feb 28, 186 3.

When paid Apr 13, 186 3.

By whom H. O. Claggett

Amount \$53.23

Remarks: Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 337

J. H. Williams

Richmond,

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Vol., and made oath

Regt.

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to His Commanding Officer.

dollars,

Paid

13 April

1863

J W N McCall

Private Co J 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

Pay 66.00  
 duty 15.23  
 stop 8.23  
 75.73

From 1 Sept 1862 to 28 Feb 1863

Pay 153.73

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. W. H. McCabe*

C. S. Army.

*Regt. Co. I 1<sup>st</sup> Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from

*Sept 1*

1862 to

*Feb 28*

1863

being

*6*

months,

*—*

days, at

*48*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*66*

*10*

✓

*Commutation of clothing from  
Jan 18 1862 to Oct 8 1862 @ 50¢*

*13 23*

✓

*8 12 3*

Deduct, due

*Confed States*

*27 50*

Amount paid,

*53 73*

✓

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Mccabe*

Descriptive Roll.

*J. O. Floyd*  
*Capt & Co.*

RECEIVED.

*McCabe*

this

*13* day of *April*

1862

from

*Capt J. O. Floyd*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Fifty three*

*73*  
Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*J. W. H. McCabe*  
*Capt & Co.*  
[Signed Duplicate.]

*J. W. H. McCabe*

1367  
McCart James D. O.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCart J. D. O.

✓ 1368 +  
McCarte J. D. D.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	504835-25-	20
2.	3440	21
3.	35-82	22
4.	3636	23
5.	3668	24
6.	3714	25
7.	3759	26
8.	3800	27
9.	3837	28
10.	8872	29
11.	3904	30
12.	3930	31
13.	3964	32
14.	1339	33
15.	478325-68	34
16.	4668	35
17.	0045-	36
18.	45-105-269	37
19.	480825-28	38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

Mc

D. P. Mc Carter

Porter, Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 7 Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

Nov. 30

1862

Where

Texas

By whom

J. T. Carter

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Snyder

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*M. C.*

1

Texas.

*J. L. P. M. Carter*  
Priv., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *St. Decatur*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Texas.*

*J. D. P. McEaster*  
*Capt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30*, 1862

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deceatur*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M.C.

1

Texas.

J. L. P. M. Carter.  
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 30, 1862

Where Texas

By whom St. Decatur

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M. C. | 1 | Texas.

J. D. P. McCarter.

3 Corp., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 30, 1862

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Deatur.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Dec. 31., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*J. D. P. McCarter*

*Stark*; Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 30*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Decker*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(942)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 1 | Texas.

*J. D. P. M<sup>c</sup> Carter*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Corp., Co. G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 30*, 1862.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *Lt Decatur*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*.

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

Confederate.

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*J. D. P. McCarter*  
*2 Co. Co. C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 30*, 1862

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*Fred Snyder.*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>.*

1

Texas.

*J. D. P. M<sup>c</sup>Carler.*  
*S. Supt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 30*, 1862.

Where

*Texas.*

By whom

*Lt. Deatur.*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills.*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent:

*Present.*

Remarks *Promoted to S. Supt.*  
*Det. 1 from 2 Co. E.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Chas. Snyder.*

Copyist.



Confederate.

Me.

1

Texas.

J. D. T. McCarter.  
Serg't Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Meh. 30, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. L. L. L. L. L.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. L. L.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*J. D. P. McCarter*

*Serjt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8* *Febr.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*,

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Deaatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller.*

To what time *Dec. 31.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Texas.*

*J. D. P. Mc Carter*

*Sergt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me. 7 Apr.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Me. 30*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Decatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Promoted to 1 Sergt.*  
*Me. 4 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*J. D. P. McCarter*

*Sergt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug.* 186*4*.

*Dated Nov. 27, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *Lt. Deaeter*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ruck*.

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(242)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

J. P. McCarter

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City  
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where Darbytown Road

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded in  
thigh - bones - captured.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

No 1  
1-  
Capt. J. M. Smith  
Capt. J. M. Smith

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners of war at Military Prison, Camp  
Hamilton, Va.

When confined Dec 5, 1861.

Where captured North Carolina

When captured Dec 7, 1861.

Captured by

Charges, &c. Breach of parole

When released Dec 22, 1861.

Remarks: None

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 275, Part 711, Page 6.

(Confederate.)

McC 1 Tex 10

J. D. P. Webster  
Capt. 1 Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Military Prison, Camp  
Hamilton, Va.

When confined

Dec 5, 1864

Charge or sentence

Pres. of war

By whose order

Dr. McClellan

Sentence to expire

, 1864

Where from

U.S. Hospital

When released

Dec 25, 1864

By whose order

Major Gen. Custer

Remarks:

Sent to Camp

Lookout Md.

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 277, Part 715, Page

73

J. W. McKim

Copyist.

Confederate.)

McC

Texas

C. J. B. Winter

Isaac B. Winter

Appears on a

### Register

of prisoners of war received at Fort Monroe, Va.

Date Dec 23, 1864.

Where captured Washington D.C.

When captured Oct 2, 1864.

Where confined U.S. Prison

When forwarded 186

Where sent to

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar., Fort Monroe, Va.; Reg. No.

274, Part 709, Page 277

F. J. Morris

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*410*

*Texas*

*J. D. J. McFarter*

*Serjt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *for transfer*

*Dec 23*

, 1864.

Where captured *Leebyburn Road*

When captured *Oct 11*, 1864.

Remarks: *Released June 29, 1865.*

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page *452*

*L. M. Lee*

Mc

(Confederate.)

1

Seynes

J. D. (J. H.) Carter

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt 1 Regt Seynes

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Point Lookout, Md., June 29, 1865.

Place of residence *Kush Co. Texas*

Complexion *W*; hair *W*

Eyes *Blue*; height *6* ft *8* in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 29,  
1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Name appears in Column "Name" as  
*Jas D.P. McCarter*

Number of roll:

29; sheet *11*

(104)

*J. H. McKinnin*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. A.*

*1*

*Tex.*

*J. D. T. McCarter*  
*Priv. Co. C. 1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Measles*  
Admitted *May 23*, 186 *2*  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page *67*

*o a Rye*

<sup>+</sup>  
McCarte, James D. P.  
Srgt Co. C 1<sup>st</sup> Tex  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

416211  
1123629  
1212749

Book Mark

Mc

Conja.

Trans.

D. B. McArthur

Rank, Serjt; Co. C, 1 Reg't Trans'do.

Complaint,

G. J. Sept 1 / high.

Admitted

Oct 7

, 1864,

To

J. F. H. 10 16.

Hosp.

A. of Mr. Petersburg, a.

Ret'd to duty

, 18

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

Oct 7

, 1864

On furlough

, 18

Died

, 18

Remarks:

Alc

Reg. No.

3145

Hos. No.

Page

146

Ramsey

*Mc* *Confed.*  
*J. A. Mc Carter, rev.*  
Rank, *Eng'r*; Co. *1*, Reg't *1st*

Complaint, *F. E. thigh*

Admitted *Oct 7*, 18*64*

To *Base Hosp.*  
*1864. 20th Prov. Bn.*

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H. *1864*, 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

*AB* Reg. No. *50*, Hos. No. *53*; Page

McC | Confed | Texas

Jas. D. P. McCarter  
Rank, *Lt*; Co. *C*, *1* (Reg't) *Texas*

Admitted *Nov. 12*, 1864,

To *U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.*  
*Fort Monroe, Va.*

From *field*

Diagnosis, *L. S. W. Lips thigh*  
*Upper third.*

*Missile, Winnie*  
W'd at *New Market Road*, *Oct 7*, 1864.

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty *M.P.* *Dec. 5*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Age 31*

*21121*  
Va. Reg. No. *157*; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page *8*

*Rumyan*

1369  
McCarthy Ed

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483168
2	9246
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*McC.*

1

Texas.

*Ed. McC. Carthy*

*Part.* { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

*for dated May 19*, 1861.

Enrollment:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *St. C. W. Phifer*

Period *Twelve months*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred. S. Ingles*

(545)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*Ed. Mc Carthy*

*Part.*, { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May 19 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans.*

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted in N. O.  
May 22, 1861.*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1861, and Company M was organized May 8, 1861.

Book mark:

*Fred Ingold.*

Copyist.

1370

McCarthy John

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCarthy John

<sup>1971</sup>  
McCarthy T. H.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCarthy Thomas L.

1372  
McCarthy W. C.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCarthy Charles W.

<sup>1373</sup>  
+ *McBartie John*

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30490435-	20
2	30489419	21
3	9523-	22
4	9619	23
5	9709	24
6	30497101	25
7	4259	26
8	4757	27
9	7155-	28
10	4934	29
11	7180	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

Geo M<sup>c</sup>Carty x  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*

*May 27*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Fort Staked*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Milam Texas*

By whom *J. A. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Remarks: .....

x *Kane appears in Col of  
Regd Paymaster as  
John McCartie*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(946)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)  
Mc | 1 | Texas.

John McCartie  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for March & Apr 1862

Enlisted:  
When Apr 10, 1862.

Where Wilcox, Tex

By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom No Paymt

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.



*Mc* | (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*John M Cartie*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *April 1*, 1862.  
Where *William Tex*  
By whom *J A Sheridan*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj George*  
To what time *11 May*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks *Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

*Mc* | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **Texas.**

*J. M. Carlie*

*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Wilcox*

By whom *J. C. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

*Mc* | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

*J. McCarty*  
*Pvt*, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *1 Apr*, 186*2*.

Where *William*

By whom *J. B. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted June*  
*15 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McCartie*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1862  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(246) *J. B. Hyatt* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*1*

**Texas.**

*McLartie*

, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. F. Hunt*

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

J. Mc Gartie

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since  
June 15/62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and emerged as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(241)

J. Hunt

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McC*  
*John M. Cartie*  
*Capt*, Cd., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since*  
*June 15 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

(256)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copies.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. McPartie*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 15*, 186

Place

Remarks *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*P. T. Sawyer*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*MC*

1

Texas.

*John M. Cartie*  
*1st*, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted June 15 1862*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(34)

Captain.

1374  
McBarty Charles H.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491855	20
2	1450	21
3	1544	22
4	1645	23
5	1754	24
6	1860	25
7	7393	26
8	3987	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*McC*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*C. H. McCarty*

*Priv* { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles).\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Milvans, 3 miles east*  
*Marion, Va. Aug 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Galveston, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*McC* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*Charles W. McCarty*  
*Out*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 1 to Sept 1* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. L. McKee*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. T. Taylor*

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*A. C. McBarty*  
*Par*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKen*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*C. F. Taylor*

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Mc*  
*J. C. McCarthy*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *Capt. H. C. Keen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 28*, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(642)

Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

C. W. McCarty  
Priv., Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June

1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Capt. Mc Keen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Mills

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name,  
present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles  
fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at  
Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engage-  
ment.

WM. A. BEDDELL,

Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Whiffall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

C. I. Taylor

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*M. C. McCarty* +  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. Mills*

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted July 10/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. J. Taylor*

(642)

Copyright



*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*W. C. Hart*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deceased*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*W. C. Hart*

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

W. L. McParty

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 7, 1862.

Place Richmond

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

Thunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me 1 1 Tex.

W. C. McCaskey  
Priv. Co. L. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Apr. 29

1862

Returned to duty

May 25

1862

Deserted

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 63

A. D. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Me* | *1* | *West*

*W. G. McCarthy*  
*Col. Co. 1. 1st Reg.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted *Apr 29* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Returned to duty *May 15* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *62.*

*L. P. Auscher*

(425)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 Tex.

W. C. McCarty  
Pvt. Co. L. 1 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Debility	
Admitted	Apr. 25	1862
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:	Transferred to	
	No. 3	Apr. 29

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 45.

1375  
McLarty John

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLartie John

1376  
+ *Mcarty John*

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492456	21
2	2022	22
3	2580	23
4	2639	24
5	2694	25
6	50481457	26
7	44868262	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0  
Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *Waul's Tex Legion*

*MP* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*J. M. Carty*  
*Capt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Oct*, 1863.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Massie*

Period *Was.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Adams*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sargt-in Hauls*

*Texas Legion, transferred*

*to this company as Pri-*

*rate Oct 18, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. J. Taylor*  
Copyright



*Mc* | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

*Jno. McCarty*  
*Priv*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Oct*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Massey*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*James M. McCreary*  
*Capt*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *L. C. McCreary*

Period *3 Yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McCreary*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark;

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. M. Marty*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr*

, 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When

*Oct*

, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. M. Keen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*McC*

1

Texas.

*John McBarty*  
*Capt*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct*, 186*1*.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. McBarty*

Period

*1861*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. McBarty*

To what time

*Nov 30*, 186*1*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Seay*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

John McCarthy<sup>+</sup>  
Out, Co. L., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charleston  
Road, Va, Mch 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness  
When May 6, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded in  
Shoulder - During

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
reorganized as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

C.

E. H. Douthett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wm. H. Carter*  
Private, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled.*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(562)

*J. D. Hoge*

*Captain*

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 1 | Reg.

John Mc Carthy  
Co. G, 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint *Int. Fever*  
Admitted *May 12*, 1862  
Returned to duty *June 13*, 1862  
Deserted, 186.  
Discharged from service, 186.  
On furlough, 186.  
Died, 186.  
Remarks: *Disd. for duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 26

*H. A. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | *1* | *Tex.*

*J. Mc Carthy*  
*Ort. Co. 2 1 Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 1*, 1864.

Disposition *Stewart*

Date *July 2*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 426



(CONFEDERATE.)

M<sup>o</sup>

1

Texas

J. M. Barry  
Priv. Co. L. 1. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Velum Sclopeticum*

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

*July 2.*

, 1864.

Returned to duty

*Aug 9. 9.*

, 1864.

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 12.

*Barry*

(1863)

1411

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. L. McCarty  
Capt. 1 Regt. Tex

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Hospital Tex Hospital

Complaint

Remarks To duty Aug 3/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 541

Q. I. Dwyer

Copies

<sup>1377</sup>  
+ Mcarty Thomas L

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492733	2	50495963
2	1647	3	47368261
3	1755	4	51990913
4	1862	5	52035964
5	1960	6	52061165
6	2049	7	
7	2133	8	
8	2217	9	
9	2299	10	
10	2382	11	
11	2454	12	
12	2521	13	
13	2581	14	
14	2638	15	
15	2693	16	
16	7403	17	
17	4321	18	
18	7441	19	
19	4806		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Thos. L. McCreary*

*Priv* } Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Lieut. Beall*

Period *the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Single.*

Mc

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

T. A. McCarthy<sup>t</sup>

Capt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom L. Biddle

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Not listed

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | **1** | **Texas.**

*J. L. H. Co. 1*  
*But*, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organisation named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Bidell*

Period *June*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. C. B. Smith*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. 1, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Present June 27, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. T. Meyer*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. H. McBurt*  
Capt, Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Redell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. L. Mills*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(643)

Copyright.

*Me* | Confederate. | **1** | **Texas.**

*T. W. McLearty*  
*Capt.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct* 186 *2*

Enlisted:  
When *April 8*, 186 *2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Redell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.



*M<sup>o</sup>* | 'Confederate.' | **1** | **Texas.**

*J. H. M<sup>o</sup> Carty*  
....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *March Dec* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr* 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Bedell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

(543)

*C. S. V. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*T. L. Clark*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *Capt. Budd*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *discontinued*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*MC*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. L. McCarty*

*Pres.*, *Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Gulfsport*

By whom *N. A. Bullett*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(542)

Copyright.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*T. M. McCarty*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Bedell*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(222)

*C. F. Taylor*  
Copyright.

✓ (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*L. H. McClinton*  
Priv., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept*, 1862.  
Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Lt. Buckle*  
Period *Three*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:  
*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*G. L. McCarty*  
Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 8 Oct* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *Galesburg*, 1862

By whom

*St. Buller*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*  
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*O. T. Taylor*  
Copyist

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Thos. L. McBarty*  
*Out*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 4 Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Redell*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. J. Taylor*

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*J. L. McCarty*  
Priv., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *ann & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. A. Redell*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. P. Paylor*  
Copyright.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M*  
*Thos. L. McCarty*  
*M. 2*, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled,

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Gwynn's*

By whom *Lt Bidell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb 24*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

*W. S. Hester*

(44)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Mc*  
*Thos. L. McCarty*  
*Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(646)

Copyright

Me



# Техня.

Thomas M. Cushty

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abnert enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Me

1

Texas.

J. W. McLoarty

Co. L., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Without Leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

(64)

Copyright.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*F. L. McCarty*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital at Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (3d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. Taylor*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc

1

Texas.

McLarty

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McBardy*  
*Pres*, Col *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. D. Taylor*

(644)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Private*, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States. Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(663)

*Copy*



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Texas

to  
T. L. Mc Carthy

Capt. Co. L. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick

in

General Hospital No. 3,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Aug. 31

, 1862

dated

Oct. 15,

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862

Where

New Kent

By whom

Capt. Bedell

Period

3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 1862

How employed

Last paid

By whom

Paid to

To what time

July 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1 Name appears in List of Prisoners  
Payment. as Thos. L. Mc Carthy  
Book mark.

W. A. Brinkman

(646)

1450

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo | 1 | Tex.

Thos L. Mc Garty  
Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Robertson Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for to Oct 31, 1862.  
Not dated

Enlisted:  
When May, 1862.  
Where New Kent, Va.  
By whom Capt. D. D. Bell  
Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When, 1862.

How employed

Last paid:  
By whom Clerk  
To what time 31 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Due him two months pay

Book mark:

R. F. Fennel

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex.*

*J. L. McCarthy*

*R. L., 1 Regt., Tex.*

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb 23*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *Tex. Hspl.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page *65*.

(985)

*J. A. Johnson*

Copied.

1867

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | *1* | *57*

*T. L. McCarty*

*Capt Co. F. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hospital*

Admitted *Feb 23*, 1863.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 701.

*B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M<sup>r</sup>. | 1 | Tex.

T. L. McLearty  
Priv. Co. L. 1 Tex

Appears on a tri-weekly

**Report**

of General Hospital No. 3,  
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Oct. 9, 1862

Remarks: Admitted Oct. 8.  
1862

Book mark:

(444)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Texas*

*T. L. McBarty*  
*Private L 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of

4th Division,

at

General Hospital Camp Winder,

Richmond, Va.,

for

*Oct 1*, 186*2*

Admitted

*Oct 1*, 186*2*

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

When furloughed

, 186 .

Time

When transferred

, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. D. Taylor*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 1 Tex.

J. S. McCarthy  
Priv. Co. L. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No. 3  
Admitted Oct. 8, 1862.

Returned to duty, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Died, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Transferred Robertson Hosp. Oct. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 732

(626)

J. Funk

1791

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

1

Tex.

J. L. McLearty

Priv. Sec. L. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Winder Div. 4	
Admitted	Sept. 30	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 722

Stunk



Thos. L. McCarthy

✓

Received, of LIEUT. W. A. BEDELL, Recruiting  
Officer, Co. L., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers. FIFTY  
DOLLARS, by way of Bounty for Enlisting in Confede-  
rate States Army.

Wm. M. Mearns

Enlisted in Galveston Texas

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1

TEX

J McCarthy

CO. L. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr., 186 4.

Date of issue..... Oct ..... , 186 4.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. McCarthy

Privt Co L 1 Tex Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for At Stuart Hosp. Richmond, Va. 1864.

Date of issue July 8, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkins

Copyist.

N

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

John McCarty

Pvt CO K FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue May & Dec., 1864.

Signature J McCarty

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist,

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1

TEX

Thomas L. McCarty

CO. I. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 4 Qr....., 1864.

Date of issue..... Oct....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
1

TEX

A. McCarty

1ST CO 1 FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 QP, 1864.

for

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

1376  
Mcarty & M.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mcarty Thomas L.



<sup>1379</sup>  
McLarty T. H.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLarty Thomas L.

1900  
Mcarty, H. C.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mcarty, Charles H.

1951  
McBascall, Neill &

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBaskill, Neill

1382  
+ Mcaskill Neill

Co. *I*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489309	2	
2	1537	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mc Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

Rejill E. M. Cascale  
Pvt. } Capt. E. Currie's Company  
      | (Crockett Southernns).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom R. G. Davis, CSA

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyak

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Neill McCaslin

Priv

, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for

Feb

, 1862.

Station

Camp Quantico

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

C. Diarrhoea

Date of discharge  
from service,

Feb 21st 1862

Date of death

, 1862

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

E. A. Sweet

Certificate of discharge  
for discharge in the army

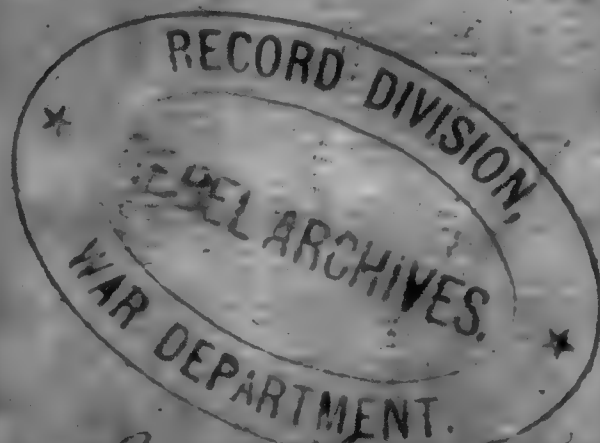
N. E. McCallister No. 110  
Private of Co. D.  
1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

A. & J. B. Co.  
Richmond Oct. 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Respectfully returned to  
order of the Regt. for date of  
discharge. By order of the  
Secy of War.

A. J. B. Co.

Capt  
J. H. Stack  
of Capt Co. 4 Regt

Approved  
J. J. Smith  
Col 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.  
Comd. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.



Recd at 1840 Aug 13/62

Approved

J. H. Stewart

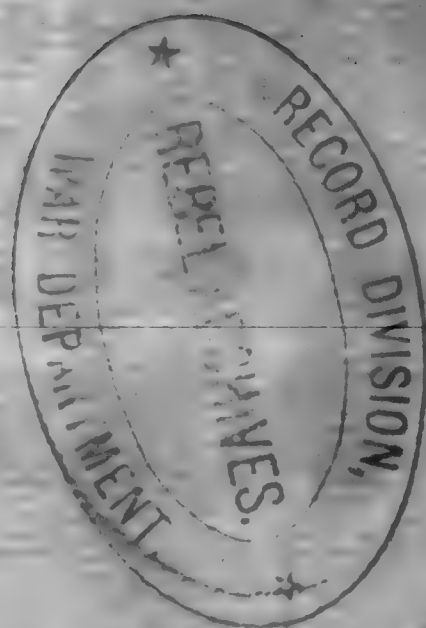
Sub Capt Comd'g  
Regt

Approved

J. J. Archer

Col 5<sup>th</sup> Regt West

Comd'g 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Brigade





Certificate of disability for discharge  
N. C. McCall of Captain R. M. Cotton Co. 1<sup>st</sup>  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Texas Volunteers was enlisted by  
Edward Currie of Crockett Texas at Crockett  
Texas on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1862 to serve for the  
war he was born in Moore County in the State of  
North Carolina is 27 years of age 5 feet ten inches high  
dark complexion grey eyes black hair and occupation  
when enlisted a School Teacher. During the last two  
months said Soldier has been unfit for duty 45 days  
on account of Chronic Rheumatism in the  
left arm and leg  
Date Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1862  
R. M. Cotton Capt  
Commanding Company (C)

This is to certify that I have  
examined said N. C. McCall  
of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cotton Co and find him  
incapable of performing the duties  
of a Soldier because of Chronic  
Rheumatism & also Chronic Ophthalmia  
believing it best for his discharge  
I respectfully recommend his removal  
from the Co.  
J. D. Smith Capt Surg  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Vol

Certificates of disability for discharge  
N. C. McCaskill of Captain R. M. Cotton's Co. 2.  
of the 1st Regt Lias Volunteers. was enlisted by Edward  
Clemie of Crockett Lias at Crockett Lias on the  
18th day of June 1862 to serve for the war he was born  
in Moore County in the State of North Carolina is 27 years  
of age 5 feet ten inches <sup>high</sup> dark complexion grey eyes black  
hair and by occupation when enlisted a School Teacher  
during the last two months said Soldier has been unfit  
for duty 45 days  
Station Camp Lias in road to R. M. Cotton Capt  
date Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 Commanding Company (C.)

This is to certify that I have  
examined said N. C. McCaskill of  
Capt Cotton's Company and find him  
unfit for duty because of Chronic Sin-  
usitis & Aphthosia, believing he  
will be unfit for duty the next  
two months principally on account of his  
eyes. I respectfully recommend his  
discharge from Co. 2.

Wm. J. Stein Asst Surgeon  
1st Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Lias

1383  
+  
McBelon William

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484717	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

Wm McBlow<sup>+</sup>

Rot., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 29, 1861.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom Capt Bobo

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 Apr, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of "Present" as: Wm McBlow

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

1384  
McBlain & N.

Co I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLean & Daniel N.

+

1985

McClain H. R.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492829	20
2	2949	21
3	7599	22
4	4412	23
5	4491	24
6	7610	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein   
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*H R. McClain*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H R. Callender*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*9 Oct 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(347)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyright



*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*McClain*  
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. H. Welkman*  
(244) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McLain

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Flunk

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

W. R. McLain<sup>+</sup>

Pat

Co. M

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place Richmond

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunk

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

H. R. McClain  
Capt, Co. M

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Richmond

1862

Remarks:

Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Texas*

*U. R. McClain*  
*Co 1 Tex.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *26 Sept*, 1862.

Date of payment *8 Oct*, 1862.

By whom *J. F. West*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 440

*O. T. Gaylor*

1812

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | *1* | *Texas*  
*W. R. McClain*  
*Co. M 1 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Pneumonia*  
Admitted *Sept 18*, 186*2*.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged *Oct 6*, 186*2*.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: *from a cold*  
*and*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page *42*.

*Q. G. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 1 Def

W. R. McBain  
Butler M. Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 186 2

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease <sup>pulmonary</sup> chronic hepatitis + phthisis

Date of discharge from service, } Oct. 2, 186 2

Date of death, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1

Texas

W. R. McBain

Priv. Co. M. 1 Regt, Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

Chimborazo Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

October, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *chronic hepatitis & phthisis*

Date of discharge  
from service,

Oct. 2, 1862

Date of death

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Tex.

W. R. McLain

Cpt Co. M. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Chimbo No. 3

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged Oct. 6 , 186 <sup>2</sup> .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 730

J. H. H. K.

(586)

1791

Copy to



MC

Confederate.

1

Texas.

H. R. McClain

Capt, Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Callender

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent About

Remarks Sick at Richmond Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(442)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

JURY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of *McClain*

*W. R. McClain*

*Infantry Co. M*

*1st Regt of Texas*

*Infantry -*  
*H. G. Gresham*  
*Disch 29 7002*

Approved

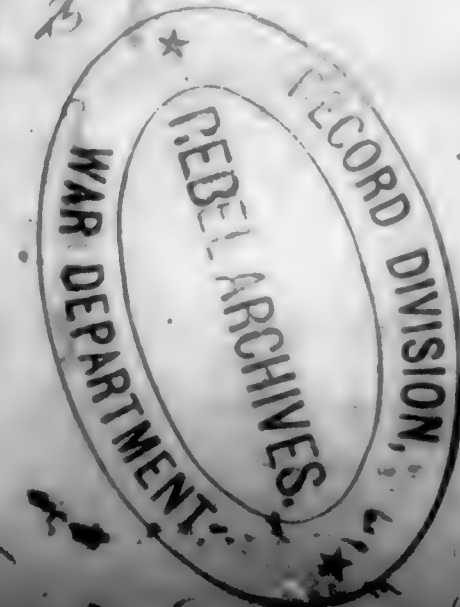
By command of

*Major Genl. H. H. Smith*

*John W. Rich*

Received (A. & L. G. Office, *Oct 2*

186 2



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. R. Mcclain a private, of Captain Ballinger  
Company, (No) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
the 1st was enlisted by Capt. Ballinger  
on the 1st day of May at Summit, he was born  
in Houston in the State of Texas, is 17  
years of age, 5 feet, 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Student. During the last two  
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty        days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Chickasaw Hospital No. 3 September 25th 1862 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private W. R. Mcclain of  
Captain Ballinger's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Bronchitis and  
Chronic Discharge and General Debility consequent  
upon an attack of Measles - also because of immaturity  
age, he being only 17 years of age. I recommend that he  
be discharged from the service. Edw. Smith Surgeon P. C. S.

DISCHARGED this 29th day of Septem. 1862 at Chickasaw  
By Comdr of May Geo. G. W. Smith Approved John Lewis Gung in Chie  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(DUPLICATE.)



*App. under  
ac. Mcclain's Regt.  
ap. Mcclain  
H. Mcclain*

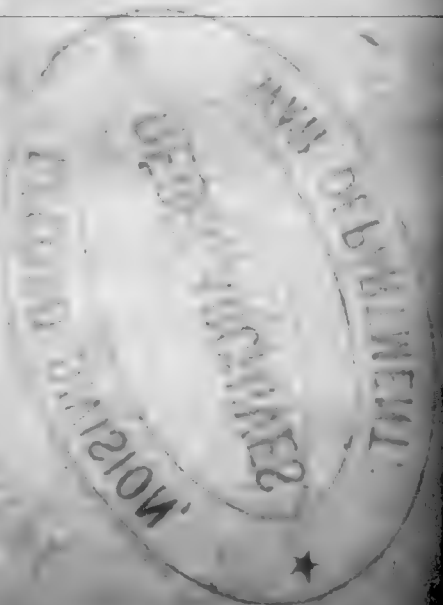
(DISTRIBUTION)

NOTE 5—The blank space for signature, given as an example, may be used to sign the certificate. The blank space for signature, given as an example, may be used to sign the certificate.

DISCHARGED UP

BY

Commanding the Post



# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case

Co.

Reg't of

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

188

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be filled in by the Surgeon General of the Army)



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. R. McClain a private, of Captain Ballinger's  
Company, ( M. ) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
Vol., was enlisted by Capt Ballinger, of  
the 1st Regiment of Texas at Sumpter Texas  
on the 20 day of May 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Houston in the State of Texas, is 17  
years of age, 5 feet, 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Student. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 4 days. (See correct directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

RECEIVED IN THE  
OFFICE OF THE  
DISTRICT  
COMMISSIONER

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private W. R. McClain of  
Captain Ballinger's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See correct par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 345, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Bronchitis and

Chronic Inflammation and General Debility - consequent  
upon an attack of measles - also on account of immaturity  
in being only 17 years old - I recommend him to be  
discharged from the service. Edw. M. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

DISCHARGED this

day of

Septemr, 1862, at

Richmond  
appt of Dr J. M. Lane Surgeon Major

By Comd May Yell 4th Br Smith

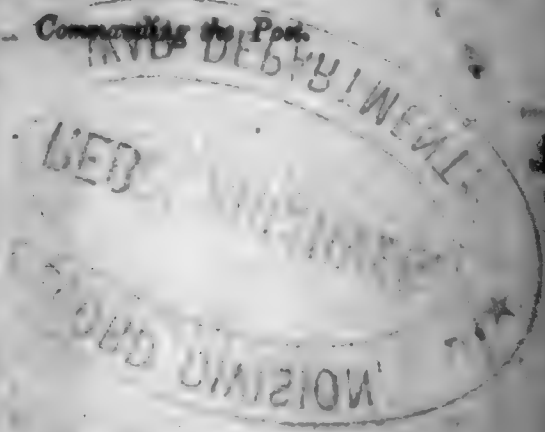
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Four—

County—

(DUPLICATES.)



1386  
McBlain V G

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30492763  
2 2881  
3 2996  
4 3092  
5 3191  
6 3309  
7 3386  
8 3982

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

MC

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

W. Z. McClure

1st Reg't, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. McNeill

Copyright

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*H. J. McBlain*  
*1st Reg't*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills ad m / Tex*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyright



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

H. Z. McClain

1st Sgt. Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted: May 5 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

J. H. Ketchum

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

MC

1

Texas.

H. J. McClain  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumner Texas

By whom Capt. Callender

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Ketchum

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

H. Z. McClain

Sgt. M., Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr

186

3

Enlisted:

When

May 5

186

2

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Ballenger

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

July 28

186

3

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Back mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1012)

Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

W. Z. McClain  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1863

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H. Ballenger

Period

Last paid: Capt Mills. A. D. M.

By whom Apr 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. W. Wilder  
Copyright.

Mc Confederate.

1

Texas.

W. Z. McClain  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

H. Bullenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills, A. D. M.

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643) J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyright.

*M* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McClain*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and renamed as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 13, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*  
(644) Copy.

1337  
McClannahan J. E.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClannahan J. E.

<sup>1355</sup>  
McBlamahan Reuben

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50494204	2	50487705-
2	6743-	3	7793-
3	4671	4	7983-
4	6784	5	44389508
5	6821	6	
6	3081	7	
7	6853-	8	
8	5482	9	
9	5864	10	
10	50486728	11	
11	6856	12	
12	6989	13	
13	7100	14	
14	7200	15	
15	7293-	16	
16	7381	17	
17	7472	18	
18	7554	19	
19	7633	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

me

1

**Texas.**

M. McLanahan

Co. 9, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept-, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

12. **Answer: A**

**Keywords:** *depression, mood, mood disorder, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety*

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (buz) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and returned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Frank

**Opinion**

*Mc* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*R. McElanahan*

*Privt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

(346)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

Mc

McIsaiah

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Hunt

Correct

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. Mc Canahan

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(646)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*R. McFarahan*  
Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Texas on sick  
furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

(364)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McBlenahan*

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Texas.*

*R. McElanahan*

*Pvt.*, Co. *S*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on sick furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

(214)

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*McLanahan*  
*Out*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*Q. A. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

McClanahan

Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R Mc Clanahan

Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Regiment en route for Co. G.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R Mc Clanahan

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Chas Mills A2M

To what time Apr 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27" 62 Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

Mc

1

Texas.

R. W. E. Canahan

Priv

, Co. S., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Paint time Tex

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. M. A. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
Richmond Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. McConahan

Priv., Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. McConahan

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in hospital

\* Recd furlough of 30 days Sept 1st/62 to go to Texas. Absent

\* From duplicate Roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*App*

1

Texas.

*R. M. Lanahan*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862

Where *Port Antonio*

By whom *S. H. Woodward*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miles*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick  
furlough of 40 days  
dated*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \*

*A. B. Mustain*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. McClanahan

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Bro R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom In Hospital

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Feb 18/63.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(442)

Copyist

Confederate.  
1 Texas.

R. Mc Gowan  
Art., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 7 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Jan 1, 1862

Where California

By whom Capt. Howard

Period Nov

Last paid:  
By whom Car. Mills

To what time Aug 3, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
A. B. Mountain



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. McLean

Plt

, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Pauline, Texas

By whom

J. R. McLean

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent - present  
deceased

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

Mc Confederate. 1 Texas.

R McManahan  
Priv, Co. S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
in Texas  
without arms

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Mc

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. Mc

Port

, Co. E

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 - Oct. 1

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 11

, 1862.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Not known

To what time

Not known

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas absent  
without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Rustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

R McManahan  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 8 1861

1861

Enlisted:

When

April

1861.

Where

Palestine, Texas

By whom

Capt Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Not known

To what time

Not known

1861

Present or absent

Remarks: I was removed from roll  
on acct of his longer  
absence west of Miss  
River

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*Remember?*

*Remember: McManahan*

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*

, 186 . \*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 10*

, 186 .

Where

*Palentine*

By whom

*J. B. Munsain*

Period

*Year*

Remarks:

*Bounty of fifty dollars paid*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

\*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

*A. B. Munsain*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | | Tex

\* Reuben McCleanham +  
Priv. Co. G. 1st Texas Inf  
Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New  
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,  
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May  
26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of signatures  
as R. McCleanham.

+

Number of rolls

(2005)

J. P. Spruill

Copies

389  
McClanahan, Reuben

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClanahan, Reuben



+

1340

McBlannahan J. E.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482493	20
2	2575	21
3	2660	22
4	2721	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

E. M. Clannahan  
Put } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at  
general rendezvous

} May 16, 1861.

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. A. W. Phifer

Period

1 yr.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Phifer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 | Texas.

*J. E. McClannahan*  
*Priv.* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *A. O. La*

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

J. E. McClanahan  
Lieut, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted: May 16, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyright

Confederate.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 1 | Texas.

*J. M. Clannahan*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *In battle on 27*  
*Killed July 1*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Johnson*  
Coy. 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Tex  
Geo. M. Claiborne  
Col 12th Tex Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,  
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)  
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated

July 13 1862

Wounded

Remarks:

Killed

Casualties, Va. 317.

Cooper

Copyist.

17347  
McLean D. N.

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLean Daniel N.

McClanahan, Reuben

Co. *G*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClanahan, Reuben



1393  
McBlendon Alfred S.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS

10490463

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

No. 160 | Alfred S. McClellan  
Corp. } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Griffin Springs near  
Richmond, Va. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous none

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K. 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
emerged as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

John Morris

Copied

McClenden - A. S.

---

Texas invincible

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page -----

Digging grave for

---

Dated - Jan. 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

May 18<sup>th</sup> 63

No return of the <sup>Dep</sup> ~~Dep~~  
Regt in this office.

From W. Benson  
Gen. M. C. C. Office

May 19<sup>th</sup> 63

S. S. McClendon's name

does not appear

in Roll for May &

June 1862. Capt. Benton

's Roll does not appear

among the rolls for Nov

& Dec. 61. Days Feb. 62 - & Jan

31<sup>st</sup> Jan. to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1862 &

all in this office

W. Benson

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 14

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, ~~for~~ payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

*Sergt or Capt of Captain Benton*

Company

*1st Texas* Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

*Nov 13 1861*

*J. L. Hunt*

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 14 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of *Alford & McClinton*  
*deed* late *sergeant* of Captain *Bentons*  
Company *1st Texas* Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died *Nov 13* 1861

*J. H. Hunt*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

*Not found*

*Special*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

*Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

*Alfred S. M. Clendon*

late

*Sgt or Corp*  
*, Sr*

of Captain

*Bentons*

Regiment

*Texas Vol*

Company

—

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

*Nov 13<sup>th</sup>*

1861

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

*Special*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

*Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to *Alfred*  
deceased, late *Sgt or Corp* of Captain *Bentons*  
*5<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Texas vols*

*S. McClendon*  
Company —

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in ~~Hospital~~ *Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 61*

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.



Alford S. McClendon  
Sergeant or Capt. Benton  
Co. 1 Texas.

God T. McClendon  
fa

R Mar 23. 63  
Wrote at 2 M. May 14.

Co. K 1 Texas Inf.

Col W. H. Fowler  
Box 1588  
Richmond  
Va

The State of Alabama, } I, E. W. Trague, Judge of the  
Hwy County } Probate Court in and for  
said County, hereby certify that E. W. Trague  
whose genuine signature appears to the within  
affidavits and before whom the same were taken  
is an acting Justice of the Peace in and for  
said County, duly sworn and commissioned  
in office, and that his act in such as  
entitled to full faith and credit.

Witness my hand and seal of  
office, this 10th day of March  
A.D. 1863. E. W. Trague,  
Judge of Probate

State of Alabama {  
Henry County, to wit, } on this 10th day of March 1863  
personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of  
the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, Joel T. McBlendon  
who after being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says  
that he is the father of Alford S. McBlendon deceased, who  
was a Sergeant or Corporal (as he is informed) of Captain  
B. F. <sup>Company</sup> Company, afterwards attached to the 1st Texas Regiment  
of Volunteers, at one time in the Regiment commanded by Colonel  
Thomas J. Judge of Alabama, in the service of the Confederate  
States, in the present war with the United States; that the  
said Alford S. McBlendon entered the service at San Augustine  
Town in San Augustine County and State of Texas, on or about  
the day of July or Sept. 1861 <sup>as this claimant is informed</sup> and died at Richmond Va. on  
or about the 13th day of November 1861 leaving neither wife or  
child, That he makes this deposition for the purpose of  
obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever  
may have been due the said Alford S. McBlendon at the time of  
his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services as  
Sergeant or Corporal volunteer as aforesaid  
Sworn to and Subscribed before me } J. T. McBlendon  
L. J. T. Cuyler J.P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before  
me a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid G. W. Willcums  
who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a  
person of veracity, and credibility, who having been by me duly  
sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with Joel T.  
McBlendon the claimant, and also well knew for twenty years  
Alford S. McBlendon the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and  
that the statement made under oath by said Joel T. McBlendon  
the claimant as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier  
is true and correct in every particular to the best of his knowledge  
and belief and that he the said G. W. Willcums is wholly  
disinterested, Sworn to and Subscribed } G. W. Willcums  
Before me }  
L. J. T. Cuyler J.P.

1394  
McBlendon L. M.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30492824	2	30497733
3	2944	21	5621
3	3052	22	5996
4	3146	23	
5	3232	24	
6	3314	25	
7	3392	26	
8	3453	27	
9	3506	28	
10	3558	29	
11	3606	30	
12	3648	31	
13	30481487	32	
14	30497577	33	
15	4388	34	
16	7646	35	
17	4840	36	
18	3243	37	
19	7709	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Texas.

*J. W. Mcendon*

*W. M.*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*

186*2*

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*Capt. Callender*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Went to Lynchburg Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Mcendon*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*MC*

1

Texas.

*L M McBlendon*

*Cpt M*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186 *2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Linchburg Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyright.



MC

Confederate.

1

Texas.

L M McBlenden

Cot, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Ballenger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Lynchburg Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(66)

Copytel.

(Confederate.)

*MF*

1

Texas.

*L. M. McBlendon*

*Cot*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

186

*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5*

1862.

Where

*Sumpter Texas*

By whom

*Capt Butler*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Buchanan*

*non*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wildkisson*  
(642)

Copyright.



*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*S M W Lindon*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. B. Callenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Buchanan Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*mc*

1

Texas.

*L. M. McBlendon*

*Cvt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186 *3*

Enlisted: *May 5*, 186 *2*

When

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills A. L. M.*

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at the Sulphur Springs.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

L M McBlendon

Cvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom H Ballenger

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Mills, A. & M.

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(643)

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*L. M. Mcendon*  
*Cot*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186 *2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills A. G. M.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

MC

1

Texas.

L. M. McBlendon

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Cyas

By whom H. Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills A. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright

*M<sup>c</sup>* | (Confederate.) | *1* | Texas.

*L. M. McClendon*  
*Cvt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Ballinger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(942) Copyist.

*Mc* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*L. M. McBlendon*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mc* *2 Apr* 1864.

Enlisted: *May 5*, 1862.

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *Capt H Callinger*

Period *1/2 yr*

Last paid: *Capt Mills*

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

M<sup>2</sup>

1

Texas.

L. M. McBlendon

Cot, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Callinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Texas.

*McLion*

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Lynchburg*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McLellan

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Flunk

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Texas.

*McClendon*

*Prof*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*at Litchburg*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(256)

Copy.

Mc

Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Mc Lenden

Appears on

Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Stunk

Copied

*App*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McClendon*

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*Q. J. Taylor*

(644)

Copyright.

MF (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L M McBlendon  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Lynchburg  
Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

MC (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

L M McBlenden  
Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Lynchburg Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McLendon*

Appears on

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(644)

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyright.



*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McClendon*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1863.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Deck*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. S. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE)

L. N. Molendon

Co M 1 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen. Hosp. Montg. Springs Va.  
for ..... 186 .

Date of issue July 28 , 186 5

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Chenault

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M 1 Texas*  
*L. M. McClellan*  
*Co 9th Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Dec 3*, 1862  
Hospital *Burke's*  
Complaint  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 551

*W. T. Taylor*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

1

Tex.

J. M. McClelland

Oct. 10, 1864, 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 28, 1864.

Remarks: *Permitted*  
*Nov 7/64 - 60 days.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252.

(625)

J. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Texas*

*J. M. McConder*  
*Pvt Co. M. 1. Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

*Oct 28*

, 1864.

Remarks: *Returned to duty Oct 31/64.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 76

(985)

*G. M. R.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* 1 / *Tex*  
*J. M. McClendon*  
*1st Co M, Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 25*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File, No. 245, page *27*

(285)

5100

*H. S. Douglas*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. H. ...*  
*Oct. 10 / 1864*

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

**Report**

of passports issued

in *1st Division,*  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at *Richmond, Va.,*

during the week commencing *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Destination *St. Louis, Mo.*

Eyes *Blue* : hair *Dark*

Height *6* feet *7* in.

Complexion *Dark*

No. days *60*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr. M. W. L. L. L.*  
*Prof. Dr. M. W. L. L.*

Appears on a

## Morning Report

of \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
1864

Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Retired	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
When furloughed	186
Time	186
When transferred	
Where	186

Remarks: *Working fine today*

**Book mark :**

L. J. Wilson



*McC* (CONFEDERATE.)

*L. M. McBlendon*  
*Co. M. 1 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove Hosp*  
Period *to Nov 11, 1864*

Remarks: *Selma, Ala.*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177. page *181*

(635)

1788

*audited*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | *1* | *1864*  
*A. M. London*  
*Oct. 28, 1864*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct. 27*, 1864.

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Oct. 28*, 1864.

Remarks: *11*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 404

(000)

1864

*L. P. Allen*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1

TEX

H M McLendon

CO M FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct, 1864.

Signature G M McLendon

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1

TEX

L M McClendon

PVT CO M FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

L. M. McBlendon,

Put, Co. M, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Charles City  
Road, Va. Mch 4, 1865.

Where

When Oct. 27, 1864.

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded in  
left arm - slight.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Radtke

1375  
McClon William

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClon William

1396  
McClure Zachariah

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150489307  
1509

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 H McClure, Capt Currier's Co Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Zachariah T. McClure  
Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom R. G. Davis

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McLure

+

Out

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for

Oct

, 1861.

Station

Camp Quantico,

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Chronic Diarrhoea

Date of discharge

from service,

, 1861.

Date of death

Oct. 2

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

1397  
 +  
 M. B. G. Quodale Ephraim

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
 (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491357	2	50497430
2	1452	21	5204
3	1546	22	7473
4	1646	23	5572
5	1756	24	7511
6	1868	25	8976
7	1965	26	48997161
8	2051	27	45729928
9	2134	28	45737075
10	2218	29	44224165
11	2298	30	45078917
12	2383	31	45104882
13	2455	32	
14	2520	33	
15	2640	34	
16	2695	35	
17	4340	36	
18	7355	37	
19	4795	38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. A. McCorquodale

Priv. { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Wiley's 37 miles east

of Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period For the War

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Original

*L.P.* | **(Confederate.)**  
**1** | **TEXAS.**

*Ephraim A. McConquada*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Sept 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*  
Copied.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*C. A. McCorquodale*  
*Priv*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 1*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. A. C. McKuen*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick at Warrenton,  
Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. T. Taylor*

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*E. C. McCrequade*

*Capt*, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 28*, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Dougherty*

(543)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mc*  
*McSognadale*  
Put

, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* 1861

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30* 186

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols.

Remarks: *Present June 27, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

*McC* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*E. C. McCrequada*  
*Capt.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Aug 1*, 1861.

By whom *Galveston*  
*Capt. McKee*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Mar*  
*to C. Smith*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Transferred Aug 30/62*  
*thence*

*From Record of Events*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyright



*Mc* | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

*McBorgnadales*  
*Prs*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt McKen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at the  
massacre 30/10*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. J. J. J.*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*McC*  
*Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. M. R. R.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Wounded Aug. 29*  
*absent on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. S. Taylor*  
Copyright.

*Wm*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*C. C. McCrequendale*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James V. Filer* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McCrequendale*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent - wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. C. McCrequendale*

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*E. A. McQuigley*

*Capt*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*A. C. McKeen*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*McC* 'Confederate.' 1 Texas.

*E. C. McCreanor*  
*Capt*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.  
*ended July 29, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Augt.*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. C. Keen*

Period *1141*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Left with wounded*  
*in Oct July 3, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*E. A. McBroquodale*

*Out*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Mills*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left with the  
wounded in Penna.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

*Mc* 'Confederate.' 1 Texas.

*E. U. McArguodale*  
*Out*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Gainesburg*

By whom *Capt. McAllen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Went*

Remarks: *Left in care of  
wounded at Little  
Burg. Ar.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Gaylor*

(442)

Copyist

*Mc* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*E. A. Mc Borguordale*  
*Par*, Co. *L*, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left in care of*  
*wounded at Gettysburg,*  
*Pa.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. F. Taylor*



M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

E. C. McQuinn

Private, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1864

Joined for service and enrolled:  
When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Prisoner in enemy's  
hands since battle of  
Tysburg, Apr. 13.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*C. W. McCreynolds*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McLeorquodale

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

1862

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

*McC* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McCordale*  
*Pres.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded as follows:*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(214)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Mc Borguodale

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

*W. C.*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*E. B. H. Crowder*

....., Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug 30/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*W. C. H. Crowder*

(100)

Copyist.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McGonquodale*

Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*E. L. McQuade*  
Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:*  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*W. G. Dwyer*



*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McBorguortale*

Appears on

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(641)

*D. J. Taylor*

Copy.

*McC*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*E. C. McCannadale*  
*Capt*, Co *L*, 1 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded and on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Out*

*McGregandale*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*2 cont.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and underwent as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(64)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*McA / Texas*

*E A McLernonde*

*Capt. 1st Reg. Texas Infy*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled until exchanged at Baltimore, Md., Aug.  
16, 1863, and forwarded to Point Lookout,  
Md.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Cash town*

When captured *July 5*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

00; sheet

(0000)

*12 M. Russell*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M<sup>c</sup> |

1

Texas

E. A. M. Longmudale  
Priv. Co. L. 1 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., August 18, 1864, from  
Point Lookout, Md.

Where captured

Cash town

When captured

July 5, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Transf. for  
exc. Oct. 11-1864.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 2; page 237

(330)

Copyied

MC (Confederate.)

Tex

E. A. McCannodale  
Pat Co d / Regt Tex

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Elmira, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated

186

Where captured Cushtown

When captured July 5, 1863

Remarks:

"Received, Nov. 16th, 1864, at Venus Point, Savannah River, from John E. Mulford, Lt. Col. & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Three Thousand & Twenty-three (3023) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War on within Rolls, including Four Citizens & Four (4) Surgeons, and Seventy-four Officers.—W. H. HATON, Asst. Agent of Exch." [Taken from roll No. 76, Point Lookout, Md.]

"Duplicate roll and letter filed under 497 T (O. C. G. P.) Oct. 28, 1864, show that this is a roll of invalid prisoners sent from Elmira, N. Y., to Point Lookout, Md., via Baltimore, Md.

Number of roll:

1; sheet 28

(case)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.)

Texas

E. M. McGonigle  
Port Co. L. 1 Texas Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Baltimore, Md., August 16, 1863.

Roll dated *now dated*

Where captured *Cashtown*

When captured *July 5*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

12

(625)

Copyright.

*Mc* (Confederate.)

*Texas*

*E. A. Mc* *Carpenter*  
*Pvt*, *Co L*, *1st Reg't Texas Infy*  
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *Baltimore, Md*  
*August 17*, 186*3*.

Where captured *Cash town, Pa*

When captured *July 5*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

*Transferred to Elmira, N.Y.*  
*August 16, 1864.*

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 286

(567)

*A. H. Mackley*

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

*McC* *1* *Texas*

*E. C. Wilford*

*Art*, Co. *L*, *1* Reg't *Texas*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *Elmore* *11* *1*,  
*Oct 14*, 1864.

Where captured *Corinth*

When captured *July 5*, 1864.

Remarks: *Exchanged Oct 27, 1864.*

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page *448*

*Mc* (CONFEDERATE.) *1* *Texas*

*C. A. McGonadde*  
*Col 1 Reg Tex*

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Mar 18*, 186*3*

Hospital *Tex Hos.*

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 135

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. |

|

Set.

Ephraim McConquodale

Priv.

{ Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

{ Capt. Bedell

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Malaria, Solo.

Secondary

Admitted

May 15.

, 1863.

Returned to duty

May 23.

, 1863.

Deserted

, 1863.

Discharged from service

, 1863.

Transferred

, 1863.

Furloughed

, 1863.

Died

, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 92.

J. B. Bant

(G26)

437

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | 1862

E. A. McCorquadales  
Capt. Co. L. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Roll

of men, from various organizations, who were  
paid at Richmond, Va., by Major J. B. Cary,  
B. Q. M.

Roll dated Richmond Va  
Oct 31, 1862

Pay due: 1 July, 1862

From 31 Aug, 1862

To

Received payment E. A. McCorquadales

Remarks: Furloughed Bounty 50

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. A. McCorquodale

Co L 1st Texas Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp

for

Charlottesville, Va.

186

Date of issue May 22, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chena

Copyist.

1398  
McBoy H B

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	30484070	2	50496393
2	4191	3	5431
3	4289	4	6415
4	4376	5	5798
5	4432	6	
6	4503	7	
7	4555	8	
8	4613	9	
9	4665	10	
10	4716	11	
11	4759	12	
12	4780	13	
13	4817	14	
14	4851	15	
15	4888	16	
16	50496355	17	
17	4103	18	
18	4593	19	
19	6375	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Me | 1 | Texas.

H. B. Mc Coy

Svt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. V. M. Pope

Period 12 M.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Whall

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. B. McCoy

Priv.

{ Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where Boss Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(242)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

H. C. McCoy

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 6, 1862

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

March 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wislar and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate..)

M

1

Texas.

H. C. McCoy

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden, Tex

By whom

Capt C. C. Copton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as Teamster  
April, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copyright

41

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

H. C. McCoy

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862

Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt U. G. CLOPTON

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Wounded Sharpsburg  
September 17, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. C. McCoy

Priv

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Crompton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent from wounds  
rec'd Sept 17, '62

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to the regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. C. McCoy

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt. Clopton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

furloughed 60 days  
from Oct 20, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*H. C. McCoy*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 27*, 1861.

Where

*Linden Tex*

By whom

*Capt Clopton*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Furloughed 60 days  
on account of wounds  
from Oct 20, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(442)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*H. C. McCoy*

*Priv*, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Martin*

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W*

*1*

**Texas.**

*H. C. McCoy*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 27*, 1861.

Where

*Linden Tex*

By whom

*Capt Clopton*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*30 days*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. C. McCoy

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*N. C. McCoy*

*1 Corp*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*27 May*

186*1*.

Where

*Linden Tex*

By whom

*Capt Clopton*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*31 Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wisfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. C. McCoy  
1 Corp., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt C. C. Copton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Oct, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. C. McCoy

1 Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist

*M* | *1* | **Confederate.** | **Texas.**

*H.C. McCoy*  
*1 Corp, Co. D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden, Tex*

By whom *Capt. C. Lopton*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since the 15<sup>th</sup> of April, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

*L.H. Martin*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*1*

**TEXAS.**

*W. C. McLeary*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Dnty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Sharpsburg*  
*September 17, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*L. N. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Mc Loy

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Stunt*

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McLooy

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Hunt



(Confederate)  
M | 1 | Texas.

H. C. McCoy  
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on account of wounds  
received 16<sup>th</sup> September 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

H. C. McCoy

Plat

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on account of wounds  
received at Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McBoye*  
Col, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1861, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(641)

*A. S. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. C. McCoy

Rot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Enloughed for 60 days commencing Oct 20

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

L. H. Martin

Copies.

*McCoy*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McCoy*

*Over*

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Qu T. Pugh*

(544)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 1 Tex

H. C. McCoy  
Capt. Co. D. 1st Reg. Tex.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in General Hospital No. 17,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for to Aug. 31, 1862  
dated Oct. 10, 1862

Enlisted:

When 27 May, 1861

Where London

By whom Capt. Blackton

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC. 1 1 1 Tex

H. McC. boy  
Co. A. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

containing a List of soldiers arranged by  
States.

Admitted Oct. 1862

Date Oct. 1862

Disposition Gen. Hosp. etc.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 81, page 13

H. A. Johnson

(25)

4700

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex.

H. L. McLeary  
Priv. Sec. D. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No. 17  
Admitted Oct. 14, 1862.  
Returned to duty, 186.  
Discharged, 186.  
Deserted, 186.  
Died, 186.  
Furloughed, 186.  
Transferred, 186.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 735

(886)

J. H. K.

1781

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Tex.

Lo. McBoyth

Pvt 100 D. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No 17

Admitted Oct. 4, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Returned to duty, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Died, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Transferred, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 728

Finch

May 22 1863  
Commutation paid

A. C. McEg. 71<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
No 32

---

Confederate States &  
Private W. B. McCay

For Commutation of Rations while on  
wounded full pay from the 14<sup>th</sup> ~~Sept~~ <sup>Oct</sup> 1862  
to the 20<sup>th</sup> Apr 1863 for ~~him~~ himself & dependent  
(26) days at 30¢

\$ 7.128

I certify that the above is correct as far as  
it respects the said Private W. B. McCay was  
absent at the time stated & did not draw  
Rations or Commutation for the same  
Approved & ordered to be paid

Wm. A. R. H. J. E. May Capt  
Brig. Genl. 1st Cong. Co. 1st Regt

Recd of Maj. Hamilton Brigade Commissary  
Twenty-one dollars and twenty eight cents  
(\$ 21.28) in full of the above acct.

W. A. R. H.

216  
89  
648  
148

1399  
McBroquodale E. A.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBroquodale Ephraim

1400  
McBroquodale E. C.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBroquodale Ephraim

1401  
McBrown Jesse  
Co. 12, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Rifler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490466	20
2	0577	21
3	0657	22
4	0767	23
5	0824	24
6	0883	25
7	0929	26
8	0973	27
9	1017	28
10	1066	29
11	1113	30
12	1158	31
13	1203	32
14	1247	33
15	1288	34
16	5945	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

James M. Crookson

Tifer } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Griffin Spring near  
Richmond, Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Dan Augustino, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 14 1/2

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Robert's

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*James H. Brown*  
*Private*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Where *July 11, 1861*  
*San Antonio, Texas*

By whom

*R. E. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt E. C. Butler*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*Paul Harris*

Captain



(Confederate..)

McC

1

TEXAS.

*Private B. C. Brown*  
*Fifer*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11, 1861*  
*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*A. J. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Was not in the Richmond*  
*Cattle Company and without*  
*leave. Returned to the ranks*  
*the 1st day of June 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Votris*

Copyright.

McC | 1 | Confederate. | TEXAS.

Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 11, 1861 dated Oct 9, 1861 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

James McCrison  
Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom Capt B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. S. Mills

To what time Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left behind on last march

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. L. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

James M. Cameron

Priv

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Capt. R. E. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. E. Benton

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Gen. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Jesse M. Brownson

Pvt

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom Capt. J. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Richmond, Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Jesse M. Crawford

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

*McC* | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **Texas.**

*John McCrowson*  
*Put*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*George McCrawson*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine, Tex*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. E. Miller*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Wounded at Gettysburg &  
July 2<sup>d</sup> 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an in-  
dependent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*1166*  
*Levin C. Cannon*  
*Pvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept's Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11*, 1863.  
*San Antonio, Texas*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa*  
*July 25 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Morris*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*James M. Crook*  
*Priv*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa*  
*July 2 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyright

*McC* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*Jesse H. Morrison*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Absent on a wound*  
*from*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(662)

*J. Morris*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*Jesse M. Brownson*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*March & Apr*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa*

*July 2<sup>d</sup> 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

Jesse M. Crowson  
Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864.

Where San Antonio, Texas.

By whom B. F. Bentam

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Mounted at Gettysburg Pa  
July 2 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company K was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(642)

Copyist.

*Mc*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*McGowan*

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

, 1863.

Place .....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | *1* | *Tex*  
*J. M. McCreary*  
*Co. K, Regt. Tex*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hosp.</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 10</i>	, 186 <sup>3</sup>
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 788

*W. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex

A. McClinton

Co. K. 1 Texas

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,

Richmond, Va.

Disease

Date Jan 5 to Feb 7, 1863.

Name appears in ...  
Feb 26, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 428

also, ...



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Me*

*1*

*Texas*

*J. McGrouson*  
*Regt. Co. K. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex.*

Brigade *Robertson's*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From *Texas Hosp.*

Date of injury or disease *July 2*, 186*3*.

Nature of injury or disease *Comp<sup>d</sup>*  
*fract. of ulna & radius.*

Furloughed *40 days Aug. 8*, 186*3*.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Residence *Athens, Ala.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page *352*

*J. Cary*

(626)

1871

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC* | *1* | *Ven*

*J. McCowan*  
*1st Lt., 1st Regt., Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Jan 10*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *Tex. Hspl.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 26.

(255)

*J. O. Johnson*

1867

Copyright.

Ms.

Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Phthisis</i>
Admitted	<i>Nov. 15, 1861</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Dec. 1, 1861</i>
Deserted	
Discharged	
Furloughed	
Died	
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 25

(005)

2862

Copyright

1402  
McDermott H

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150483880	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Me

1

Texas.

H Mc Dermott

Prk { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt & n. Pope

Period 12 ms

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Wm

Copyist.

Mc. (CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

A. McDermott  
Out Leo F. / Fox Higfalls Batt.

Appears on a

Register  
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Aug, 1861.

Date of payment 14 Aug, 1861.

By whom L. Smith

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 414

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Texas.*

*Hugh McDermott*  
*Pvt. Co. F. 1 Regt Texas.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Apr 24*, 186*2*.

Died in *Banner Hospital*  
*Richmond* *Apr 19*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *227*

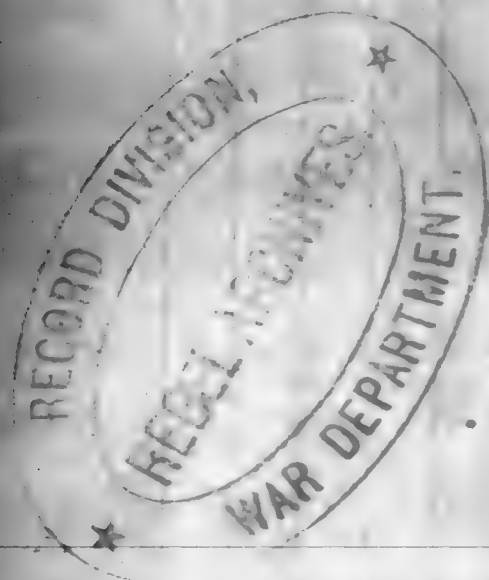
*L. E. Felt*

(1862)

1862

Copyist.

Co. <sup>A</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Inf.  
Hugh M<sup>c</sup>. Dermott.





Camp of Instruction  
Hemlock Train Camp

Aug 12. 1864

Hugh M. C. Dermot, private in Captain P. A. Work's Company (F) of the 1st Texas Battalion Commanded by Lieut. Col. Louis J. Wigfall was enrolled by Captain P. A. Work at Woodville Tyler County Texas on the 26th day of May 1864. to serve for the term of twelve months. He was born in Ireland, in the Kingdom of West Brittain; is thirty one years of age, five feet six inches high, florid complexion, blue eyes and dark hair and by occupation a brick mason. The said Hugh M. C. Dermot has been unfit for duty for one or two months. He has been troubled with a severe cough for that length of time with occasional light fevers.

✓ J. A. Work Capt  
Company F Texas Bat.

I certify that I have carefully examined private Hugh M. C. Dermot of Captain P. A. Work's Company (F) Texas Battalion and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier for the reason that he is <sup>suffering from</sup> consumption. Said disease has so affected his constitution & impaired his physical strength as to render him incapable of

his changing the duties of a Soldier. From  
my knowledge of the facts and circumstances  
connected with his case, I deem his discharge  
from the service of the Confederate States,  
advisable.

Geo. W. Lorington  
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.  
at Camp of Instruction

August 12 - 1861

P. A. Wick Capt  
Compy 4th Gen. Nat  
G. M. Rogers

To { Certificate of  
Disability  
Hugh M. Bennett

711

Lux

Discharged  
March 24th  
Cl III



-from said disease has so affected his con-  
stitution and <sup>impaired his</sup> physical strength as to render  
him incapable of discharging the duties of a  
soldier. From my knowledge of the facts  
and circumstances connected with his  
case, I deem his discharge from the service  
of the Confederate States, advisable.

Wm. W. Carrington  
Asst. Surgeon P. A. C. S.  
at Camp of Instruction

August 12<sup>th</sup> 1864



Camp of Instruction  
Hermitage Fair Ground  
Aug. 12, 1861

Hugh McCormick Private in Captain  
 P. A. Hork's Company F of the 1st Texas Battalion  
 commanded by Lieut Col. Louis J. McGillall  
 was enrolled by Captain P. A. Hork at New-  
 ills Tyler County Texas on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May 1861. to serve for the term of twelve  
 months; he was born in Ireland in the  
 Kingdom of Great Britain is thirty  
 one years of age; five feet & inches high,  
 florid complexion, blue eyes and dark  
 hair and by occupation a brick mason.  
 The said Hugh McCormick has been unfit for  
 duty five or six weeks. He has been trou-  
 bled with a severe cough for that length  
 with occasional slight fevers.

J. A. Hook Capt

Copy of Ex. Nat.

I certify that I have carefully examined private Hugh McDermot of Captain R. A. Wood's Company 5th Ill. Bat and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier for the reason that he is <sup>suffering from</sup> Consump-



Hugh M. Dermott

Priv. Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> 1 Regt. 100<sup>th</sup> Inf. Vol.

Discharged Aug 12/61

O. 248 A. G. O. 61, Par. 3

Appendix,

Voucher No 663  
Paid 14 August 1861.  
To Cash for Dumoth (Dumoth)  
Co. 10 Reg. Green 100

Discharged  
From 1 July 1861.  
To 14 August 1861.  
Pay of 16. <sup>13</sup>

*[Signature]*

4

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back witnessed by a Comptroller or Officer of the Quartermaster, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Hugh McDermott  
a Private of Captain P. A. Work Company ( F ) of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Regiment of Waggoners born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by Capt Work  
at Woodville on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1861,  
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon  
Certificate of disability  
The said Hugh McDermott was last paid by Maj Smith  
to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.  
There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Pickens, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861.

M. H. Winder  
Comd'g Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa COMMANDING COMPANY  
of Camps

For pay from \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861, to \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ 1861, being \_\_\_\_\_ months and \_\_\_\_\_ days,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars per month, - - - - -  
For pay for traveling from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at  
ten cents per mile, - - - - -  
Amount, - - - - -  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, \_\_\_\_\_  
Balance paid, - - - - -

RECEIVED of Major L. A. Smith C. S. Army, this 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aug, 1861, 16 Dollars and 12  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Hugh McDermott

WITNESSES



1403  
McDonald John

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.50490522	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*John M. David*

*Pvt* } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).<sup>a</sup>

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Whiffing Spring near*  
*Richmond Va. Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *Cambridge Springs, Pa.*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 Year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0.*

Remarks:

<sup>a</sup>This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
 redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(1861)

*J. Morris*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

*Tex.*

*John McDonald*  
*Priv. Texas Invincibles*  
*Co. K 1st Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Rubella*

Admitted *Nov. 12*, 186*1*.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Dec. 13 transf'd*  
*to Camp*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page *22*

*M 54*  
**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY**  
**FOR DISCHARGE** in the case  
 of *Parvato*

*John C. Donald*  
*Co. H - 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf.*  
*Private Co. Texas Inf.*  
*Wounded, temporarily in*  
*disability. Reg't of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div.*

*Approved*  
*January 30th*  
*1862*

*Wm. J. Fugate*  
*Col. Commanding*

*He is changed*  
*to 1<sup>st</sup> Division*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

*By (A. & I. G. Officer) S. H. C.*

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES  
 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
 RECORD DIVISION  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

by reason of disuse of the Lungs.

B. H. Beaman  
Captain Commanding Company.  
First Infantry.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John M. Donald, of Company B, 1st Battalion, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 229, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) his having  
phthisis pulmonalis

L. V. Gaston Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

day of

1862, at

Richman & Co

## Commanding the Post.

\*NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

12-11-1994

**Creative**



(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of *John McDonald*

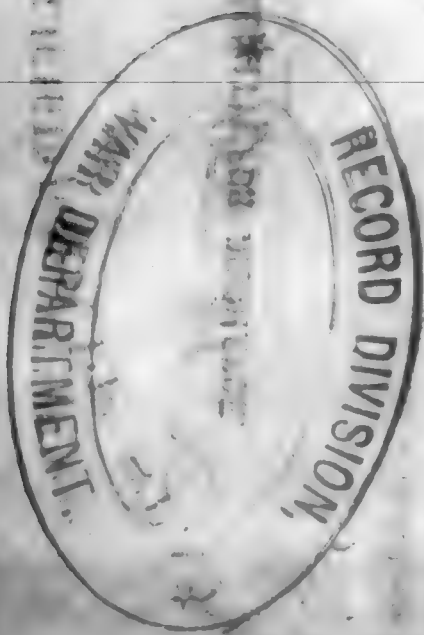
*a Private in Co. I 1st Pennals  
Temporarily incapacitated  
of 11th Reg't of Ala Vols*

*A. H. Wood Jameth  
1862*

*J. J. Jones  
Cdr Commanding.*

*To be discharged*

*J. H. Winder  
Propr*



Received (A. & I. G. Office) .....



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John M. Lonal, of Captain B. F. Benton's Company, ( ) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Alabama Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers, was enlisted by B. F. Benton of the 14<sup>th</sup> Ala. Regiment of Volunteers, at San Augustine, Texas, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1861, to serve 1 year; he was born in San Augustine Co. in the State of Texas, is 25 years of age, 5 feet, 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty, 61 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

by reason of disease of the Lungs.

STATION: Camp Winder, Va.  
DATE: 25<sup>th</sup> January, 1862.

B. F. Benton  
Captain Commanding Company  
14<sup>th</sup> Ala. Regt.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John M. Lonal, of Captain B. F. Benton's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 246, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) his having phthisis pulmonalis

I. V. Easton Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 31<sup>st</sup>

day of January, 1862, at Richmond Va

W. J. Smith  
Acting Asst. Surg. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1404  
McDonald William

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482492	29
2	2574	30
3	2659	31
4	2720	32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*Wm McDonald*

*Det* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date of *May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at  
general rendezvous } *May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt C. W. Shipley*

Period *1 yr*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Shipley*

(Confederate.)

22<sup>c</sup>

1

Texas.

W. M. McDonald<sup>x</sup>

Part, { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16<sup>th</sup> 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. O. La.

By whom C. W. Phifer

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Never appears in roll. Names  
Present as W. M. McDonald

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Johnson

(843)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Wm McDonald*  
*Put*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 186 *5*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186 *5*

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. Johnson* Copyist.

Confederate.

No. 1 Texas.

Wm McDonald

Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In battle on 27<sup>th</sup>  
(Wounded)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. H. Kinsman Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Gr*

*1*

*Texas*

*Wm. L. McDonald*  
*Priv. Co. B. 1. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

*Aug. 14.*, 186*2.*

Date of payment

*Aug. 18*, 186*2.*

By whom

*J. A. Abley*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *329*

(636)

*J. Gay*

1862

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1

Texas.

Wm. McDonald

....., Co. B., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated....., 186

Remarks: Shot through the arm.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 506.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

( )

CV 2924

Ad 15<sup>th</sup> of Aug- 1862

W. M. McDonald:

Private

Comd (B) 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Texas Vol

30<sup>th</sup> June 1862 to

14 Aug 1862

Q. B. 10. 13<sup>c</sup>

C. 17. 12. 50

Sul- 10- 40

P. 10- 50

37. 41

Co B 1 Texas Vols

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named Wm. McDonald  
a Private of Captain R. J. Radwigs Company (B) of the  
First Regiment of Texas Vols, born in  
in the State of Illinois, aged 40 years, 5 feet, 8  
inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by  
profession a Blacksmith was enlisted by Capt. R. D. Moore  
at Wichita Falls, Texas on the 29 day of April 1862  
to serve 12 months and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a special  
order from General Lee

The said 10<sup>th</sup> Lt. W. C. Donahoe was last paid by Capt. D. M. 2201  
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \$1000 to Gen. D. M. Thompson  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Minneapolis, Minnesota this 10 day of August 1862

John Holmquist  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>14th</u> of <u>Sept</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>1</u> months and <u>14</u> days,		
at <u>11</u> months <u>8</u> Dollars per month,		<u>\$16 13</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond</u> to <u>St. Louis</u> , being <u>20</u> <u>stations</u> miles, at		<u>12 50</u>
ten cents per mile, <u>2.00</u>		<u>5 00</u>
		<u>5 86</u>
	Amount,	<u>\$39 49</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
	Balance paid,	<u>\$39.49</u>
RECEIVED of	C. S. Army, this	
day of	Dollars and	
Cents, in full of the above account.		

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:



1405  
McDowell James F.

Co. d, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15-0484005-  
4126  
4244  
4375  
4409  
4478  
4525  
4583  
4635  
4687  
4772  
4801  
4836  
4870  
4910  
150495789

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Me

1

Texas.

Gas F. Mc Dowell

4 comp<sup>y</sup> { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom St. N. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

(100)

Copyist.

Me | 1 | Texas

4 Page, { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861

When 26 day of May, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mos

**Lost paid:**

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

**Book mark:**

W. Mulhall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. F. McDowell*

*4* *Co*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apr* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *June 6*, 186 *.*

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Capt M. V. Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Mch 1*, 186 *.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

J. F. McLowell

Priv., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt CLOPTON

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded on May 7  
at Althorpe's Landing.  
Absent on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (Det.) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright

U 2

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. F. McDowell

4 Corp, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Aug 1862.

Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt A. G. Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time July 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. F. McDowell*

*4 Corp*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 27*, 1861.

Where

*Linden Tex*

By whom

*Capt CLOPTON*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Aug 31*

186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*J. F. McDowell*

*3 Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 4 Dec*

1862

*Dated Jan 15, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*May 27*

1861.

Where

*Linden Tex*

By whom

*Capt Clopton*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Absent sick Mrs. Richmond since Jan. 6, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(642)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. F. McDowell*

*3 Sgt, Co. D,*

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 27*, 1861.

Where

*Linden Tex*

By whom

*Capt Clopton*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time

*31 Dec*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Nos. sick since Jan 1: 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. F. McDowell*  
*3* Sgt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *5* May 27, 1861.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Too sick since*  
*January 6, 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. V. Martin*

(442)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. F. McDowel

3 Spt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt C. C. Copton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 Apr

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent No. sick  
January 6, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. T. McDowell*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Hrs. sick since*  
*January 6, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. F. McDowell*

*Dr*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *27 May*, 186*1*.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since Jan 6, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. F. McLowell*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Lindon Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since Jan 6, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. F. McDowell  
Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt C. C. Copton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. F. McDowell  
Pos, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clapton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Oct

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since  
Jan 6, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(647)

Copyist.



*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McDonnell*  
*Serge*, *Co. A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Out Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Sex.

Jas F. McDonald.  
Pot. Co. S. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Patients too sick to be removed."

Admitted Jan 7, 1863.

Disease Pneumonia

Discharged, 186 .

Duty, 186 .

Died Jan 22, 186 .

Transferred:

When, 186 .

Where

Furloughed:

When, 186 .

Time

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 199

A. F. Sykes

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16<sup>c</sup> | 1 | Tex

J. F. Mc Dowell  
Pvt. C. D. 1 Regt Tex

appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

No. 6614

Amount \$ 6.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 424

(536)

1867

W. B. Green

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr | 1 | Tex.

J. F. McDowell.  
Pot. Co. A. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of Deaths.

Date Jan'y 22, 1865.

Cause of death Pneumonia.

Remarks: Effects = 1 Pocket Book  
containing in notes \$70.<sup>25</sup>  
1 Silver watch 1 Gold Ring 1 Bundle  
of Clothing

Delivered to Capt. Morfit  
A. M. Feb'y 14, 1865.

Clothing sent to No. 12 as per order

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 115, page 15.

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 1 1 Sep

J. F. McDowell  
Co. D. 1. Texas Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

Jan'y 22, 1863

Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

*J. Ham*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex.

J. F. McDowell  
Out Co. D. 1. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 9	
Admitted	Jan. 7	, 1863
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 694  
699

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 1 1 Dec  
J. F. Mc Lowell  
Capt. Co. 2. 1 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of  
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Pneumonia, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_  
Order No. \_\_\_\_\_; time \_\_\_\_\_  
Destination \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died Jan 2, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 81, page 192

J. M. Johnson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | *1* | *Texas*

*J. F. McDowell*  
*Pvt Co D. 1. Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Jan*, 1863.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge }  
from service, } , 1863 .

Date of death *Jan 22*, 1863 .

Remarks:

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

off<sup>c</sup> 1      1      1 Tex

J. F. Mc Dowell  
Private D. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Sick and Wounded at

C. S. A. Hospital,

(—), Virginia.

Complaint -----  
Admitted Aug 5, 1862 .  
Returned to duty -----, 186 .  
Deserted -----, 186 .  
Discharged from service -----, 186 .  
Sent to Gen'l Hospital -----, 186 .  
Furloughed -----, 186 .  
Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*Location of hospital not identified.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 266, page 42

(85)

4377

Copyright

<sup>1406</sup>  
 + McEntire F. M.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
 (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30492830	20
2	2950	21
3	3051	22
4	7600	23
5	4896	24
6	4843	25
7	7648	26
8	3231	27
9	7687	28
10	5611	29
11	7722	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
 Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Co E 7 24 CW

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*J. M. McEntire*  
*Col*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 5 to Aug 31* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*J. H. Wildman*  
Copyist.

*M* | Confederate. | 1 | Texas.

*J. M. McInnis*  
*Prvt. Co.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186*2*

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *H. Bullenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Exp. Mills & Co. Texas.*

To what time *Aug 31* 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sent to hospital  
15 Sept 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
(642) *Copyright.*

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

J. W. McIntire

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Sumpter Texas

By whom

Capt Ballenger

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick at Richmond Va. Discharged Dec 26. 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*Wingtyre*

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organisation named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McIntyre +

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McIntyre

, Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Stunt



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*Mcintyre*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*

Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*at Winchester*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(226)

A Copy

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McEntire*

*Mc*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

1862

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Slack or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

*M<sup>o</sup>* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*F. M. McIntire*  
*Pop*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In hospital at Rich-*  
*mond. Va*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(646) *Copy.*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*McIntyre*  
Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(644)

*O. P. Taylor*

Copies.

*Mc* (Confederate.) | 1 | Texas.

*J. M. McEntire*  
*Prf*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(666) (copy)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 1 | Tex.

J. M. McIntire

Pvt Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 13, 1862.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 33.

(25)

Junk

5167

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC* | *1* | *Tex.*

*Wm. McIntire*  
*1st. Co. Wm. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Rheumatism*  
Admitted *Sept 13*, 1862  
Returned to duty *Sept 17*, 1862  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 32.

(186)

*A. D. Andrews*

8102

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 1 1 Ex

F. M. McIntire  
Pot. Co. M. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Scrophula*

Admitted *Nov. 12, 1862*

Returned to duty 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Died 186 .

Furloughed:

When 186 .

Time

Transferred:

When 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Transfd to Huguenot Springs Dec 30*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 92.

(225)

4210

*W. H. Collins*  
forist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

Tex.

F. M. Mc Intire  
Priv. Co. M. 1st Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Ret'd to duty Sept. 17.*  
1862.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 162

(533)

T. Caw  
5179

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Tex.

J. M. McIntyre  
Capt 100 M. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chimbor No. 44*  
Admitted *Nov 12*, 1862.  
Returned to duty, 186.  
Discharged, 186.  
Deserted, 186.  
Died, 186.  
Furloughed, 186.  
Transferred *Huguenot Sigs*, 186.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 772  
790.

*J. Funk*

(686)

1701

Copyist.

No. 43

M. M. McIntyre

"2" 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. S. Cal.

7<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav.

Certificate of Dis-  
charge for McIntyre

Discharge at San  
Antonio Texas

Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

11 Aug 1862  
11 Aug 1862  
11 Aug 1862

Respectfully signed,

Wm. G. Gentry

to the officer making

his certificate

to return it to the

being no date given

as the date of

Wm. G. Gentry  
Capt. Firm



F. M. MacIntyre of Capt W. L. Kirksey's  
Company E of the 3rd Regt of Noble's Brigade  
Confederate States was enlisted by Sdy  
Lieut Howard of the 3rd Regt of S. B. at Camp  
Hobbs on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Nov to serve during the war  
He was born Rankin Miss is 22 years of age 5 feet 5 in  
high light complexion dark eyes hair light and  
by occupation a farmer when enlisted it is unfit for  
duty

W. L. Kirksey

Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined said Private  
F. M. MacIntyre and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier because of old  
and extensive ulceration of lower extremities resulting  
in exfoliation and necrosis of the bones. (Perforated)

W. S. Appleby

Surg. J. Reg. T. M. V.

Certificate of disability for discharge  
P. M. Mac Intyre of Capt. W. L. Kirksey's company  
of the 3rd Regt of S. B. Confederate States  
was enlisted by Sgt. Lieut. Howard of the  
3rd Regt of D. B. at Camp Dickert on the 24th  
of Nov. to serve for during the war he was  
born in Rankin County in the State Mississippi  
is 22 years of age is 5 feet 5 in high light  
complexion & dark eyes have light by Occupation  
when enlisted a farmer & is unfit for duty

W. L. Kirksey  
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined said  
Private P. M. Mac Intyre and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
old and extensive ulceration of lower extremities, re-  
sulting in exfoliation and necrosis of the bones,  
(Scrophulous).

W. L. Kirksey  
Surg. 7th Reg. S. B. A.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*J. W. Mc Intyre*

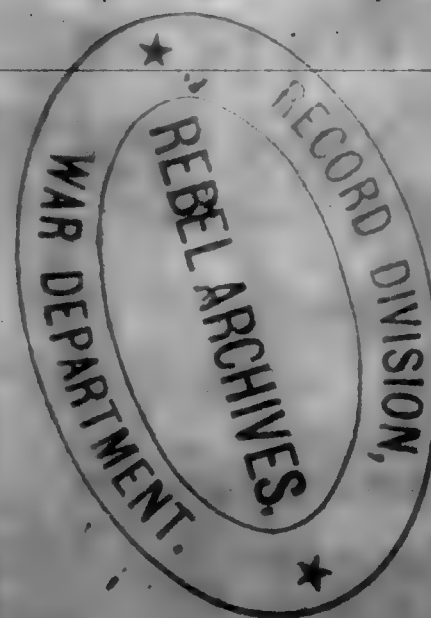
*Private Co. A M*

*1st Reg't of Texas*  
*Infantry*

*Co M 1st Texas Inf*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, *July 2*

1863





# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*J. M. Mc Intyre*, of Captain *Ballenger's*  
Company, (M.) of the *Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *R. B. Banniford*, of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Texas* at *San Antonio, Texas*  
on the *5th* day of *March*, 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Rankin Co.* in the State of *Miss.*, is *24*  
years of age, *5* feet, *6* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Brown* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

*Huguenot Springs Hospital*

DATE:

*26 Dec 62*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. M. Mc Intyre* of  
Captain *Ballenger's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 250, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Sore foot.*

*I therefore recommend his discharge from the Service of the Confederate States*

*P. S. Hume atty*

*A. S. Ebel atty*

*W. T. Walker*

Surgeon in Ch.

DISCHARGED this

*26*

day of

*Dec*

, 1862, at

*Huguenot Springs Hospital*

*W. T. Walker*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

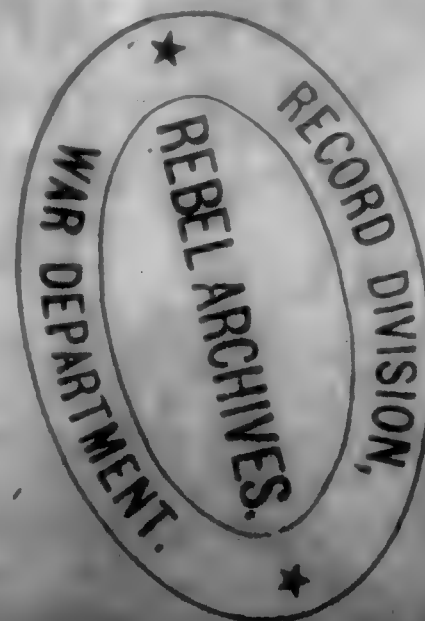
*J. M. McIntyre*

*Private Co. M*

*1 Reg't of Texas 20th*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)

186 .





# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private J. M. McIntyre*, of Captain *Balling's*  
Company, (M.) of the *1st Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
*2nd*, was enlisted by *A. J. Mumford*, of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Texas* *2nd* at *Summit, Texas*  
on the *5* day of *May* 186*2*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Rankin Co* in the State of *Miss*, is *24*  
years of age, *5* feet, *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *brown* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (See circular directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Huguenot Springs Hospital*  
DATE: *26 Dec 62*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. M. McIntyre* of  
Captain *Balling's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Scrophula* (See circulars 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 245, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*I therefore recommend his discharge from the Service of the Confederate States*

*P. S. Ruggie Assistant Surgeon*  
*A. S. C. Post Ast Surg*

*W. T. Walker*

Surgeon in Ch.

DISCHARGED this *26* day of *Dec*, 186*2* at *Huguenot Springs Hospital*

*W. T. Walker* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1407  
McFarland L R

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486727	20
2	6833	21
3	6983	22
4	7128	23
5	7224	24
6	50496694	25
7	3943	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

'Confederate.'

Mc

1

Texas.

C R McFarland  
Priv, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J R Woodward

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

ME

1

Texas.

C. R. McNeill  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 8, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom R. McNeill

Period 1 yr.

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom Capt. R. McNeill

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. McNeill

To what time June 13, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2 yrs. service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*C. R. Earland*

*Privt.*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 23, 1861.*

Where

*Palestine Tex*

By whom

*J. R. Moorhead*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills A. M.*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company E was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. N.ustain*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Texas.

C. R. M<sup>c</sup>Hardand

Privt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J R Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Miles. 92m

To what time

Oct 9 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Antietam  
Sept 17 " 62

From deposit

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C B Mustain

(542)

Copylet.

(Confederate.)

*Me*

1

Texas.

*C. R. McFarland*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *C. R. McFarland*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed 7 Sept. 1862*

*From duplicate roll.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*1*

**Texas.**

*C. R. McFarland*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Killed at Sharpsburg*  
*Sept 17, '62*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

(566)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

L. R. McFarland

Prot

, Co. G,

1 Reg't Texas Vola.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17

, 1862.

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks: Killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Frank*

Boulding March 3 1863.

To \_\_\_\_\_ commanding Co. 2<sup>d</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> ~~Regiment~~ <sup>Regiment</sup>.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find blank Final Statements for pay due the follow-  
ing deceased Holders..... Alvin R. W. Garland

of your Company. I am acting as Attorney to collect the amounts due them from the C. S. A., and wish to send the blanks, when properly filled out and returned to me, to the Department at Richmond. Your prompt attention will very much aid me in the collection of the claims. To avoid any mistakes I will make the following suggestions in filling up the blanks. The date of enlistment and death should be particularly stated; also the time when the soldier was last paid and by what Quartermaster. If not paid since his enlistment, draw the pen over the words "was last paid by," to include the.....day of....., 186...., and write as follows, after giving his name, "has not been paid since the date of his enlistment." If he has received bounty, put the word "no" before bounty. If he has not received bounty put the words "FIFTY DOLLARS" before bounty. If he has received no commutation, after the words "from" write "the date of his enlistment." If he has received commutation, for six months, and died more than six months after his enlistment, add six months to the date of his enlistment and state his commutation due from that time. For instance, if he enlisted May 1st, 1862, and died December 1st, 1862, and has received \$25.00 commutation, it would be, "there is due him commutation for clothing from Nov 1st, 1862." If he owes for clothing, put the amount after the words, "indebted to the Confederate States." If not indebted, put the word "nothing." If a soldier has been in the service any time, however short, he is entitled to \$25.00 commutation—if any time over six months, \$25.00 more. It is never paid in less amounts than \$25.00. You are not to calculate the amount, but merely give the data from which the Clerk in the Auditor's Department will make the calculation.

Respectfully, yours

J. J. Mearns

Instead of returning the blank when  
filled up to me send it to Mr. J. S.  
Taylor 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Richmond Va.  
J. Mearns

No

Calvin R. M. Farland  
Co. G.  
1st Texas Bde

over 80  
19 Mar 1863

# Statement of Pay Due Deceased Soldier.

I certify that Caleb R. McFarland a Private of Captain John C. McFarland Company G of the 1st Regt. Texas Inf. born in Mississippi in the State of Mississippi aged twenty four years, five feet, seven inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, and by Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. John C. McFarland at Palatka, Texas on the fourth day of June 1861 to serve for The U.S.A. and died on 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862

The said Caleb R. McFarland was last paid by Capt. C. McFarland 12<sup>th</sup> to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the date of his death.

There is due him Eight Dollars Bounty.

There is due him commutation for clothing from 23<sup>rd</sup> day June 1862

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing dollars on account of nothing

Given at Camp near Richmond Va this 16<sup>th</sup> day March 1863.

J. J. Kase Lieut.

Commanding Company.

M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

C. R. McFarland

Pvt., (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.)  
Appears on

## COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,  
for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

## ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.  
Where Anderson Co. Tex.  
By whom Capt. John R. Woodward  
Period For the war

## LAST PAID:

By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as:  
Calvin B. McFarland

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

May 1863

No returns of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lexa Regt in this office

John M. Pearson

Gr. Wat. Gen. Office

May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col. M. Garland. Culver

June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861. for the War

appears to have been last  
paid to 30<sup>th</sup> June 1862

Not paid on Roll from

30<sup>th</sup> June to 31<sup>st</sup> Decr 1862

Killed in Batt. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Killed by enemy

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

March 14

186 3

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

Calvin R McFarland

Company G

deceased, late

private

of Captain

Woodwards

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

No date of death

J. C. Chat

Ch. Sec. Deceased Soldiers.

Mr.  
C. R. H. Farland  
Co. G 1st Regt Texas

Order 80

N<sup>o</sup> 80

Feb 26, 1863



# Statement of Pay Due Deceased Soldier.

I certify that.....

..... of Captain.....  
..... born in..... Company..... of the.....  
..... aged..... years..... in the State of.....  
plexion,..... feet..... inches high,..... com-  
was enlisted by..... at.....  
the..... day of..... 186... to serve for..... or  
..... and died on..... day of.....

The said..... was last paid by.....  
to include the..... day of..... 186..., and has pay due him from  
that time to the date of his death.

There is due him.....

There is due him commutation for clothing from.....

He is indebted to the Confederate States..... dollars on account of.....

Given at Camp..... this..... day..... 186...,  
.....

Commanding Company.

No. 22034

Account.

William R. H. Harland  
Deceased,

Pr. of Capt. Mortimer  
Co. A, 1st Texas Reg't.  
Due \$ 96 13/100

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Co. C 1st Texas Reg't

Reported,

Confirmed,

Dec 17 1861  
Jan 17 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *M. F. Smith, Administrator*  
*Calvin B. W. Furman*, deceased,  
late *priv* of Capt. *Woodward, Co. G*  
*1st Regt Texas Infantry* Dr.

For pay of said deceased from *30th June 1862* to date of  
last payment *17th July 1862* the sum of *\$28.23*  
by *Wm. H. Smith* 2nd *1st Regt Texas Infantry* *\$28.23*  
Bount.  
Arrears of pay for clothing for the  
last 6 months *\$5.00* *\$33.23*  
*\$96.23*

As per final statement herewith

Payable to *Samuel A. Channon* atty for  
*M. F. Smith, Administrator of said decd.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

*Recd 19th* 1862

*W. C. Blaine* Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

*January 14, 1863*  
*J. W. Doykin*

Application of Annie  
M. Smith et al sisters  
of Calvin R. McFarland  
deceased private Co G. 1st  
Texas Regiment.

Calvin R. McFarland <sup>de</sup>  
McFarland Co 51 Texas

~~Proctor & Davidson~~

James Shannon  
Paulding  
Mip  
Atty

W. Aug 10, 1863.

Not 14 & 2nd  
March 14 1863



The State of Mississippi  
Jasper County

On this thirty first day of December A.D. 1862 before the subscriber one of the Justices of the peace in and for said county personally appeared Annie M. Smith Mary E. McFarland and Jane E. McFarland who depose that they are the sisters of Calvin R. McFarland deceased late a private of Captain Woodward's Company 9th Texas Regiment - That said deceased soldier has no other brother or sister but them - that he left neither wife child father nor mother living and they are therefore entitled to all the moneys of pay that may be found due said deceased - That said deceased was killed at the battle of Sharpsburg Maryland on the 17th day of September A.D. 1862 -

And at the same time also appeared Mr. J. Smith and made oath as aforesaid that the facts sworn to by the said claimants are true and that he is not interested therein. And I do certify that Mr. J. Smith is a credible witness.

Annie M. Smith  
Mary E. McFarland  
Jane E. McFarland

James L. Hazard Justice  
of the Peace Jasper Co. Miss.

The State of Mississippi  
Jasper County

Now all men by these presents that we the above named Annie M. Smith Mary E. McFarland and Jane E. McFarland sisters of Calvin R. McFarland deceased and whose names are attached to the foregoing affidavit have made and constituted and do hereby make constitute and appoint James J. Harrison of the State of Mississippi our true and lawful attorney for us and in our name to receive and collect of the Confederate States of America all moneys of pay etc. that may be found due the said Calvin R. McFarland deceased from the Confederate States and which they are entitled to receive. In witnesses whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 31st day of December A.D. 1862 -

Annie M. Smith (Seal)  
Mary E. McFarland (Seal)  
Jane E. McFarland (Seal)

The State of Mississippi Jasper County - Personally appeared before the undersigned Justice of the Peace in and for said county the above named Annie M. Smith Mary E. McFarland and Jane E. McFarland who in each state they signed sealed and delivered the above power of attorney as their act and deed for the purposes therein contained.

The State of Mississippi Jasper County - I, B. Gough Clerk of the Probate Court of said county and State do hereby certify that the within foregoing signature appears to be genuine and was made at the State of Mississippi and that the same is in and for said county and is in full and complete accordance with the law of said State. Witness my hand and seal of office this 1st day of January A.D. 1863.

James L. Hazard Justice  
of the Peace Jasper Co. Miss.

B. Gough Clerk

The State of Mississippi } R. J. Hopkins Clerk of the Probate  
 Jones County } Court of Jones County State of  
 Mississippi do certify that W. F. Smith the within claimant  
 was appointed by the Probate Court of Jones County  
 at the January Term thereof A.D. 1863 Administrator of  
 the estate of Calvin R. McFarland deceased - that the  
 said W. F. Smith regularly qualified according to  
 law as Administrator of said Calvin R. McFarland  
 and that he is now acting as such Administrator  
 given under my hand and seal  
 of office this 23rd day of June A.D. 1863

R. J. Hopkins

Deputy

Calvin R. McFarland  
 dec'd.  
 Private Co 9th Texas  
 Regt.

James A. Shannon  
 Attorney  
~~James A. Shannon~~  
 Meridian

Wrote at 2 PM 4  
 Aug 15 1863

The State of Mississippi } R. J. Hopkins Clerk of the Probate  
 Jones County } Court of Jones County State of  
 Mississippi do certify that M. F. Smith the within claimant  
 was appointed by the Probate Court of Jones County  
 at the January Term thereof A.D. 1863 Administrator of  
 the estate of Calvin R. McFarland deceased - that the  
 said M. F. Smith regularly qualified according to  
 law as Administrator of said Calvin R. McFarland  
 and that he is now acting as such Administrator  
 Given under my hand and seal  
 of office official this  
 23<sup>d</sup> day of June A.D. 1863

R. J. Hopkins

Check.

Calvin R. McFarland  
 dec'd.

Private to 9<sup>th</sup> Texas  
 Reg't.

James O. Hannum  
 Attorney

~~James O. Hannum~~  
 Meridian

Wrote at 2 M 4  
 Aug 15 1863



State of Mississippi,  
Jones COUNTY.

On this 22 day of June 1863, before the subscriber, one of the Justices of the Peace in and for said County and State, personally appeared M. F. Smith and made oath in due form of law, that he is the Administrator of Calvin R. McFarland deceased, late a private of Captain J. B. Woodman's Company, 9th Regiment Mississippi Volunteers, and that the said deceased left neither wife child father nor mother living and is therefore entitled to all the arrears of pay, &c., that may be found due said deceased from the Confederate States.

And at the same time also appeared Arthur Johnson and made oath as aforesaid, that the facts as sworn to by the claimant are true, and that he is not interested therein.

M. F. Smith CLAIMANT.  
Arthur Johnson WITNESS.

AND I DO CERTIFY that Arthur Johnson is a credible witness.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me,

State of Mississippi, Jones County.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, M. F. Smith Administrator of Calvin R. McFarland the above named whose name is attached to the foregoing affidavit, have made and constituted, and do hereby make, constitute and appoint James Shannon of Paulding Miss my true and lawful Attorney for me, and in my name, place and stead, to receive and collect of the Confederate States of America, all the arrears of pay, &c., that may be found due the said Calvin R. McFarland deceased, from the said Confederate States, and which the undersigned is by law entitled to receive.

In WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 22 day of June A. D. 1863.

State of Mississippi, Jones County.

Personally appeared before the undersigned Justice of the Peace in and for said County, the above named M. F. Smith Attorney of Calvin R. McFarland who on oath states that he signed, sealed and delivered the above Power of Attorney as his act and deed for the purposes therein contained.

J. C. Boyant J. P. SEAL

State of Mississippi, Jones County.

I, R. J. Hopkins Clerk of the Probate Court of said County and State, do hereby certify that J. C. Boyant whose genuine signature appears to the foregoing is, and was at the date thereof a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, duly commissioned and qualified according to law.  
Given under my hand and seal of office officed, this 22 day of June A. D. 1863.

R. J. Hopkins CLERK.



1408  
+ McGar Henry B.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049133.2	2	50497472
2	1447	3	5203
3	1540	4	7526
4	1641	5	3387
5	1730	6	3977
6	1836	7	
7	1936	8	
8	2043	9	
9	2129	10	
10	2213	11	
11	2301	12	
12	2379	13	
13	2431	14	
14	2517	15	
15	2577	16	
16	7366	17	
17	4353	18	
18	4794	19	
19	7429		

Number of medical cards having 0

Number of personal papers having 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mc*  
*H. B. McKen*

*Out* { Capt. A. C. McKen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles.)\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wilcox, 3 miles east*

*Manassas Aug 30*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKen*

Period *For the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Loren Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1861, and Company M was organized May 3, 1861.

Book mark:

*Out & up*

(666)

Copied.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Henry H. McGraw*  
*Out*

Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Sept. 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. G. McKee*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. T. Taylor*

(543)

Copyright

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*H. B. McGar*

*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 1*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston Texas*

By whom

*Capt. A. C. McKen*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company H was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Dwyer*  
Copied

Confederate.

*McC*

1

Texas.

*H. D. McGee*  
*Capt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt M. Keen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *at stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*C. G. Gaylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*H. Mc Gar*

*Put*, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Mc Keen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt. C. Mills*

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Absent on acct of sickness.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(662)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*H. B. McGar*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Mills*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Wounded Sept 17/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Pugh*

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*A. D. M. Lee*

*Priv*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 1*

1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. McCreary*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded at Hayesburg Aug 21. 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Linger*

(642)

Copyist.



*Mr*

'Confederate.'

1

Texas.

*H. B. McGar*

*Priv*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded Sept. absent in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Sawyer*

(642)

Copyright.

No. *1* **Confederate.** **Texas.**

*H. B. McLean*

*Capt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. B. McLean*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Dwyer*

*Mc* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*H. B. McGar*  
Pvt., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar. & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *M. C. McKeen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Feb 18*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital +*  
*Without leave!*

*See roll.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*  
Copyright.

*MC* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*H. B. McGarr*  
Capt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.  
*Noted: July 29, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *McKean*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks *Wounded July 2/63.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*H. B. McGee*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Gettysburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Frazier*

*Mc* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*W. B. McGar*  
*Car*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *April Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Battle of Gettysburg, Pa.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized in a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*H. B. McGar*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at*  
*Gettysburg and absent*  
*without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. J. [Signature]*

*McC*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*H. B. McC. Gar*

*Co. L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. C. McKean*

Period *3 Yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *gone to*

*Dr.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark;

*A. T. Taylor*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 | Texas.

*H. B. McGarr*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Sharpsburg*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McFar

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Frank

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McGar

, Co. L., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Hunt

*McC* (Confederate) 1 Texas.

*H. C. McCune*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Sept. 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

*Mc* (Confederate) 1 Texas.

*H. B. McFar*

....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Section of the 1st Reg't Texas Infantry*  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*A. J. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*MP* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McGar*  
Cor., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. T. Dwyer*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. B. McGar*

, Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded and sick in  
Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*R. T. Dwyer*

Copyist.

*McGar* Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*McGar*  
Col., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*



*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McGarr*

*Bar*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

2749

No. ~~2749~~

Paid 27 Nov 1862

A. P. McGee

Private

C. & J. G. G. G.

From 31 Aug 1862 to Nov 1862

Pay \$ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*H. B. McGar*

C. S. Army.

*2nd. 1 Yrs*

For Monthly Pay, from

*31 Aug*

being

*2*

months,

1862 to

*1 Nov*

1862

days, at

*11*

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*22*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*McGar*

Descriptive Roll.

*Respectfully*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*27*

day of

*Nov*

1862

from

*My. John Smith*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty-two*

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

[Signed Duplicates]

*H. B. McGar. by his atty*  
*to be, to each*

1485

No. [redacted]

Paid 29<sup>th</sup> Sept 1866

To B. M. Gae

Cu de 1. Lepas

From 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1862 to 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1866

Pay 22

Co

25-  
47

77

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *H. B. McGar*

C. S. Army.

*col. 1. Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from *June 30*—1862 to *Aug. 31*—1862  
being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

*11 Clothing*

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22*

*25*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*\$47 20*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*H. B. McGar's*

Descriptive Roll.

*[Signature]*

RECEIVED

*On Command* this *29* day of *Sept* 1862  
from *Major John Walker* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Forty Seven* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

[Signed Duplicates]

*H. B. McGar*



1409  
McLarr H B.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLarr Henry B.

<sup>1410</sup>  
McGee S. H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482447	2	50493320
3	2529	2	5401
3	2769	2	44224961
4	2810	2	46127169
5	2850	2	
6	2888	2	
7	2926	2	
8	2970	2	
9	3001	2	
10	3031	2	
11	3055	2	
12	3076	2	
13	3094	2	
14	3112	2	
15	50493929	2	
16	4281	2	
17	4739	2	
18	5759	2	
19	6172	2	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*C 11c*

1

Texas.

*S. H. McGee*

*349th* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861.  
general rendezvous

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. Curphes C. S. A.*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Johnson*



(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 | Texas.

*S H McGee*

*5 days* Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *A O La*

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J H Johnson*

Confederate.

Texas.

1

Mc

S. H. McGee

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug  
Dated Oct. 7, 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at  
battle of Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 | Texas

*S. H. McGee*

*Privt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*2 Johnson*

Copyright.

Confederate.

Mc 1 Texas.

S. W. Mc Gee.  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex.

By whom S. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded  
Sharpsburg Md. 17<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. At Ft. Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

(962)

W. J. Johnson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

S. H. McGee  
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Enlisted:

When April 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. O. D. Moore

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Johnson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Mc

S. H. McGee

Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 29

1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. J. D. Moore

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

unwounded  
furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

S. H. McGee  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 16 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. Moore

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On wounded  
furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company H. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | **1** | **Texas.**

*S. R. McGee*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*7*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D. D. Moor*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *July 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on  
furlough wounded  
at Sharpsburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Johnson*  
Copyright.



Confederate.

Texas.

1

Mc

L. H. McGhee

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29

186

Where

Livingston

By whom

D. D. Moore

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mills

To what time

Sept. 1

186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

*S. H. McGhee*  
Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 29*, 1861.

Where

*Livingston Tex*

By whom

*Capt D D Moore*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. C. Mills*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on wound.*

*recd. at battle Sharpsburg, Md.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*John H. McGhee* Copyist

Confederate.

Mc

1

Texas.

S. H. McGree

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Cap. J. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on  
wounds rec. at  
the battle of Sharps-  
burg Md

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a Battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Johnson

Copyright

Confederate.

Mc

1

Texas.

S. H. McGhee

Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1864.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on wounds  
rec. at battle of  
Sharpsburg Md. (Sept.  
1862) Now in Texas

~~Double duplicate~~

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Murray

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc | 1 | Texas.

S. H. McGee

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Supposed  
to be discharged.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

W. H. Moore

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Me

1

Texas.

S. H. McGee

Pvt-

Co. B

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept-, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 17

, 1862.

Place Sharpsburg

Remarks: Missing supposed killed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Heunt

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McGee

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Flunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Mc Gee

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded or Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Sturges



*Mc* 'Confederate.' 1 Texas.

*McGee*  
Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*O. J. Dwyer*

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | **1** | **Texas.**

*S. H. McGee*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ab. wounded*  
*Reported Killed (com)*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. H. McGee*

*Over*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

*Shurpsburg*  
*From missing in*  
*action.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
referred as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(641)

*R. D. Tupper*

Original.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McGee*

, Col *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assumed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas

x S. H. Mc Gee

Priv. - 1 Regt. Texas.

Name appears on a

### Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

\*Signs roll as done to  
Mc Gee.

Number of rolls:

16

(G39c)

J. Allan

Copyright

*M* | *1* (Confederate.)

*Texas*

*S. H. Magee*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. *Texas*

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

Date of confinement

By whom confined , 186

Residence

How disposed of *Sent to Fort...*  
*Source Dec 29, 1862*

Remarks: *Captured at Antietam*  
*Sept 1862*

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 2; page 63

*J. H. Harris*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*Tex*

*S. H. Mc Gee*

*Pol. Co. D 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Wulscloft. right thigh</i>
Admitted	<i>Jan. 5, 1863</i>
Returned to duty	....., 1863
Deserted	....., 1863
Discharged from service	....., 1863
Furloughed	<i>60 days Jan. 17, 1863</i>
Transferred	....., 1863
Died	....., 1863
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 127

*W. H. Lowrey*

1411  
McGee S. H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150483344

3443

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*M.C.*

*1*

*Texas.*

*A. H. M<sup>c</sup> Lee.*

*Privt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 9 - Apr.,* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7,* 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. DeCATUR.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Recruit.*

*Name appears in column of  
name present in M<sup>c</sup> Lee.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(942)

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Texas.

*S. B. W. Lee.*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. L. L. L.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. L. L. L.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present June 27.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(642)

Copyist.

Leave in Case.

See also man of  
same name in Co B  
who may be same  
person temporarily  
with Co. C.

1/21/12

W. W. H.  
Exp

for  
Abstrach

Distansments

Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Wm. H. H. H.

Aug 13, 1863

E. C.

Gifts by







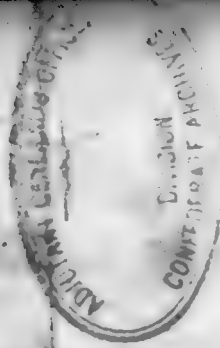
No 123

Voucher #49

15000

S. H. W. W. W.

can



U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Quartermaster's Department, C. S. A.  
TRANSPORTATION OFFICE,

No. 45567

RICHMOND, VA. Dec 28 1861.

To the Superintendent of the

*Danville*

Rail Road!

Be pleased to furnish transportation for

*S. H. McQu*

on your Rail Road from

*Rich*  
*to New Orleans*

RICHMOND TO

SOLDIER'S TICKET:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RAIL R.D.

RICHMOND to BURKESVILLE

For \_\_\_\_\_

Seats \_\_\_\_\_

Issued by Richmond and Danville Railroad Company.

NEW ORLEANS

No. 45567

Quartermaster's Department, C. S. A.

TRANSPORTATION OFFICE,

RICHMOND, VA.

Dec 28 1861.

To the Superintendent of the

*Danville*

Rail Road:

Be pleased to furnish transportation for

*S. H. M. Che*

on your Rail Road from

*Richmond*

&

*New Orleans*

on official business.

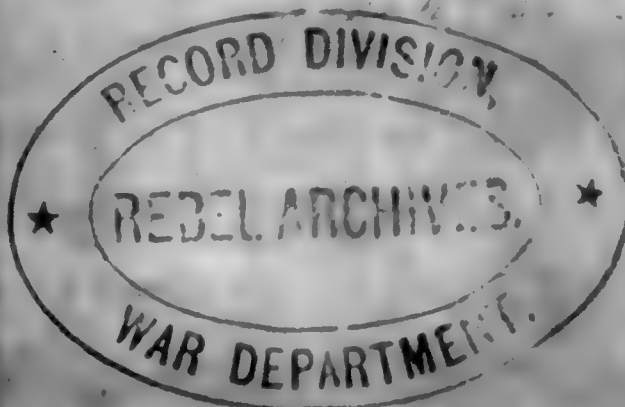
*W. A. Wood*  
Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster

This Ticket is issued by agreement between the Road issuing it and the Quartermaster General of the Confederate States, and each Road is to render its own account to the Department, and this coupon is to be received as a sufficient voucher.

*N 246*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*L. J. H. Lee*  
*Co. B. 12th Inf*  
*1st Regt of*  
*Engin. Co.*

*Approved*  
*By order Genl. W. J. Felt,*  
*P. J. Quattlebaum*  
*a. a. Genl.*



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *May 13*  
1862.

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Dr. J. H. McGee*, of Captain *W. B.*  
*Dr. J. H. McGee* Company, (B,) of the *1st Texas* Regiment of *Confederate States*  
*Dr. J. H. McGee*, was enlisted by *Capt. J. D. McVie*, of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Texas*, at *Livingston Polk Co Texas*  
on the *22nd* day of *April* 1861, to serve *until*; he was born  
in *Polk Co.* in the State of *Texas*, is *24*  
years of age, *5* feet, *8* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *merchant*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Because of disability from general debility  
due to exposure of camp life.*

STATION: *Camp Quarters near Dimples Tex*  
DATE: *Dec 22nd 1861* *W. B. McGee*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. H. McGee* of  
Captain *W. B. McGee* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *general debility  
from exposure of camp life and  
exposure of camp life*  
*meanwhile his discharge from service*

*Geo. J. McVie* Surgeon.  
*1st Regiment*  
DISCHARGED this *26th* day of *December*, 1861, at *Camp Quarters*

*Dr. J. H. McGee* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1412  
McGhee, S. H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGhee, S. H.

1411  
McGinnis, J. H.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGinnis, J. H.

<sup>1414</sup>  
+ *McGinnis J. H.*

*Co. B*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30483028</i>	20
2	<i>3583</i>	21
3	<i>3639</i>	22
4	<i>3688</i>	23
5	<i>3732</i>	24
6	<i>3776</i>	25
7	<i>3819</i>	26
8	<i>30496216</i>	27
9	<i>4076</i>	28
10	<i>6263</i>	29
11	<i>4576</i>	30
12	<i>6332</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M<sup>c</sup>

J. H. McInnis,  
Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 7, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

J. H. McInnis

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Miller

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. McInnis

Capt.



(Confederate.)

*M.C.*

1

Texas.

*J. A. McGinnis*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Winfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 | Texas.

*J. H. McGinnis.*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov.* & *Dec.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 20*, 1862

Where

*Texas.*

By whom

*Lt. DeCATUR.*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks

*Absent (sick).*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*J. H. McGinnis*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 30*, 1862,

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Decatur*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*.

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(342)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*J. G. McGinnis*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 30*, 1862.

Where *Cyprus*.

By whom *Lt. Deatur*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*.

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent sick*.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

*McC.*

1

Texas.

*J. O. McJinnis*  
*Privt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *Lt. DeCatur*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*.

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent sick. Do not know when*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(542)

Copyright

Confederate.

Mc

1

Texas.

J. A. Mc Ginnis.  
Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Meh. 30, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom Lt. Deenier.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick and  
supposed dead or  
deserted.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wadsworth and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Mc

1

Texas.

*J. H. Mc*  
*Corp.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See*.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Mc Ginnis

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Flunk



(Confederate.)

*McC.*

1

Texas.

*J. H. McInnis*

*Privt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

*Fred Snyder.*

(106)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Mc Innis

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

(641)

Stunk

Approved

(Confederate.)

*M. C.*

1

Texas.

*J. H. McGinnis*  
Capt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

Leave in Case

See also

John M. Quinn

It cannot be  
determined to which  
case some of the  
cards belong.

W. C. H.

71

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M<sup>o</sup>*

*1*

*Tex*

*J. G. McGinnis*

*Priv. Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date *Sept. 12.*, 186*2*.

Co. Commander *Capt. Rice*

Complaint *belilifas*

In private quarters -----, 186 .

Returned to duty *Nov. 26.*, 186*2*.

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page *460*

*J. Bay*

(636)

*2000*

Copyright.

1413  
McGinnis John

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483343
2	3386
3	3491
4	3558
5	3614
6	3666
7	3711
8	3757
9	3798
10	50496232
11	4081
12	4370
13	6248
14	6281
15	3412
16	3774
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Texas.

*John M<sup>c</sup> Linnix*  
*Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March & April* 1862

Entered:

When *April 7*, 1862

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Lt. Deaetun*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Recruit*

*Name appears in column of names  
present as M<sup>c</sup> Linnix*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and continued as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M.C.*

1

Texas.

*J. H. M. C. Smith*

*2 Corp.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862,

Where *Tex.*

By whom *J. H. M. C. Smith*

Period *Tex.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Sick* *Corp'l*

*June 1*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(442)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Texas.*

*J. H. McInnis*  
*2 Corp.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*2*,

Where *Texas*.

By whom *Lt. Deatur*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*.

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder*

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*J. A. McEnnis.*

*Sharp;* Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miles.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M.C.*

1

Texas.

*J. G. McInnis*

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Orestus.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>.*

*1*

*Texas.*

*J. G. M<sup>c</sup> Innis*  
*Serjt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Dec. 31.*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*McC*

*1*

*Texas.*

*J. L. McC Innis*  
*Serg't., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 7* *Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1863, and Company H was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(102)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*J. G. Mc Innis.*

*Sergeant*, Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7* *1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Texas*.

By whom *J. G. Mc Innis*.

Period *Three*.

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Mc Innis*.

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

J. E. McInnis.  
Sergt; Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom St. Treasurer.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks Mortally wounded  
Sept. 20, 1863, Battle Chicksa-  
manga Creek, Ga. Died  
Sept. 21, 1863.

From duplicate roll dated Oct. 2, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Fred Snyder,

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

J. H. McGinnis  
Part., Co. E., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fred. Snyder

Copied.



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Mc Ginnis

, Co. *b*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*Stunt*

Confederate.

Mc

1

Texas.

Mc Ginnis

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Frank*

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*J. H. McGinnis*  
Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1862,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*J. H. McJannet.*

*Corp.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned to duty from Hospital.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*Fred Snyder.*

(240)

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McGinnis*  
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(644) *O. T. Taylor* Copyright.

*Mc* | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

*McGinnis*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*On furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*  
(544) Copy

Leave in case

See also

J. H. M. Ginnies  
of same Co. It cannot  
be determined to what  
case some of the  
cords belong.

W O N

Et

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

74

Pro. Mc Luis

Priv. { Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas  
Capt. Rm

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *Bronchitis acute*  
Admitted *July 26.*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged from service, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital *Sept. 1*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Remarks: *at Lynchburg*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 103

(635)

3445

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Texas

Geo G McInnis  
Butler Co Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Convalescent*  
Admitted *May 11*, 1862  
Returned to duty *May 13*, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 66

C. J. Taylor

(635)

3863

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 Texas

J. C. McKinnis  
Capt to 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted May 18, 1863.

Hospital Tex. Hos

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 539

Q. T. Taylor

1416  
McAnally Thomas

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAnally Thomas

1417  
McIntyre F. M.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McEntire F. M.

1418  
McInnis, J. G.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McInnis, John

1419  
McInnis J. H.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McInnis J. H.

1420  
Intyre

O. M., 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

McEntire F. M.

1422  
McRay Thomas

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-0484998	20
2	3-080	21
3	3-169	22
4	3-233	23
5	3-334	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Koe

1

Texas.

T. Koe Kay

Re

{ Capt. F. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated June 6, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

in service

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. G. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*Thos. McCray*

*McC* } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 28 to June 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted: *May 28*, 186*1*.

When *New Orleans*

Where *St. A. R. Pope*

By whom *12 mos*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. P. G. Jones*

Confederate.

McC

1

Texas.

Thomas McCray  
Pte, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. S. Pope Jr.

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. H. D. George Pay 2 m

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Pope Jr.

(Confederate.)

*Acc*

1

Texas.

*Thomas Acc Ray*

*PT*

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent without permission*

*Name appears in col's name present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. J. G. Small*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

Thos. Mc Kay  
Pt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted: May 28, 1861.

When

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. N. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Sept. 6. 1861

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged as non committ  
by order of War Dept Mar 28 Aug 1862.  
Final Statement given

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mr*

*1*

*Texas*

*Thos. M. Kay*  
*Priv. Co. E. 1. Texas.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug. 26.*, 186*2*  
Date of payment *Sept. 8.*, 186*2*  
By whom *J. Ambler*  
Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *33/*

*T. Cay*

Copyright

Voucher 15.

Wm. M. Clay

August 27. 1862

Am. 1862

The Confederate States  
To Thos M Kay Jr

For remuneration of services  
for thirty days from August 27<sup>th</sup>  
1862 to September 5<sup>th</sup> 1862 at  
sixty cents per day — \$18.00 ✓

Certify that the above account is correct and a  
just and absolutely necessary expenditure  
by the following circumstances viz: that  
the said Thomas M Kay a private (S)  
1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment has been honorably  
discharged from the service after  
Confederate States and has been ordered  
for transfer to the place of re-  
tirement

Approved

P. H. W. H. H. H.

Commanding Company

Commanding Regt

Received of J. P. Capt. & H. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> Texas R. L. Eighteen dollars in  
full of the above account

Thomas M Kay



No 1609

Paid Apr. 8 - 1862

Pr. Tho. M. May

E. 1 Texas

30 June to 26 Aug 1862

Pay — 20.33

ble — 25. —

45.33

drawn 3. —

42.33

Co. E. 1st Fed Inf



NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the left, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James M. McRae  
a Private of Captain W. H. Bass Company ( C ) of the  
1st Regiment of Infantry, born in Mississippi  
in the State of Mississippi, aged 23 years, 5 feet, 8  
inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by  
John S. Taylor was enlisted by Capt. J. S. Taylor  
at Marshall on the 28 day of May 1862,  
to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

The said James M. McRae was last paid by Cash on the 31 day of June 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him One Dollars traveling allowance from Marshall, the place of discharge, to Marshall, the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Forty five Dollars Thirty three Cents  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars on account of

Given in duplicate at Marshall, this 1 day of June 1862.

J. S. Taylor  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>26</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>one</u> months and <u>26</u> days, at <u>Eighty</u> Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from <u>Marshall</u> to <u>Marshall</u> , being <u>0</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,		
<u>Contribution of clothing</u>	<u>05</u>	<u>00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>1.25</u> Dollars.	<u>45</u>	<u>33</u>
	<u>3</u>	<u>00</u>
Balance paid,	<u>42</u>	<u>33</u>

RECEIVED of Maj. Geo. Ambler C. S. Army, this 8 day of Sept 1862, Forty five Dollars and 33 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

Thomas M. Ray

WITNESS:

McKeen Alfred C.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491300	20
2	1393	21
3	1489	22
4	1382	23
5	1697	24
6	50481134	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. C. McKee*

Capt. { Capt. A. C. McKee's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles.)\*

43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wilcoxson's 3 miles east*

*of Manassas, Va Aug 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKee*

Period *For the War.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*Alfred C. McKern*  
*Capt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 1 to Sept 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt A. C. McKern*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. T. Taylor*

Mc

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

A. C. McKeen

Capt

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston, Texas

By whom

Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 1

, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

O. B. Taylor

(642)

Copyist.

*Mc* 'Confederate.' 1 Texas.

*A. C. McKean*  
*Capt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 1*, 186 .  
Where *Galveston*  
By whom *Capt. McKean*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom .  
To what time *Feb'y 28*, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:  
.  
.  
.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: *A. J. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. C. McKeen*

*Capt*, Co. I., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1862.

Admitted for service and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Capt. C. Mills*

By whom *Apl 30*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

Wm. A. BEDDELL,

Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Resigned about May 19, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(Copy)



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*A. C. McKinnis*  
Capt., Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } *Aug 1*, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *Enlist*  
or promotion, } *Aug 1*, 1861.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } *Aug May 24*, 1861.

Name of successor *M. A. Rodell*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. Rodell*

(248)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEXAS.

1  
A. C. McKee  
Capt. Co. L. 1st Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Aug. 1, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

May 29, 1862. Resigned

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

J. C. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*1*

**TEXAS.**

*A. C. McKeen*

*Capt. Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*  
transfer or promotion }

*May 29*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *1*

*J. C. Bay*

(226)

Copyright.

James L. & Co. & Co. & Co.  
Citizens of Galveston Texas  
1862

Letter of Thos for  
reply explanatory  
of same - JSP

Alex. Campbell of Capt  
Alf. E. McKuen of the  
 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Reg. to the Colonelcy  
 vacated by death of Col.  
 M. Hood of said Regt.

the summer place in form  
the letter the morning was  
filled with what made  
Suzanne

Has been filled by regular  
transmission  
Recd Mar. 20/62  
Quot Mar. 21/62

Secretary of the Executive State

[illegible]

Capt. M. J. ... in nature of Georgia, and  
 ... is interested in the cause of  
 ... the present contest. In the first  
 ... he estimates and  
 ... fit out here  
 ... he raised his  
 ... which was  
 ... at the point of  
 ... returning from there he was eager  
 ... for the war, and received  
 ... favorable  
 ...

He bore cheerful testimony to the patriotism  
of Capt. W. W. and to his perseverance in per-  
fecting his men in every species of drill.





Toucher No 11<sup>th</sup> Abstract!

Stationery

C. S. Mills Capt & A. J. M.

1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt

2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Requisition for Stationery for Co. D. 1st Texas Bt. Steh  
at Yorktown Va for the quarter commencing April 1st 1862  
and ending June 30th 1862 -

5 Lbs Letter Paper  
20 Steel Pens & Pen holders  
1 Bunch Tape.  
1/2 Bot Ink

I certify the above requisition is correct and that I have not  
drawn stationery for any part of the time specified -

A. C. McKee Capt  
Comdg Co. D.

Recd Comdg at Yorktown Va April 27th 1862 of A. C. McKee  
Capt Co. D. 1st Texas Bt. Steh 5 Lbs Letter Paper 20 Steel Pens & Pen holders  
1 Bunch Tape 1/2 Bot Ink in full of above requisition -

A. C. McKee  
Capt Comdg Co. D.



#267

Special Regulation

16 Common Sinter, Lake  
and Tins

11. Camp Kettle

22 Miles Pans - for

1st Texas Battalion

Issued

Aug 26

Mr. 269 Abstract of  
3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1861

August 25<sup>th</sup> 1861

A. C. McKee Capt.

~~Aug 25~~

Open & take Capt McKee

A. N. McKee

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt C C McKen Company 1st Texas Battalion  
16 Common Urns, pans & pots  
~~1 Mess Urn~~ " "  
~~14 Cops & handles~~  
14 Camp Kettles  
~~14 Handles~~  
35 Mess Pans  
~~14 Spades~~  
~~14 Pickets~~  
Strength of Company 100 privates & non commissioned officers

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Men on hand

A. C. McKen Capt.  
will have the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at

Maricao

the 15 of August 1894 of  
John & his

W. W. Weiriger

L. J. Wiggall

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

In full of the above requisition. 16 Common Urns 14 Camp Kettles & 35 mess pans

A. C. McKen  
Capt

McKen, A. C.

, Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Rev. A. C.

1844

W. C. C. A. C.

1844

1844

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

W. C. C. A. C.

W. C. C. A. C.

W. C. C. A. C.



# OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L,

District of Texas, *Galveston Texas June 12. 1865.*

I do solemnly and sincerely in the presence of Almighty God, swear I will support and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true and faithful allegiance and loyalty to the same, any Oath, Election or Oath of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that I take this Oath and assume all its responsibilities, legal and moral of my own free will and with a full determination to obey and perform to the letter and fulfill it, and without any mental reservation or excuse, whatsoever, and to remain true and faithful to the same, and to support and defend the same, as far as may be required of me by law, as is and may be required of the United States, and to do my best to do so.

Witness my hand and seal this 12th day of June, 1865.

*John C. H. H. H.*

*John C. H. H. H.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Provost Marshal General District of Texas.

## Description:

Age *48* years:  
Height *5* feet *10* inches:  
Weight *175* pounds:  
Complexion *Fair*  
Hair *Black*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Manner *Steady*

No 40 #282  
New No 281 Am. K 822  
sent to Dec. 8th/80

Capt. A. C. McKeen

Aug. 26th/80

Mr. 282 Abstract of  
3<sup>rd</sup> March 1861

August 26th 1861  
A C McKeen Capt.

# Special Requisition

Date	Articles
Aug 26	10 Water Buckets
	10 Iron Boilers
	12 Bath Pans

I certify that the above is correct, and that these articles  
are now requisite for the public service for the reasons  
that, none on hand

A C McKen

Capt.

Low star Rpl  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Rst.

Received at Wm. apas the 26<sup>th</sup> of Aug 1867.  
Capt W W Weig, A. S. M. C. S. A.

in full of the above requisition } A C McKen  
Capt 2

Payable to the order of May 1862

Capt. A. E. McArthur

1 Regt. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the order of May 1862

Pay -

Forage -

Amount, \$ 121.24

1 Regt. Pay



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *Capt. A. C. McKenna Co. L. Infantry*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1<sup>st</sup> May</i>	<i>28<sup>th</sup> May</i>	<i>08</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>24</i>
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .							<i>8</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>24</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. George S. Martin, Secy. Bryan* and to the *1862* day of *May* *1862* the sum of *One hundred & twenty one* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . \$

Forage, . . . . . \$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*A. C. McKenna*  
*Capt. Co. L*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ky.*

*Received by me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862*

1423  
McKenny A. M.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30484999	20
2	3081	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co

1

Texas.

A. M. McHenry

75. } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date June 6, 1861.

enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. Buswell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ala

1

Texas.

A. M. McKinney<sup>†</sup>

Pt

{ Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 28.

, 1861.

Where

Fort Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. H. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. H. Pope

Copyist.

1424  
McKenzie B. T.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486733	20
2	6861	21
3	6976	22
4	7986	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M<sup>e</sup>

1

Texas.

B. D. McKenzie

Capt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Reequiter route for Co. G.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

B T Mc Kenzie

Priv., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J R Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt J R Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Chas Mills A. G. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27<sup>th</sup> '62 Absent on Surgeon's Certificate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111<sup>c</sup>

1

Texas.

B. V. McKeen

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J R Woodard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills. A. 24

To what time June 3, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Dis charged on Act of  
Disability. day of July  
1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

B. T. Mc Kenzy<sup>+</sup>

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 186 .

Where Palestine

By whom J R Woodward

Period War

Remarks: Bounty of fifty dollars paid.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

\*Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

McKenzie, Thos.  
Co. H. 1. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

B. T. McKenzie  
plw, Co. H. 1 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.  
This card must not be taken from the file.

McKenzie, Thos.  
Co. G. 1. Tex. Inf

See personal papers of

B. T. McKenzie  
for - , Co. G, 1 Reg't Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

No 5-

Final Statement

Confederate States

To B. T. McKenzie -

Paid Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1862.

\$9.30

G-1 Tex

Co. G 1. TEXAS Regt

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if practically or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thos McKensie  
a Private of Captain J R Woodruff Company ( 9 ) of the  
1st Regiment of Mass 7th, born in Cranville Dist  
in the State of South Carolina, aged 21 years, 5 feet, 8  
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation of farmer was enlisted by Capt J R Woodruff  
at Richmond Texas on the 11 day of April 1862,  
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability

The said Thos McKensie was last paid by C. J. Mills Adj. Q. M.  
to include the 30 day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Three Dollars  
on account of Thos McKensie

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 5 day of Aug 1862.

Thos R. Woodruff  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>31</u> of <u>Jan</u> 1862, to <u>5</u> of <u>Aug</u> 1862, being <u>1</u> months and <u>5</u> days, at <u>12</u> Dollars per month,	12. 80
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,	12. 80
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>12. 80</u> Amount,	12. 80
Balance paid,	89. 30

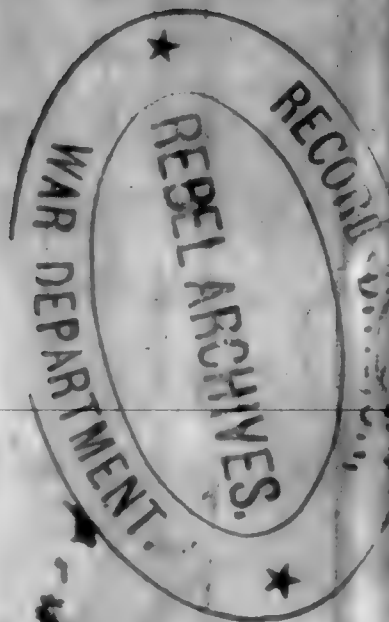
Received of C. J. Mills Adj. Q. M. U. S. Army, this 5  
day of Aug 1862, Three Dollars and 30  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) B. J. McKensie

Witness: J. J. Quady

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of**

Thompson M. Henze  
Private in Co. "G" First  
Texas Reg't of 11<sup>th</sup> Ids.



Received (A. & I. G. Office, Aug 15  
1862.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.

J. A. Work Lt Col  
Comd'g 11<sup>th</sup> Tex Reg't  
Adj. Gen. 11<sup>th</sup> Tex Reg't  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

W. H. Lusk  
Adj. Gen. 11<sup>th</sup> Tex Reg't  
Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Approved  
By Command of  
W. H. Lusk  
A. P. Mason  
A. G. 4



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Thompson McKenzie, of Captain Woodward Company, ( 8 ) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. Woodward, of the 1st Texas Regiment of Volunteers at Palatka Texas on the 11th day of April 1862, to serve for the term of three years; he was born in Kennettville in the State of South Carolina, is twenty one years of age, five feet, five inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months the said soldier has been unfit for duty forty five days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Richmond Va.

DATE: Aug 4th 1862

Woodward  
Capt Commanding Company. 5

I CERTIFY; that I have carefully examined the said Thompson McKenzie of Captain Woodward's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 545, and directions on Form 12, p. 545, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) general debility resulting from chronic diarrhoea accompanied with an occasional attack of acute Rheumatism

McWaring Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Fifth day of August, 1862, at Camp near Richmond

P. A. Mark H. C. L. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From Palatine County of Anderson State of Texas  
(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Shompson McKenzie  
Private in Co. "B" First  
Texas Reg't of Vols.

Ad Lts 1st Tex Reg't  
Aug 11th 1868

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
J A Work Lt Col  
Comd'g 1st Tex Reg't

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
J A Work  
Comd'g

Received (A. & I. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)

186 .





# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Thompson McHenry* of Captain *Woodward*  
*Woodward* Company, ( *B* ) of the *1st Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt Woodward*, of  
the *1st Texas* Regiment of *Volunteers* at *Galvestone Texas*  
on the *11th* day of *April* 1862, to serve *for 12 months*; he was born  
in *Granville* in the State of *South Carolina*, is *twenty one*  
*years of age* *five* feet, *five* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *45* days. (See general directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Richmond, Va.*

DATE: *Aug 4th 1862*

*Woodward*  
Capt Commanding Company. *B.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thompson McHenry* of  
Captain *Woodward* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See manual par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *chronic general debility*

*resulting from chronic diarrhoea accompanied with*  
*an occasional attack of acute Rheumatism*

*Abney* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Fifth* day of *August*, 1862, at *Camp near Richmond*

*P. A. Marks* Lt Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*From Palestine County of Anderson Co. of Texas*

(DUPLICATE.)

....., 1862.  
OF *James W. Henshaw*, Co. *G.*  
Regiment *Twelfth* ..... Entitled to transportation

By order of General Lee.

*A. A. General*

A. A. General.

1425  
McKenzie Larkin G

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30488034	20
2	8168	21
3	8216	22
4	8327	23
5	8423	24
6	8573	25
7	8653	26
8	8730	27
9	8804	28
10	8879	29
11	8947	30
12	9000	31
13	9034	32
14	9112	33
15	9172	34
16	7410	35
17	30497019	36
18	3498	37
19	44368227	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Larkin G McKenzie  
Capt. Rainey's Co Tex. Vol.

(Confederate)

No

1

Texas.

Larkin & Co. (Garrison)

Plt.

{ Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 24 to 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

June 24, 1861.

Where

Anderson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. A. T. Rainey

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Funch

(948)

Copy 101.

*MCK* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*L. G. McKinnis*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mch & Apl* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palatka, Fla*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Senge*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Richmond*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*G. B. French*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M.C.K.

1

Texas.

L. G. McKinzie

1<sup>st</sup> Corp, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Palatka, Fla.

By whom Capt A. T. Rainey

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. H. Mills Agm. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In battle 27 June 1862

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*L. G. 110 Kinzie*  
*L. G. 110*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *24 June*, 1861.

Where *Pikeville, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Raney*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Raney's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*g B Turner*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
M. K. 1 Texas.

L. G. McKenzie  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:  
When 24 June, 1861.  
Where Palestine, Tex  
By whom Capt Rainey  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Mull  
To what time 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present.  
Remarks: Resigned 17 Sept 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*MCK* | 1 | Texas.

*J. G. McKinzie*  
*Jr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Dec 11, 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: *0*

(642)

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

*M. K.* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*L. G. McKee*  
*M*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted: *1*  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palentine*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. Furmire*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. D. Funch*

Confederate.  
MGC 1 Texas.

L. G. McKenzie  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Meh rapel 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 24, 1861.

Where

Palestine, Tex

By whom

Capt Rainey

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Mill: 29m

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
MSK 1 Texas.

L. G. Kierke  
Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kierke

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy 101.

*M. H.* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*L. E. M. Enzie*  
*En*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Little*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(442)

*W. H. French*  
Copyist.

*AKK* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*A. G. Gaston*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *September* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *April 24*, 1861.  
Where *Galvestone, Tex*  
By whom *Capt. Rainey*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Rainey*  
To what time *Sept. 1863*, 186

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hamey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: *g. B. Branch*

McKinzie Confederate. 1 Texas.

L. G. McKinzie  
Prof, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mr & wife 1863.

Enlisted:  
When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt Rainey

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wells

To what time 31 Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (One) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

G. P. Hunch  
Copyist.

*McK* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*L. G. McKenzie*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Fort Sumter Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:



*McK* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*L. G. McKenzie*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24* 1861.  
Where *Palatka, Tex*  
By whom *Capt. Rainey*  
Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Rainey*  
To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*McK* **Confederate.** **1** **Texas.**

*A. G. McK*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24* 1864.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Mill*

To what time *30 June* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. L. L. L.*

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

L. E. McKenzie

But, Co. 76, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated Near Churro City  
Road, Va. Week 4, 1865.

Where Wilderness

When May 6, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. Wounded  
foot - slight.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

C. H. Bush

(Confederate.)

*McK*

1

Texas.

*L. J. McKinnis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See return of Capt. \_\_\_\_\_  
since Dec 11/62*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Bainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and  
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

(666)

*G. French*

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McKenzie*

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*D. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

McC | 1 | Texas.

Private, Co. 1, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(652)

J. W. Foster

*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex.

L. G. McKincie

Co. H. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Shimbor No. 4

Admitted Dec. 12, 1862.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 795

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 1 | 12

L. C. McHenry  
Regt. Co. 4, 10th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Relaxation*

Admitted *Dec. 12*, 1862

Returned to duty ..... 186

Deserted ..... 186

Discharged ..... 186

Died ..... 186

Furloughed:

When ..... , 186

Time

Transferred:

When ..... , 186

Where

Remarks: *Transferred to Farmville*  
*Dec. 21*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 120

(200)

*W. H. Coullings*

4210

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

111

1

1/2

L. G. H. Hisey  
Priv. Co. H. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 28, 1864.

Co. Commander

Complaint Nul scolopeticum foot

In private quarters, 186 .

Returned to duty July 1, 1864.

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 462

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | | Lee.

L. L. McTearney  
C. H., 1 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan. 20, 1863.

Transferred to Lee Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 27.

(685)

J. A. Johnson

5047

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex.*

*J. G. McKinsey*  
*Co. H / Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date

Remarks:

*Jan'y 23, 1863.*  
*Returned to duty.*  
*Capt. Parks*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 37

(1863)

*Joseph Smolenski*  
1860  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Tex.

S. G. McKinsey  
Co. H / Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date Jan 23, 1863.

Remarks: Returned to duty.

Capt. Parks

Confed. Arch., Ohap. 6, File No. 544, page 27

Joseph Smolinski

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mr. S. G. McKinsie*

*Co. H, Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

*Texas Hospital*

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

*July 12*

, 1863

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 795

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M<sup>e</sup>*

*L. S. M. Kingel*  
*priv. Co. H. 1. regt. Texas*

*1*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date

Co. Commander

Complaint

In private quarters

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to General Hospital

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

*May 23*, 1864.

*June 1*, 1864.

*June 24*, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 462

*J. G. Bay*

Copyist.

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*1*

*1st*

*L. S. McKingel*  
*Priv. Co. H. 1. Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date *May 23*, 1864.

Co. Commander

Complaint *Wound Scapularium foot*

In private quarters *June 1*, 1864.

Returned to duty *June 24*, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page *462*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* *1* *Ex*

*L. J. McKenzie*  
*Regt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Ex*

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Pneumonia*  
Admitted *Dec 21*, 1862  
Returned to duty *Jan 23*, 1863.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page *41*.

(026)

*R. D. Duncan*

3146

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

100 | 1 | Tex

L. G. McRae

S. H. 1 Texas

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

at Texas Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.

Disease

Rheumatism

Date

Jan. 26 to Feb 1

, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 143.

(625)

Dr. W. S. McRae

1863

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *L* *Tex*

*L. G. McKinnie*  
*Pat Co. H / Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint *Pneumonia*

Admitted *Dec 21*, 1862

Returned to duty *Jan 23*, 1863

Deserted *C*, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Sent to Genl Hospital, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks *Hard +*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page *84*

*A S Douglas*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 Texas

L. H. McKenzie

Pr. Co. H. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1864.

To Feb 29, 1864

When paid July 4, 1864.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 355

L. E. Fuhe

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

TEX

L. Q. McKinzie

CO. H. FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

680

Paid

July 4

1864

N. G. McKenzie  
Co. H. 1. Texas

From

Sept 1. 1864 to July 29. 1864

Pay

\$

22

Wf

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*L. G. McKenzie*

*Co. H.*

*1 Texas Regt*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*Jan 1*

1864

*July 29*

1864

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

DOLLARS

CENTS

*22*

*Returning to duty*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*22*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

*July*

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty two*

Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

*L. G. McKenzie*

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co (

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the above account, amounting to  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his commanding officer.

Dollars,

*J. S. Dimesworth*  
*Capt*



1426  
McKenzie R L

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30486732	2	44389721
2	6860	3	
3	6975	4	
4	7091	5	
5	7193	6	
6	7287	7	
7	7373	8	
8	7463	9	
9	7547	10	
10	7625	11	
11	7698	12	
12	7793	13	
13	5049 6783	14	
14	4670	15	
15	6820	16	
16	5080	17	
17	5481	18	
18	6854	19	
19	5804		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Mc 1 Texas.

R C McKenzie  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:  
When *June 23, 1861.*  
Where *Palestine Texas*  
By whom *J. R. Woodward*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj George*  
To what time *Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Sick in hospital  
at Ashland*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. C. Mc Kenzie  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Chas Mills 22m

To what time Apr 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: June 27 " 62. Present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 28, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

me

1

## Texas.

R. C. McQuinn

*Post*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

**Excluded:**

# W

June 23, 1861.

**Whero**

Palestine Tex

## By whom

J. R. Woodward

Period

Plan.

**Last paid:**

## By whom

Capt. With A.S.M.

**To what time**

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

**Book mark:**

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. C. McKenzie

Art., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. ...

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills, Capt. 1st Reg't.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Left Co. Oct. 27, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. C. McKenzie

Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. W. Howard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cash with

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(662)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

R. C. McKenzie  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Jno R. Wardlaw

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West. \$12 m

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Left

Remarks:

Left 20 of Oct 31  
Discharged in Richmond.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(642)

Copyright

Mc (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

R. C. McKenzie  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh. 24 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt. Motenard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Ed. Hostett

To what time

Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Murton

(645)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*R. C. McKenzie*  
*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *Jno R. Woodward Capt.*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pd in Hospl*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sent on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright

9/15

1

**Texas.**

6. C. 411-1-1

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 5, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for John + Mary 1863.

**Edited:**

When June 23, 1861.

Where Pakistan, Texas

By whom Capt. R. R. Howard

Period May

**Last paid:**

By whom Pd. Host.

To what time 7 1/2, 1863.

Present or absent Present +

Remarks: Abent without  
class in T.P.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

**Book mark:**

$\alpha_1$  B<sub>2</sub> Mucin



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. C. McKenzie  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex

By whom

Capt. W. H. H. H.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Nothing

To what time

Nothing, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

See Texas absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. L. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. C. McKenzie

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Hornum

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pvt. Hornum

To what time Nov 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Murat

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. C. McKenzie

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Capt Woodward

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Not known

To what time Not known, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from Roll on  
acct of prolonged absence  
west of Miss River

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(see)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*R. C. McKenzie*

*Privt*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in H. ospth.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McKenzie

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Texas.

*R. C. M<sup>c</sup>Kenzie*

*Privt.*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organisation named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McKensie*

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

(641)

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McKenzie*  
*Pres*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

(644)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright



(Confederate)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*R. C. McKenzie*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

(56)

Copyright.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*McKenzie*  
*Capt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. S. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 Tex

P. C. McKinsey  
Priv. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chronic dysentery*

Admitted *Nov 9*, 1862

Returned to duty, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Age

When wounded, 186 .

Occupation

Transferred, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 78.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 1 Jan

R. B. McKenzie

PR. G. 1 Reg. in

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date *Apr*, 1863.

Period *60 ds*

Surgeon's name *R. W. Lunday*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 72

*R. B. McK*

(Confederate.)

Mc

Tex

Roll of McKenzie

Port Co. E. 1st Texas Inf

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(3305)

J. P. Spruick

Copyright.

M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

R. G. McKenzia

Pvt

Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

### COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30, 1861.

#### ENLISTED:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. John R. Woodward

Period For the war

#### LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Present on roll as:

Robert C. McKenzia

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Swain

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 947

Paid the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863

R. C. Mc Kenzie, Private

Co. G. 1 Texas Infantry

Twenty Two Dollars.

(COPY)  
 Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of A. C. Mc Kenzie  
 a Private of Company F 1st Regiment of P. & A. Volunteer Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION							Where Born		Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Feet	Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	IN K
A. C. Mc Kenzie	Private	32	5' 11"	165	Fair	6	00	Dark	Blue	White	June 22/62	Galveston, Tex	Capt. J. W. H. H. H.	1st 1st	Capt. J. W. H. H. H.	Oct 31/62		

REMARKS: Enrolled Paid by Major John Umble to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863. Assigned to duty in Col. B. H. Rept - by Command of Major General M. J. H. On his way to join his command.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company, Book No. 100  
 Station, Richmond Va (Signed) T. J. Ross 2d Lieut  
 Date, Feb 26, 1863 Comd'g Co. 1st Regt

The Confederate States,

To A. C. Mc Kenzie

Dr.

186	For pay from <u>30<sup>th</sup> April</u> 1863 to <u>30<sup>th</sup> June</u> 1863, being <u>2</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at \$ <u>12.00</u> per month.		
	For use of Horse and Arms, <u>—</u> days, at 40 cts. per day.	22	00
	For Clothing allowance.		
	For		
	Amount,	22	00
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,		
	Balance paid,	22	00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 28<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863

Thompson Harrison  
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Richmond Va this 28<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863, of Major Thompson Harrison, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, Twenty two Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

W. H. Ball  
Thompson

A. C. Mc Kenzie

(Signed Duplicates.)



Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

dollars,

Paid

395  
May 6<sup>th</sup>

1863

R. C. McKenzie

Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

From July 28 1863 to April 20 1863

Pay 122

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *R. B. McKenzie*

C. S. Army.

*C. S. 1 Texas Inf.*

For Monthly Pay, from *Feb 28* 1863 to *Apr 20* 1863  
being *2* months, *7* days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

*22*

*Frederick*

Deduct, due

*A. N. Va.*

Amount paid,

*22 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on  
*McKenzie's* Descriptive Roll.

*Columbus*  
*Miss*

RECEIVED, *Richardson* this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1863  
from *Major John Coulter* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty-two* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*R. B. McKenzie*

1427  
McKenzie Robert C.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKenzie R. C.

1423  
McKenzy B. T.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKenzie, B. T.

1429

McKinney A. M.

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney A. M.

McKinney, T. P.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney, T. P.  
11 Texas Inf.

1430  
McKenzie, J. G.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKenzie Larkin G.

1431  
McKenzie L. G.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKenzie Larkin G.



1432  
McKnight R L

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30486734	2	30496819
3	6862	22	6833
4	6977	23	3480
5	7090	24	3863
6	7192	25	
7	7286	26	
8	7372	27	
9	7462	28	
10	7546	29	
11	7624	30	
12	7697	31	
13	7769	32	
14	7848	33	
15	7907	34	
16	30494202	35	
17	6744	36	
18	4669	37	
19	6782	38	
	3079	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R C. Mc Knight

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meek to Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 23, 1861.*

Where

*Palestine Texas*

By whom

*J R Woodward*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major George*

To what time

*Oct 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A B Mustain*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Me

1

Texas.

R. C. McKnight

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period May

Mustered into service:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward

To what time Apr 22, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862 Present &

Wounded. Name does not appear in

Column of Names Present  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862 and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

Me

1

Texas.

R. C. Me Knight

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. McQuinn

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills, 2nd M

To what time June 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas on furlough from wound

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyright

Confederate.

M<sup>o</sup>

1

Texas.

R. C. [unclear]

Priv., Co. [unclear], 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. [unclear]

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [unclear], 186 [unclear]

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick on furlough in Texas

Reed furlough to Texas Sept.

20<sup>th</sup> '62 for 60 days - Absent

From draft roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (3d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. H. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Me

1

Texas.

R. C. McKnight

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for M + Lee 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J R Woodward

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on wounded  
Guthrie of days date

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

*Mc* | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

*R. C. Mc Knight*  
*Capt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1861.

Where *Palestine Tex*

By whom *Jnr R. Woodward*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *Pd in Hospital*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*since Jan 1 "63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*A B Mustain*

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. C. McKnight

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 23, 1861.*

Where

*Palestine Tex*

By whom

*Capt Woodward*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Ed. Hestle*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*T. B. Mustain*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

9716

1

Texas.

L. C. McKnight  
R. t. Co. 3, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1861.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

Jno R. Woodward, capt

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pd in Hosp'l

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. C. McKnight

Prst, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine, Texas

By whom Capt. J. R. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Ad. Hoffell

To what time June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. C. McKnight  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom At Hosptl

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Weinstein

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. C. McKnight  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Muster List 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. Norman

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norman

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. J. M. W. T. M.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*R. C. McKnight*

*Art*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*June 23, 1861.*

Where

*Callesville Tex*

By whom

*Capt Woodward*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Martin*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*R. C. McKnight*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*June 23*, 1861.

Where

*Palestine Tex*

By whom

*Capt Woodward*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Due bounty \$50.00*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(342)

Copyright.

Confederate.

№

1

Texas.

R. C. McKnight

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Dated Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1861.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McKnight

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Stunt*



(Confederate)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. C. McKnight

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Mc Knight

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. C. Mc Knight  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Texas on  
furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*McKnight*  
Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

*Mc* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*R. C. McKnight*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Nov*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Texas on wounded  
furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc

1

Texas.

R. C. McKnight

Ret

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent, on wounded furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(214)

Copyist.

Mc

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

McKnight

Capt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

(544)

Copyright.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McNigh*  
*Cur*

Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*C. J. Payer*



(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 | 1 | 1

B. C. McKnight  
Priv. { Co. G. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

debilitas

Secondary

Admitted

May 2.

1864.

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

May 2.

1864.

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

To Lynchburg, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 266

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | | Tex.

R. C. McKnight  
Priv. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted June 21, 1864

Returned to duty June 30, 1864

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

When transferred, 186 .

Where transferred

Remarks: Convalescent Camp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 20

(635)

O. D. Moser

5105

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex.

R. b. Mc Knight  
M. 1 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

containing a List of Patients from Captain  
Coke, Enrolling Officer, Richmond, Va., for  
Examining Board.

Date June 21, 1864

Remarks: H. Grove

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 111, page 27.

(225)

K. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Tex.

R. C. McKnight

Capt. Co. G. / Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at

Texas Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

for to June 30, 1863.  
dated July 17, 1863

Enlisted:

When

23 Jun

, 1861.

Where

Palestine Tex.

By whom

Capt. Norwood

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Blagett

To what time

1 Mar

, 1863.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

111<sup>0</sup> / 1 Tex.

R. C. McKnight  
Pvt. Co. G, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

, 186

Remarks: Sept. 13, returned  
to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 4

(225)

3011

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex  
R. C. McKnight  
Art. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Captain Woodward  
Age 25 years.  
Admitted May 14, 1863.  
Complaint Wounded  
Occupation Taylor  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Returned to duty June 30, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page 26

(635)

2006

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC 1 1 Tex

R. L. Mc Knight  
Priv. Co. 4th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 9, 1863.

Disposition Tex Tro

Date July 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch.. Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 183.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 Texas

R. C. McNight  
Pr Col. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint H. S. M. Lile  
Admitted May 7, 1864.  
Returned to duty June 20, 1864.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 272

(CNS)

2129

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Tex

R. C. McKnight  
Pvt. Co. G, Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Wounds & Scabs*  
Admitted *May 1*, 1864  
Returned to duty *June 20*, 1864  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Furlonghed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 285

C. Kline

(625)

2448

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. |

1

Tex.

R. C. Mc Knight

Regt. Co. E. 1 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

June 20, 1864

Disposition

Howard Grove

Date

June 21, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 413

L. C. Austin

(635)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Texas

R. L. McKnight  
Capt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from Jan 1, 1864.

to Feb 29, 1864.

When paid June 30, 1864.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 353

L. E. Fehle

(200)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Texas.

Robt. C. McKnight

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Severely right breast.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 300.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1

TEX

R C McKnight

CO G FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 or

1864

Date of issue Oct 10, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

R C McKnight

Co. G 1st Tex

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing. at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville Va., 186

Date of issue May 12, 1864

Signature R C McKnight

Remarks:

Roll No.

GROLL

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas

R. C. McKnight

...Pet... (Capt. Jno. R. Woodward's  
Company G, Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on

## COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to June 30....., 1861 .

ENLISTED:

June 23

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .. Anderson Co. Tex.

By whom .. Capt. John R. Woodward

Period ..... For the war

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent .....

Present

Remarks: .....

*Present on roll as:**Robert C. McKnight*

\*This company subsequently became  
Company G, 1st Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark: .....

Swain

Copyist.

(642)

3965

Paid

June 30 1864

R. W. H. Houghton  
Profr. 1864

From

Sept 1864 to Dec 1864

Pay.

\$ 22



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *R. H. Knight*

*Co 1 1st Regt*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from <i>June 1</i>	1861 to <i>Feb 29</i>	1861	DOLLARS	CTS
being <i>2</i> months,	days, at <i>\$11</i>	per month,	<i>22</i>	
<i>Amount to be paid</i>				
Deduct, due				
Amount paid,			<i>\$22</i>	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*M Knight*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *30* day of *June* 1861  
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty Two* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

*R. H. Knight*

Richmond,

1861

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the above account, amounting to  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Twenty Two Dollars,

3965

Paid *June 20* 186*6*

*Wm. H. Wright*  
*100 1/2*

From *June 1* 186*6* to *Sept 1* 186*6*

Pay. \$ *22*

*Wm. H. Wright*

I certify, that the Descriptive List of L. C. McKnight  
June 1 was according to the prescribed form,  
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;  
that the station of the company was given, and that no money  
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due  
from the records of the company.

RICHMOND.

June 30 1864

John Ambler

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
186		
month,	22	
Amount paid,	22	

Deduct, due

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

McKnight

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

RECEIVED, Richmond, this  
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

R. L. McKnight

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co (

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the above account, amounting to  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his commanding officer.

--- Dollars,

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr

To

*Mr. R. C. Mc Knight*  
*Co. 25<sup>th</sup> Texas.* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>* 186*4* to *Feb 29<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*  
being *2* months, days, at *\$12* per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22*

*Going to pay*

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$22*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Mc Knight*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *30*

day of *June*

186*4*

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*22* Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES.

[Signed Duplicates]

*R. C. Mc Knight*

Richmond,

186*4*

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*22* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.



3512

Paid

15 sept

1862

R. B. McKnight

Co. G. 1. Texas

From 1 July 1862 to 1 Sep 1862

Pay

3 02

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *R. C. McKnight*

C. S. Army.

*Col. 1 Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 186*2* to *31 Aug* 186*2*  
being *2* months, — days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*R. C. McKnight*  
Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

from

*At Richmond this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862*  
*May John A. Blair* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty-two* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

*Lincoln Beale*  
[Signed Duplicates.]

*R. C. McKnight*  
mark

[No. 22.]

No. 9 Abstract B 2 Qr. 1863

R. C. McKnight

Dollars 15 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 1 of Sept 1863



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

R. C. Mc Knight 1st Lt.

1863.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

February 20th To Transportation paid by  
myself. I could not get the  
Transportation by the Quarter  
master at Alexandria La.  
from Alexandria La. to  
Fort Hudson La.

\$15.00

I certify that I have carefully examined the above  
Account, and that Transportation was not furnished  
for the distance claimed; and that the account  
is just and correct.  
Approved & directed to be paid  
Lt. Col. J. M. Smith  
Comdg 1st Regt

E. S. Jamison  
Lieut Col. Co. G.  
1st Regt

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster

RECEIVED at in the field  
of P. S. Mills Capt & asst  
the sum of Fifteen  
and

the

7<sup>th</sup>

day of

Sept

1863.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars.

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Inde.

E. S. Jamison  
Lieut Col. Co. G.  
1st Regt



1433

McKrisie, L. G.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKenzie Larkin G.

12134  
McLain H. R.

Co. M., 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLain H. R.

1435  
McLane D.C.N.

Co. *I*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLean Daniel N.

*McLean and Daniel N.*

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490436	2	50494719
2	50489311	3	7117
3	9420	4	7163
4	9526	5	5135
5	9620	6	5905
6	9710	7	44368237
7	9789	8	
8	9866	9	
9	9943	10	
11	50490020	11	
12	0094	12	
13	0163	13	
14	0231	14	
15	0289	15	
16	0338	16	
17	0388	17	
18	50481524	18	
19	50494253	19	
20	7003	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Capt Cotton's Co. Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

MC

1

Texas.

D. V. McLean

Det, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

appears on

Muster-in Roll

recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va

May 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Yet Stated 186 .

and for duty and enrolled:

April 1, 1862.

William Texas

whom J. C. Sheridan

War

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1862. It was in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and Company D (Md) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Daniel V. McLean

Capt.

{ Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

listed:

When

Aug 9, 1861

Where

New Orleans

By whom

R. Agar, Deputy CSA

Period

The war

paid:

by whom

at what time

1861

present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
became Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 22d, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

mark:

L. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

MC

1

Texas.

*H. V. McLean*  
Capt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mich & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 1862

Where

*Milam Tex*

By whom

*J. G. Sheridan*

Period

*14 ar*

Last paid:

By whom *No Paymt*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Back mark:

*J. B. Hixson*  
(AMC) Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Texas.

*J. M. Dean*  
*Co. I*, *Co. I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Milam Tex*

By whom *J. G. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Maj George*

By whom *11 May*, 1862.

To what time *Absent*

Present or absent *Sick at Richmond*

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)

MC

1

Texas.

S. T. McClain<sup>+</sup>

PT, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

When April 1, 1862.

Where Milan

By whom J. C. Sheridan

Period War

Just paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

On what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached duty  
as blacksmith

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

McLeary

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct 1862

dated: 1 Apr, 186

at: Milan

by whom: J. C. Sheridan

period: War

most paid: C. S. Mills

by whom: 31 Aug, 186

at what time: Absent

Remarks: Detailed as

blacksmith for

the division

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*S. A. McLean*

*1st*, *Col*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec* 1862

dated:

*Apr 1*, 1862.

at *Milam Tex*

by whom *Lt Sheridan*

for *War*

paid:

*C. S. Mills*

what time

*1st*, 1862

present or absent

*Present*

marks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

J. R. McLean

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863

Apr 1, 1862

Milam Tex

whom Lt Sheridan

War

paid:

whom

what time 186

present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as  
blacksmith

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and Company D. (old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 2, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Corporal.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. N. McLean

17, Cal., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Mich & Apr 1863

Entered:

Rank

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blacksmith

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about March 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

D. T. McLane

Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863

Present:

1. Apl, 1862.

Where

By whom

dated

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blacksmith

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Signature:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*S. A. M. Legu*

*Co L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*July & Aug 1863*

at

on

where

by whom

dated

paid:

by whom

at what time

present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*Detailed as*  
*division blacksmith*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
known as Company B. (old) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
March 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

Confederate.

MC

1

Texas.

1st Reg't Texas Infantry

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 20th 1863

at:

April 1, 1862.

where

Milam

whom

St. Sheridan

and

War

paid:

whom

what time

186

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

Detailed as  
division of drama  
blacksmith

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a regiment of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Alabama Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an Indiana company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist



(Confederate.)

M<sup>①</sup>

1

Texas.

J. T. M. Dean

Pvt, Co L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

listed:

When

1 Apr

, 1862.

Where

Milam

By whom

Sheridan

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed as Dir  
Ord Blksmith

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company E was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. M. Lean*

*Co. 1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*Jan & Feb* 1864

*1 Apr*, 1862

*Milam*

*Sheridan*

*War*

not paid:

*C S Mills*

by whom

*Dec 31*, 186

to what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detained for  
Div Blacksmith*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

D. N. McLean  
1st, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apr 1864

Received: 1 Apr 1862

Whereby Milam

by whom Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: C S Mills

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Dir  
Bolsmith

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a two-  
company unit under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the first as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 2d company was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 1, 1863, and  
designated as Company D. The Company E was originally an un-  
detailed company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1863, and Company F was organized May 5, 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*D. V. M. Legu*  
Sgt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864

Month *1 Apr*, 1862

Where *Milam*

By whom *Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C. S. Mills*

By whom

To what time *June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed as*  
*Div Blksmith*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wagstaff and known to the first as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Note: Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about August 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt

(Confederate.)

*Me*

1

Texas.

*A. McLean*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Oct*, 1861.

at *Camp Quantico*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Hepatitis*.

Date of discharge } *Oct 26*, 1861.

from service,

Date of death, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a headquarters company under Lieut. Col. W. H. T. and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and was then known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and was then known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company, which was attached to the regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Next mark:

*E. A. B. & Co.*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Mc Lain

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion under General Wigfall and known as Co. B, 1st Texas Cavalry. It was organized by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and entered the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and replaced by Company D. Company E was originally an Independent company, which was attached to this regiment about April 1862, and Company F was organized May 1, 1862.

J. Hunt



*M V* (Confederate) 1 Texas.

*M. Hearn*  
Priv, Col. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a two  
company unit under Leroy, Col. Wiggin and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Company was an Arkansas company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
served as Company A. The 2nd Company was organized as a four  
company company which was attached to the regiment about  
March 10, 1862, and Company B was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McLean

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Duty

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of light companies under Lieut. Col. Wright and transferred to the 1st Division Texas Infantry. It was increased by the addition of three companies about April, 1862, and became the 1st of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 1st Company was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Regiment Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and returned to the 1st Company. The 2nd Company was originally an Alabama company which was attached to the regiment about March 1, 1862, and transferred to the 1st Company May 1, 1862.

Frank



*M V* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*M V*  
*Port*, *Col*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Presented officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached duty*

Notes: The Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion under Genl. Wigfall and known as the 1st Texas Infantry. It was then reorganized as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, known as the 1st Texas Infantry, by the addition of three companies about August 1862, and known as the 1st of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. One Company F was in Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Texas Infantry about March 1, 1862, and Company D, (52) Company H was originally as the 1st Texas Infantry which was attached to the regiment about March 1, 1862, and Company K was organized May 1, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*M. V.*  
*M. V. Kean*  
Pot, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In detached service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company B. (B.) Company K was originally an Irish general company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McLean*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Discharged officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Remarks:

Discharges since last return among the enlisted men:

\_\_\_\_\_ , 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Attached Service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of three companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Allen and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and  
replaced by Company D. (This Company H was originally an in-  
fantry company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1861, and Company M was organized May 6, 1861.)

*C. T. Taylor*

Comd't

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*McLaw*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached service*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st or 2nd Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and was in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2nd Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1863, and was then in Company D. (3d) Company E was originally an order company which was attached to the regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company H was organized May 1, 1863.

*R. J. Taylor*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 | Texas.

*D. N. McLean*  
Private, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Recd*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

*Not dated*

Remarks:

Signature of holder

*J. Vorkosper*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE)

P. I. Nelson

Co. 1. 1st Texas

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1st. Qr. ...., 1864.

Date of issue March 15, 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

1169

No. ....

O'NEILL

(CONFEDERATE)

1st

Tex.

B. H. McLean,

Pvt. Co. I, 1st Tex. Regt.

appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of detached men,

with Co. I, 1st Tex. Regt.

at Entrance Train, Fields Div.

from July 1st to Aug. 31, 1864.

ENLISTED:

When April, 1862.

Where Milan, Tex.

By whom W. J. S. Sheridan,

Period War.

RETAILED:

When July, 1, 1864.

Now employed Blacksmith.

LAST PAID:

By whom Capt. C. R. Mills,

To what time Apr, 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Source.

. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. N. McLean*  
*Barren I, Tex*

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

during month of *Sept.* 186*4*

by whose order employed

Nature of service *Blksmith*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *Sept 1* 186*4*  
To *11 30* 186*4*

Remarks:



(CONFEDERATE)

*D. N. McLean*  
*1st Co S F Tex*

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

during month of *Dec*, 1864.

by whose order employed

Signature of service *1st Smith*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *Dec 1*, 1864  
to *11 31*, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No. *247*

(CONFEDERATE.)

V. N. McG. Lear  
Capt Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Tex

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

during month of Nov, 1867.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Det Smith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov 1, 1867  
To Nov 30, 1867

Remarks:

Roll No.

246

WATKIN

(CONFEDERATE.)

771

1

Tex

D. N. McLean  
Capt. Co. I, Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,  
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)  
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated

July 13, 1862

Wounded

slightly in thigh

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 317.

Cooper

Comd'g.

San Francisco  
California  
Sept 24th  
1881  
Honorable General  
The Grand Court

San Francisco  
California  
Sept 24th  
1881  
Honorable General  
The Grand Court

I certify that I have  
personally examined  
Carl H. McBlane and  
respectfully recommend  
him that he be dis-  
charged from the service.



Certificate of Discharge for one George  
Daniel McLean private of Company  
Cuirass Company 1st of the 1st Texas Reg-  
iment of Texas Volunteers was enlisted at Camp  
Currie of the Second Texas Regiment of Texas  
Volunteers at Milburn Texas on the 1st day  
of July 1861 to serve for the war. He was  
suffering from a disease of the lungs  
of a severe nature and by reason of  
which he was discharged from service  
on the 1st day of August 1861. He was  
discharged from service on the 1st day  
of August 1861. He was discharged from  
service on the 1st day of August 1861.  
Camp Currie Texas  
October 25th 1861

It is to certify that the undersigned  
has examined the medical certificate of  
George Daniel McLean private of Company  
Cuirass Company 1st of the 1st Texas Reg-  
iment and has found that he is suffering  
from a disease of the lungs of a severe  
nature and by reason of which he is  
incapable of performing the duties of  
a soldier. He is therefore discharged from  
service on the 1st day of August 1861.  
George Daniel McLean  
Private of Company Cuirass Company 1st of the 1st Texas Regiment

1st Texas Regiment  
September 26 Oct 1861  
at Camp Currie Texas  
George Daniel McLean  
Private of Company Cuirass Company 1st of the 1st Texas Regiment

Post

July 14

1862

Mr

D. W. McCane

1 Texas

From May 1862 to July 1862

Dr 72

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Dr. J. M. Smith*  
*Co. A, 1st Regt. Va.*

C. S. Army

For Monthly Pay, from

being

months,

1862, to

days, at

1862,

per month,

DOLLARS

22

Amount due

Amount paid,

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll

Received

*Richmond*  
*for five months*  
*from May 1st to*  
*Sept 30th*

this

*14 day of July*

1862

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Deputations]

*A. P. M. Linn*



1437  
McLendon, W. F.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLendon, W. F.



1438  
McLendon L. M.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLendon L. M.

1439  
McLendon, M. F.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLendon, M. F.

1440  
McLendon V F

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10048	1742	"
"	1840	"
"	1930	"
"	2004	"
"	2075	"
"	2118	"
"	2158	"
"	2199	"
"	4667	"
"	4732	"
13049	6234	"
"	4002	"
"	4497	"
"	6054	"
"	4940	"
"	6078	"
"		"
"		"
"		"
"		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mc.

1

Texas.

M. F. Mc. Lendon

Put. { Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

date May 16, 1861.

Date of arrival at } May 16, 1861.  
general rendezvous,

When mustered into service May 16, 1861.

By whom Lt. P. H. Phifer

Period One Year

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Boyarch

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

W. F. McLendon

Put., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

W. F. McLendon

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lieut. C. H. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyright.

*Mc* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*W. F. McLenon*  
Pri., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Phifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Mills*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present in action*  
*24<sup>th</sup> June & 1<sup>st</sup> July.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Mc.

1

Texas.

W. F. Mc. Lendon

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom Capt. R. P. Brump

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom G. S. Mills G. S. A.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(642)

Copyist



Confederate.

Mo.

1

Texas

W. F. McLendon

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom R. P. Crump

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Bozarth

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

W. F. Mc. Lendon  
Capt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

, 1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. P. Crump

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. S. Mills

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

W. F. Mc Lendon

Pvt., Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 27

1861.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

Capt. R. P. Crump,

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. S. Mills.

To what time

Dec. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. V. Bozarch

Copyright.

(443)

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*W. F. McClellan*<sup>x</sup>  
Pot., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 16*, 1861.

Where

*Jefferson Tex*

By whom

*Capt Black*

Period

*12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of Names  
Present as: W. F. McClellan*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Texas.

N. C. McLendon

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Dated July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle  
Gettysburg, Pa., July 2, 1863.

Entire entry from duplicate roll.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(241)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Me

1

Texas.

W. F. McLendon

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Scout.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

W. H. Bozarth

(246)

Copied.

(Confederate.)  
Mc | 1 | Texas.

W. J. McLenden  
Priv

Appears on Co. A., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Scout

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Frank

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

W. McLenden

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Scout

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Flunk



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

*W. F. Mc Lendon*  
Part., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detached Scout.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*W. H. Boyarth*

Copyist.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. F. McLendon*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men, on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detained as Scout*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company A was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

*A. F. McLendon*

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 | Texas.

*W. F. McLendon*  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detailed as scout.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. H. Bozarth*  
Copyist.

1447  
McLeod, Hugh.

Co. ~~F + S.~~ 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Major | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481107	29
2	1162	30
3	1106	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

concerning Hugh McLeod,

In a letter dated Austin, Texas, March 25, 1862, addressed to Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederate States, and signed by G. H. Roberts, President of the Convention, it is stated, "General McLeod graduated at West Point, and assigned his commission in the United States Army to enter the Army of Texas in 1846; when he was appointed Assistant General of the latter. Since his coming to Texas, he has held various Military positions; and recently when the urgency of the State required the seizure of the power & etc on the Rio Grande, he was appointed Lieut. Colonel" -----

He was appointed Major, Provisional Army Confederate States, from the State of Texas, Jan. 30, 1861, to serve in the 1 Regt. Texas Infantry, formerly 1 Regt. Texas Infantry, and also Major in the 2 Regt. Texas Inf., U.S.A. He was promoted to Lt. Col. of that regiment to take rank from Sept. 2, 1861 and to Colonel of the Regiment to take rank from Oct. 22, 1861.

He died at Fort Worth, Tex., Jan. 2, 1862, after a short illness.

The records also show that Funeral Exercises in his honor were held at Galveston, Texas, March 6, 1862.

Respectfully,  
J. H. - 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Battn. | Tex.

Hugh McLeod  
Major P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas Inf.

To whom report 1 Texas Battn.

Date of appointment Aug. 20, 1861.

Date of confirmation Aug. 20, 1861.

To take rank Aug. 20, 1861.

Date of acceptance Aug. 24, 1861.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Promoted Lieut. Col.  
Sept. 4, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 87

Geo. S. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 2 | Tex.

Hugh McLeod  
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 2 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment Sept 2, 1861.

Date of confirmation, 1861.

To take rank Sept 2, 1861.

Date of acceptance Sept 6, 1861.

Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Promoted Colonel  
Oct. 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 61

Geo. S. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

No. 1

Hugh McLeod  
P.A.C.S.

Col.  
Appears on a **Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas  
To whom report 1 Texas Regt  
Date of appointment Oct 21, 1861.

Date of confirmation Oct 21, 1861.  
To take rank Oct 21, 1861.

Date of acceptance Oct 21, 1861.  
Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. B. actg.

Remarks: Died at Dumfries, Va.  
Jan. 2, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 16

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mo.* | *1* | *Tex.*

*Hugh McLeod*  
*Col.* *P.A.C.S.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas.*

To whom report *1 Texas Regt.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 21*, 186*1*.

Date of confirmation , 186*1*.

To take rank *Oct. 21*, 186*1*.

Date of acceptance , 186*1*.

Delivered *Genl. J. E. Johnston.*

Secretary of War *J. P. B. actg.*

Remarks: *Died at Dumfries, Va.*  
*Jan. 2, 1862.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *16*.

*Geo. S. Preston*  
(1861) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*H. McLeod*

*Col*, Co. ...., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *transferred*  
by appointment, election } *Nov.*, 186*1*.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *died Dec 31*, 186*1*.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

*A. T. Rainey*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. B. & Co.*

(648)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

H. McLeod

Majr, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } June, 1861 .

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } 1st Lt.  
or promotion, } Aug., 1861 .

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } Promoted Aug., 1861 .

Name of successor A. F. Adair

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

E. N. Beach

(645)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

H. McLeod,

Lt. Col., Co. . . . , 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1861.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } . . . , 1861.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } June, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } Aug, 1861.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } Promoted Nov, 1861.

Name of successor A. T. Kinney

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and served as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

CHD

(648)

Copyright.

General Hugh McLeod  
Grand of M. P. State in S. C.  
Galveston - Texas.

Applies for an  
Appointment,

As Colonel in the Regular  
Army. Recommended by  
the President & Members  
of the Texas Convention.  
a graduate of West Point &c.



Rec'd April 15 1861.

# Convention Hall

Clinton March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861.

We are indebted to offer the name  
of Gen. George A. Smith, to his  
services in the Army of the Conf.  
States.

For his qualifications & claims  
for the position we refer to our Citizens  
generally.

O. W. Roberts.  
Pres & Secy

✓ <sup>Secy</sup> Port & S. Thompson

✓ E. B. Nichols

✓ J. A. Wharton

✓ J. S. Subbott

✓ J. A. Dancy

✓ J. A. Dancy

✓ J. A. Dancy

✓ J. A. Dancy

✓ J. A. Dancy

✓ J. A. Dancy

✓ J. A. Dancy

✓ J. A. Dancy

✓ J. A. Dancy

✓ J. A. Dancy

Chairman Com. Pub. Safety

To the Officers Record Section for disposition:

The records show that one Hugh McLeod graduate at West Point, resigned his commission, (date not shown) in the U.S. Army to enter the Army of Texas in 1838, when he was appointed Adjutant General of the latter.

On August 20, 1861, he was appointed Major of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, appointed Lt. Colonel, September 2, 1861, and promoted to Colonel the October 21, 1861. He died at Dumfries, Virginia, January 2, 1862, after a short illness.

The funeral obsequies in honor of the late Col. Hugh McLeod were held at Galveston, on Tuesday, March 4, 1862.

A.C.S.A.

L. A. Rosafy.  
O.R.D.

May 19, 1930.

Yakutsk

March 1, 1862

Mr. Darby  
Hatchell & Co.

Invitation to attend  
General's obsequies of  
Col. H. H. Kent at Yak.





Watson March 1862.

Sir

You are respectfully invited to attend  
and participate in the funeral obsequies in  
honor of the late Col. Hugh McLeod on Tuesday

4<sup>th</sup> inst. at 10 A.M.

On behalf of citizens

Wm. S. P. H. Smith

James Gordon

March 1862

Galveston March 1. 1861

James Sorley

an invitation to  
attend the funeral  
obsequies of Col McCloud



Galveston March 13 1862

Sir

You are respectfully invited to attend  
and participate in the funeral obsequies  
in honor of the late Col. Hugh McLeod, on  
Tuesday 14<sup>th</sup> inst. at 10 o'clock A.M.

On behalf of petitioners  
A. L. Moore & Co.

Galveston  
March 13<sup>th</sup> of the day

AL

M 11



Reports the death  
of Col Hugh Mc  
Leod

Notes File

Recd Ad. of Oct 7/62

Letters Recd

A & I G O,

Head Quarters Texas Brigade,  
Dumfries, Va  
Jan. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

Sir;

I regret to report that Col. Hugh  
McLeod, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Texas Volunteers,  
died at Dumfries, Va at 10 o'clock P.M.  
today, after a short illness.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant.

Genl. S. Cooper, A.G. C.S.A.  
Richmond, Va

J. J. Archer

Col 5<sup>th</sup> Tex Regt  
Com<sup>d</sup> of Brigade

With much respect we have the honor  
to be, your obedient servants.

O. M. Roberts

Presdt of the Convention

His: Minors

Delegates from Galveston  
County to the State  
Convention.

To his Excellency  
Jefferson Davis  
President of the Confederate States

Austin, Texas  
25<sup>th</sup> March 1864

Sir,

We take the liberty, and have pleasure  
in doing so, of recommending to your  
favourable consideration Genl Hugh McLeod  
an old citizen of this State, for an appoint-  
ment to the command of a regiment in  
the army. Genl McLeod graduated at  
West Point, and resigned his commission  
in the United States Army to enter the  
Army of Texas in 1838; when he was  
appointed adjutant Genl of the latter.  
Since his coming to Texas, he has held  
various military positions; and recently when  
the exigency of the State required the seizure of  
the forts on the Rio Grande, he was appointed  
Lieut Colonel, and has, in that capacity, greatly added  
to his military reputation, as an officer of  
experience and skill well worthy of an  
independent command.



1442  
McLure

Co. I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLure Zachariah



1443  
McMahon Charles F

Co. 14, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0490324	2
2	0617	3
3	0696	4
4	0762	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

Charles F. McCallahan

Put } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Griffins Spring near  
Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st

Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(25)

Copy

McC

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Charles F. McMorison

Pvt

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Apr 1867.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1867.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt F. C. Hunter

To what time

Feb 28, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On Guard

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

160

1

Texas.

Charles F. McMahon  
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt McVills

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Wounded in the Richmond  
Battle. In Hospital from wound  
 Died on the 14 July 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. Morris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

McC

1

TEXAS.

C. F. McMahon

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1862  
dated Oct 9. 1861 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Tex.

By whom Capt R. F. Benton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. S. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Aug 25. 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Pottis

Copyright

M.

Tex.

Charles McMahan

Port. Texas Invincibles

Law. K. 1 Text. Sup.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Dysentery

Admitted

Nov.

10

186 /

## Returned to duty

Dec. 1

186 /

## Started

188

## Discharged

186

## Furloughed

186 .

## Died

186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 25

valley

(55)

## Copyright

2042

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* 1 *Texas*  
*C. F. McMahon*  
*Put back Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *26 Aug*, 1862

Date of payment *26 Aug*, 1862

By whom

Remarks:

*J. Amble*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 434

*O. J. Taylor*

(226)

222

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ml 1 Tex  
Chas F. McMahon  
Capt. Co H 1st Regt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,  
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)  
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated July 13, 1862.

Wounded in leg

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 317.

Cooper

Copy is



**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of**

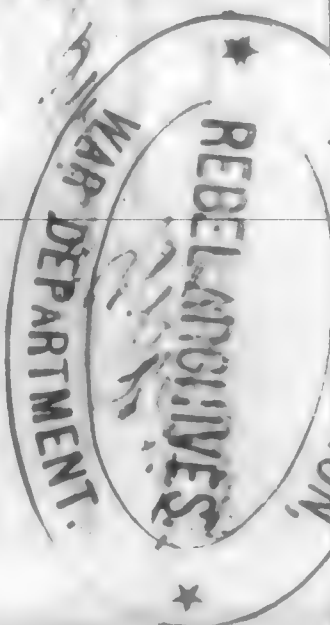
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Received (A. & I. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)

186 .



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE FOR SERVICE

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

C. H. McMahon, of Captain P. H. Benton  
Company, (C.) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. P. H. Benton, of  
the 1st Regiment of Texas Volunteers at San Augustine  
on the 10th day of July, 1861, to serve one years; he was born  
in Polk County in the State of Texas, is 27 years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a book keeper. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 57 days. (See special directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private McMahon of  
Captain Benton Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See special par. 1126, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 352, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Amputation of left  
leg by the leg

Wm. A. Harrington  
Surgeon. Gen. H. H. H. H. H.  
Richmond Va.

DISCHARGED this 26th day of Aug, 1862, at Richmond  
By order of  
Brig. Gen. Geo. W. Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

J. M. Ingram  
Adj. Gen.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

*C. M. Mahon*  
*Private Co. K*

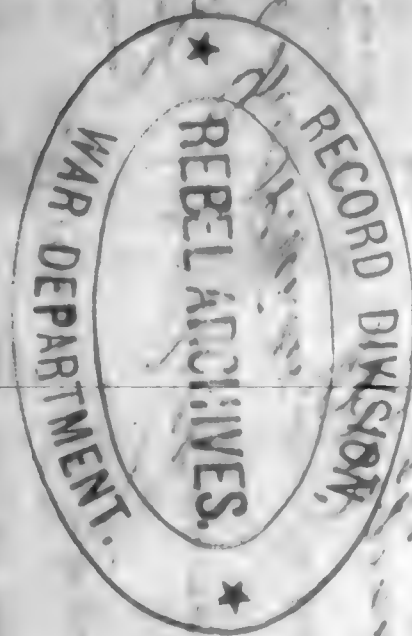
*1* Regt of *25th Inf*  
*U.S.A. Aug. 26/62*

*Referred to Gen. Winter*  
*for prompt discharge*  
*Approved*  
*Wm. Smith*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, *W. Va.*)

1862

*Recd Aug 26/62*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

\_\_\_\_\_, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Company, ( ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Confederate States  
\_\_\_\_\_, was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_, of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
\_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (See general directions on Form \_\_\_\_\_ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of \_\_\_\_\_ (See general par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 245, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) \_\_\_\_\_

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1444  
McManis G

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McManis G. H.



1445  
McMann

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMannus, G. H.

1446  
McManniss, G.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMannus, G. H.

8

1447  
McMannus G. H.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483441	20
2	3526	21
3	3583	22
4	3637	23
5	3686	24
6	3730	25
7	3774	26
8	3817	27
9	50496230	28
10	4096	29
11	6261	30
12	4566	31
13	6297	32
14	4990	33
15	6330	34
16	5411	35
17	5772	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

N. C. | 1 | Texas.

G. M. Manniss <sup>+</sup>

Private, Co. 10, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. DeCATUR.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186  .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(442)

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>.*

1

Texas.

*G. McManis* +

*Capt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 30*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Middle.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at battle of Sharpsburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. G. Wall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*G. McManis*

*Capt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 30*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Decatur*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Texas.*

*G. M. Mann*

*Port., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 30*

, 186*2*

Where

*Texas.*

By whom

*Lt. Decatur.*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills.*

To what time

*Aug. 31.*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks

*Absent (wounded).*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

A. Mc Manus  
Port., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom Lt. Deatur.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded  
at Battle Sharpsburg, Md.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred S. Sycamore

(Confederate.)

*M. C.*

1

Texas.

*G. M. Mannie.*

*Capt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *St. Quentin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent, Wounded  
at Battle Sharpsburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Mifflin and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(442)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

G. Mc Mannus.

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Meh. 30, 1862

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Deeter.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent wounded.  
Have not heard from  
since battle Sharpsburg.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Confederate.

McC.

1

Texas.

G. M. Munnus.

Capt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 30

, 1862.

Where

Tex.

By whom

Lt. Deatur.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded Battle of  
Sharpsburg Sept. 17, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.



(Confederate)  
Mc | 1 | Texas.

G. W. McManus  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept., 1862,  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded. Wounded at  
Sharpsburg Sept. 17, 1862.

(over)  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

G. W. McMannus

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Frank*

(Confederate)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*J. W. McManus*  
*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Fred Snyder.*

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McMannus

, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Heint

(Confederate)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*G. W. McManis*

*Capt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organisation named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McMannus*  
+  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(Dn) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (Dn) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company H was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. P. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*G. W. McManis*

*Part.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*McMannus*  
Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*Geo T Taylor*

Copyist.



*Mc* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McMann*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and entered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

(54)

*Q. J. Taylor*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex.

G. F. McMains  
Ert. Co. C. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 25, 1862  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Died, 186 .

Remarks: Transf. to Lynch-  
burg June 1

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 70.

J. D. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mr* | *1* | *Tex*

*G. F. McManis*  
*Co. C. 1 Tex. Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Dysentery*  
Admitted *May 24*, 1862.  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Died, 186 .

Remarks: *Trans to Lynchburg*  
*1 June*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 88.

(GK)

McManis G. F.

Prov. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex

Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

and Cards  
Final Records  
of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Cash or Effects  
Citation  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation



Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,

Camp near Harpersburg, Sept 27 1862

I, *G. F. M<sup>c</sup>Manus*  
*Priv. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex.*

Prisoner of War taken at *Battle of Antietam*  
do hereby request, that I be not returned by exchange, or upon  
parole; and I do give my parole of honor, that I will not take  
up arms against the Government of the United States, or in  
any manner give aid or information to its enemies, or go within  
any of the States now in rebellion, until released from this obli-  
gation by competent authority.

*G. F. M<sup>c</sup>Manus*  
*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex.*

Subscribed in presence of

*Amos H. Smyth*

*Capt. H. A. A. A.*

The above named

*G. F. M<sup>c</sup>Manus*

is permitted to proceed to and remain in any of the loyal States.

By Command of the Pro<sup>v</sup> Marshal Genl.  
Agent of the Prisoner  
*Amos H. Smyth*

[Duplicate]

*Capt. H. A. A. A.*

12445

McMannus

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMannus G. H.

1449  
McMillan D. D.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-0483-881	20
2	3-944	21
3	6029	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

D. McMillan

Pl { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. H. M. Pope

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

200 McMillan

01, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McCh & afe 1862

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Woodville

By whom G. N. W. Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. L. Wait

(22)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*L. S. McMillan*

*Pri.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*28 May*, 1861.

Where

*Woodville*

By whom

*Lt. Pope*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. C. Mills*

To what time

*30 April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded in battle  
of 27 June.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. Brown*

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me | 1 | Tex  
D. Mc Millen  
Co F. 1. Texas Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

July, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

(286)

5000

*J. Ham* Copying

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Texas.

D. D. McMillan

....., Co. F., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated .....

Not dated. ....

186 .

Remarks: Back of neck.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 506.

E. Buckner

568

Copyist.

1371

1450  
McMinn, E.

Co. *M*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492822	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M<sup>c</sup> (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

E. W. Merin  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 5 to Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:  
When May 5, 1862.  
Where Sumpter Texas  
By whom Capt Challenger  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1862.

Present or absent  
Remarks: Died Aug 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Check mark:  
J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC*      *1*      *Texas*

*E. M. Main*  
*Priv. Co M. 1 Texas.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in      General Hospital No. 2,  
at      Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Febrio Remittens*

Date of discharge from service, *1*, 186*2*.

Date of death *Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*and*  
*and*



(CONFEDERATE.)

46<sup>c</sup> | 1 | Tex

E. Mc Minn  
Pvt. Co. 46, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed ..... , 186 3

No. 442

Amount \$ 2.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 397

W. Ballou

1457  
McMinn H

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50492823	2
2	2943	3
3	7578	4
4	4387	5
5	7611	6
6	4492	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

N<sup>d</sup> (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

26 McMinn  
Cvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Ca.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Williams  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

97C

1

Texas.

26 Mc Minn  
Capt. M

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom 26 Bullas

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills, A. S. M. / Tex

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Sept 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Kilgusson  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

26 Mc Minn

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

M. Minn

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and increased to Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Stunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

H. M. Minns

Cpt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place Richmond

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company H was organized May 8, 1862.

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

H. McMinn

Pvt., com., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Richmond

Remarks:

Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. Runk



(CONFEDERATE.)

McC | 1 | Tex

Henry McClellan  
Pvt. Co. M. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Aug. 31, 1862.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt Baillinger

Period

3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Baillinger

To what time

Recd no pay, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Tex

H. Mc Mann  
Capt Co. M, Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Phthisis Pul

Date of discharge from service, } Oct 21, 1862.

Date of death, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(66)

277

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

re

1

Tex.

H. McMinn

Butler M. 1. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 13, 1862.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 33

Frank

(685)

5167

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M / / Tex

4 The Prince

Bt. C. M. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ... Bronchitis

Admitted Sept. 13, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged Oct. 21, 1862

Deserted -----, 186

Died ..... 186

**Furloughed** ..... 186 .

When transferred -----, 186 .  
-----, 186 .

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Sealed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 23

R. A. Andrews

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

8100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

72

1

Tex.

H. Mc Minn

Riv. Co. M. 1-Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Discharged

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 62

T. C. Cary

(GSC)

5170

Copyist.

16-87

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*L. W. Quinn*

Part Co. *M*

(1) *First* Regt of *Texas*  
*Infantry*  
Ward 9 Bds 16

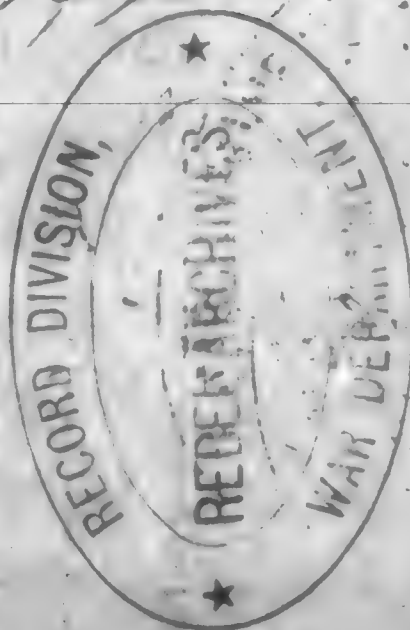
*Trans. Route*

*H. J. Richd.*  
Oct 17 1862

Approved  
By Command of  
*Mayhead & W. Smith*

Received (A. & L. G. Office, *May 1862*)  
1862

*App'd*  
*C. S. Hedges*  
*In day Hon*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William B. Harrison, of Captain H. B. Harrison  
Company, (M.) of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by Capt. Harrison, of  
the 1st Regiment of Infantry at Richmond  
on the 1st day of Jan 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Virginia in the State of Virginia  
years of age, 21 feet, 7 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Soldier. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

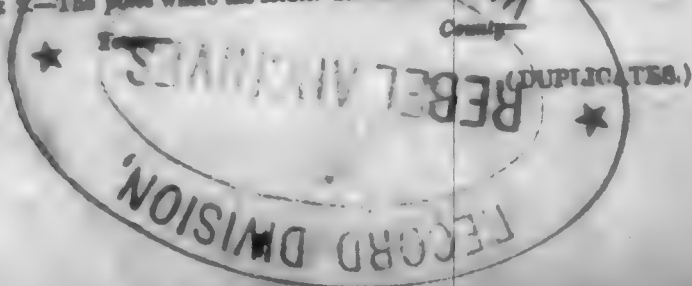
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Priv. W. B. Harrison of  
Captain H. B. Harrison Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Tubercular Phthisis and  
organic disease of heart (Hypertrophy)

J. W. L. Smith Surgeon. P. A. P. S.  
Sub. Asst. Surg. Gen.

DISCHARGED this Sixteenth day of Oct, 1862, at Richmond

By Command of Maj. Gen. J. W. L. Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.





CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

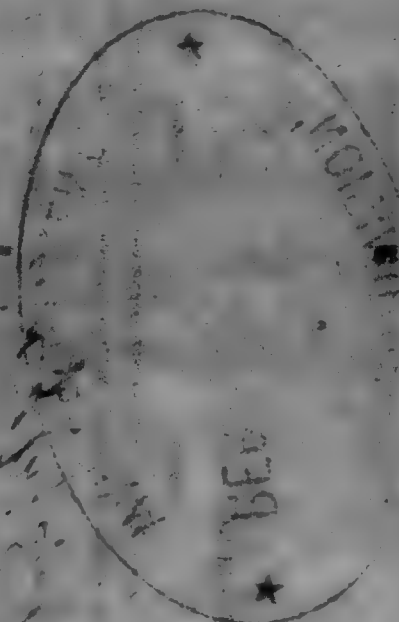
*H. M. Minn*

*Regt. Co. No. 10*

*(1) First Regt of*

*Ward G. B. 10*

*- Grant Reiter, Sec*



Received (A. & L. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James M. Williams, of Captain Company, (M.) of the First Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Coast, of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi on the 1st day of May, 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Alabama in the State of Alabama; is 25 years of age, 5 feet, 7 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (Here insert description of Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private James M. Williams of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert per. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) tubercular disease of heart (hypertrophy).

J. M. Lister a Surgeon.  
Gen. Wm. H. T. Walker Provost

DISCHARGED this 1st day of Oct, 1862, at Richmond

By Commanding the Post

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1432  
McMinn J. G.

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMinn Joseph

1453  
McMinn Joseph

Co. M, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut. | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3049275-2	20
2	2880	21
3	2994	22
4	30481216	23
5	1215-	24
6	30497534	25
7	3921	26
8	4469	27
9	7606	28
10	7672	29
11	4921	30
12	7718	31
13	3316	32
14	3686	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc Confederate. 1 Texas.

J. G. Mc Minn  
J. G. Mc Minn, Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5 1862

Where Sumpter Texas

By whom Capt Ballinger

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond  
Elected Jral 22 Aug. 1.  
1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*J. G. McMinn*  
*Sick*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sch 8 Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 1862

Where *Sumpter Texas*

By whom *A. Ballenger*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Richmond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*J. G. McMin*

*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(942)

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Jos. Mc Minn

2d Lt., Co. M, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Elect.  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } Aug, 1862.

Date and cause } Promoted Sept 17 1862.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor Jm Tamm

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3rd Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Ch. B. B. B.

(645)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*Jos. McMin*  
*2d Lt.*, Co. *M*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Sept 17, 1862.*

Date and cause } *Resigned*  
of vacancy, } *Jan 18, 1863.*

Name of successor *Wm. G. Jones*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bassett*  
Copyright



(Confederate)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*J. G. McMiner*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*  
Remarks: *Sick at Richmond*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Det.) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Me

1

Texas.

J. G. McMin

2nd Lt. (Leut.), Co. M., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Det. at Richmond

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

J. Hunt

App't.

Confederate.

Mc

1

Texas.

J. G. McMin

2 Jr Lt, Co M, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent-

Station

Remarks: Sick at Richmond

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Thurk

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*J. G. McMiner*  
*2nd Co. M* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Sick at Richmond* *Absent*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

M<sup>2</sup>

1

Texas.

J. G. McMinn

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: On furlough to Texas

Absent

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

J. H. Kelkison

Captain.

(556)

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*J. G. McMinn*  
*Br. Lieut. Co. M.*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks

*On furlough in Texas.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Det.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (Det.) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

J. G. Mc Minn

Co. M, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Absent  
Absent without  
leave since Dec 1,  
1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. W. Wilkinson  
(666) Copyist.

*McC*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. G. McMinn*

*2d Lt. M.*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks

*Absent without leave since Dec. 1, 62.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*



*Mc* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*J. G. McMerin*  
*Lieut*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks *Resigned from disa-*  
*bility Feby 5, 1863.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. D. Taylor*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Tex*

*J. G. McMiner*  
*Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Gastritis*  
Admitted *Sept. 14*, 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Furloughed *60 Days Sept. 25*, 1862.  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page *40*

(285)

*A. S. Andrews*

5102

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Tex

J. G. McMinn  
Lt Col. M. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 27, 1862.

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	Sept 27, 1862
Time	60 days
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(554)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 1 | Tex.

J. G. McMinn  
St. Co. M. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howard Grove*  
Admitted ..... , 186 .  
Returned to duty ..... , 186 .  
Discharged ..... , 186 .  
Deserted ..... , 186 .  
Died ..... , 186 .  
Furloughed *60 di Sept. 27* , 186 *2* .  
Transferred ..... , 186 .  
Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 714

*Stunk*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc |

J. G. McMin  
Lt Col. M. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 14, 186 2.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 204, page 35

(225)

5107

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | *1* | Texas.

*J. G. Mc Minn*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Co. In. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*  
transfer or promotion }  
*Feb. 24, 1863.*

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *445*

(186)

*T. Bay*

1864

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo

1

Tex

J. G. Mc Minne  
Lt. Col. Mo, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Furloughed for  
60 days Sept. 27/1862.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 163

T. Gay

517

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Texas.

*Jos. G. Mc Minn*  
*2d Co. M. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 1862 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 1862 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro.*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Aug. 17, 1862.*

Date and cause } *R. Feb. 4*  
of vacancy, } ..... , 1863 .

Name of successor *Wm. J. Townes*

Remarks:

Revised, Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

*Geo. S. Preston*

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Texas.

Joe G. Mc Minn  
2 Lt. Col. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .  
Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .  
Date of rank, and whether } E.  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } Aug. 17, 1862.  
Date and cause } Pro.  
of vacancy, } ..... , 186 .  
Name of successor Wm. J. Townes

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

Geo. A. Preston

Copyist.

*John L. ...*

1353

Paid Sep 29

1862

J. H. McMinin  
Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

From May 5 1862 to Aug 28 1862

Pay 320 48

C 25 20

55 48

210 41

✓ 46 02

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. C. McMin*

C. S. Army.

*C. S. 1st Regt*

For Monthly Pay, from *May 8* 1862 to *July 28* 1862

being *2* months, *28* days, at *\$11* per month;

*clothing*

DOLLARS. CTS.

*30 43*  
*23*

*affidavit*

Deduct, due

*53 43*  
*10 41*  
*43 02*

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*J. C. McMin*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *29* day of *Sept* 1862

from

*Maj John Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*forty five*

*02* Dollars.

it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

*J. C. McMin*

Voucher No. 349

Paid the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862

for 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut J. D. Williams

C. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1862

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 80.00

Forage, - - -       

Amount, \$ 80.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr 2nd Lieut J. G. McMin*  
*Co H 1st Texas Regt*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>1st September</i>	<i>1st October</i>			<i>80</i>		<i>80.00</i>		
	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .							<i>80.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Brinkley* *Sept 27th* *1862* and to the *1st* day of *September* *1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John Mason* *Sept 27th* *1862* the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *80.00*

Forage, . . . . . *80.00*

Amount, . . . . . *80.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. G. McMin 2nd Lieut*  
*Co H 1st Texas Regt*

VOUCHER No. 349

Paid the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862  
to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut J. D. McNamee

G. M. M. Texas Regt

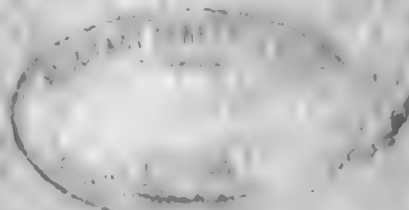
From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1862

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862

Pay, - - - 80.00

Forage, - - -       

Amount, \$ 80.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *1st Lieut J. D. McMillan* Dr  
*1st Texas Regt*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1st Septbr</i>	<i>1st October</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>80.00</i>		
	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .							<i>\$ 80.11</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Banks 1st Texas Cavalry* and to the *1st day of September 1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John Mason 1st Texas Cavalry* this *27th* day of *September* 1862, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.  
Pay, . . . . . *80.00*  
Forage, . . . . .  
Amount, . . . . . *80.11*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. D. McMillan 1st Lieut*  
*1st Texas Regiment*

VOUCHER No. 349

Paid the 7 day of Jan 1865

J. B. McMin

24th Co. 1 Texas C. S.

From the 20 day of Sept 1864

To the 21 day of Dec 1864

Pay, - - \$ 240

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 240



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. S. McMin* Dr.  
*2nd Lt. Col. M. I. Jones*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
	30. Sep	31. Dec	3		80		240		
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							240		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. T. M. Mason A. G. M.*

and to the 30 day of *September* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John Archibald Jones* this 7 day of *January* 1863, the sum of *Two hundred & forty* 155 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ 240

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 240

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. S. McMin*  
*2nd Lt. Col. M. I. Jones*

211-23

Richmond Va

Medical certificates

Part I. Q. no 29. a. d. 168



RECEIVED

Aug 27, 1880

Office of Med. Exam Board  
for Officers Resign.

Lieut J. G. McMinn of Co. "M". 1st Texas Rgt  
having applied for certificate on which to  
tender his resignation. The Board having  
carefully examined this officer are of  
opinion that he is unfit for service  
because of Ch. Dyspepsia & Gen'l impair-  
ment of health; and therefore recommend  
that his resignation be accepted.

E. N. Wood  
Pres Exam'g Board

Dated this 2nd day January 1863. at  
Richmond, Va

M. 23

Capt

Richmond

July 20 63

J. G. McMillan

20 Lieut

Co "I" - 1st Reg

1st Tex Regt

Resignation



Received of J. G. McMillan  
the sum of \$1.00 for  
the purchase of a  
copy of the  
Resignation of  
J. G. McMillan  
from the  
1st Tex Regt  
of the  
Confederate Army  
July 20 63

Approved Respectfully  
forwarded

J. B. Robertson

Highland, Miss

For the Adjutant  
July 26. 63

Approved Respectfully  
forwarded

J. B. Robertson

Highland, Miss

Head Quartermaster  
July 26. 1863

Recd & forwarded

John Street

#1494

Head Quartermaster  
of Army 1863-

Res: for and acc:  
recommended.

By adjt of Col xie  
C. B. Taylor

1450. aae,

Richmond January 20th 1863

I J. S. McMillan Jr. Lt. Col. 1st Texas Regt  
now sick in Richmond under the  
treatment of Dr. Ballou of Bellevue  
Hospital do hereby give my resignation  
as Lt. Col. 1st Texas Regt on the  
following grounds:  
I am a married man and have a family  
of four children and am unable to  
perform the duties of the office of Lt. Col.  
of the 1st Texas Regt.

1454  
McNally T.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNally Thomas



1455-

McNelly, Barney

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNelly, Barney

1456  
McNelly Barney

2Co. 1K, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504903-23	2	50497301
2	0616	3	5371
3	0693-	4	7323
4	0763	5	8729
5	0820	6	
6	0879	7	
7	0923-	8	
8	0969	9	
9	1018	10	
10	1067	11	
11	1114	12	
12	1159	13	
13	1204	14	
14	1262	15	
15	7271	16	
16	4310-	17	
17	4763-	18	
18	7289	19	
19	4951		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*Barney's 13th Valley*  
Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).  
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Laffria Springs near*  
*Richmond Va* Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine, Texas.*

By whom *B. F. Benton.*

Period *1 year.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0 834.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(666)

*J. W. Morris*

Approved

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

Barnes, McVilly

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom B. D. Burton

Period 1 Year

Last paid: By whom Capt G. C. Hunter

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in Camp

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Morris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C. Co

1

Texas.

*George E. Miller*  
*Port*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *C. Co & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 11, 1862*  
*Smith Station, Texas*

By whom

*J. F. Burton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Miller*

To what time

*April 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Was not in Richmond  
Battles. Indisposed from  
wound, rec'd on the 31st May  
1862 at Battle of Seven Pines*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Barney M. Kelly  
Priv, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 4<sup>th</sup> to Aug 1862  
date Oct 18. 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Tex

By whom Capt. R. T. Denton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. S. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent C. Present

Remarks Wounded at Seven Pines  
June 23. 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

J. H. Harris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*Barney E. Kelley*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. D. Mills*

To what time *Aug 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Seven Pines*

*Absent on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

Barney McCNelly \*

Pvt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San. Augustine, Texas.

By whom Capt B. O. Burton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt B. O. Burton

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Similar appearance of names  
present as Barney McCNelly

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. One Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(42)

J. A. Harris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Barney McNelly

Pvt

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

Capt B. T. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Mills

To what time

Dec 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known to the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(642)

Copyist.

*McC* | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **Texas.**

*Barney K. Kelly*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. S. McIllo*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*Barney McC. Melley*

*Pvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Burton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

Barney McC. Kelley  
Pvt, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July or Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Tex

By whom B. F. Benton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Morris  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

*Barney M. Kelley*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*B. T. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt C. C. Mills*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*John Harris*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

*Barney McClellan*  
*Port*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

*Saltd Jan 20. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *12 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went sick*

*Cancelled on roll*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: |

(642)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

*162* **Confederate.** **1** **Texas.**

*Samuel M. Kelly*  
*Priv.*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *B. F. Bentone*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. C. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent without leave*  
*since 27 Jan'y, 64*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. H. Morris*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*Barney M. Kelly*

....., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted while the Comd. was in E. Tenn*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Morris*

(642)

Copyd.

*McC* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*McCnelly*  
*Pvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(546)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McNeely

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Frank



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McKelley

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

J. Frank

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Barney McKelley

Pvt

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mc*  
*B. McNeely*

*Capt*, Co *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Amputation Driver*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

(544)

*Dr. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc

1

Texas.

Barney McVilley

Pvt

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Receiving Assistance from  
H. D. 28 Nov

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Harris

(286)

Copyist

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McKelley*

*Pat*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Ambulance Driver.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*Barnes McNeley*

*Pres*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*During Ambulance since  
the 26 Nov*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. W. Morris*

(366)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Ans*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Blacks m...*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(644)

*C. J. Taylor*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

1

Per

Barney McNeely

Co. K. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 29, 1862

Co. Commander Capt. Benton

Complaint Malaria

In private quarters, 1862

Returned to duty Nov. 18, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Sent to General Hospital, 1862

Transferred, 1862

Furloughed, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks: By Commandant of Post

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 458

(686)

J. C. Bay

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | Barney | Mc | Kelley | Texas  
210  
Barney McMally  
Capt. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted June 1, 1862  
Disease Wound scalp  
Furloughed, 1862  
Returned to duty, 1862  
Discharged, 1862  
Died, 1862  
Remarks: To Danville June 28.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 253, page 32 1/2

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 184 Abst. A Qr. 186

B. M. Nally  
Cad. H. 1 Texas

Dollars 100

Paid 9 Aug 186

C. \$25

212

To Barney McNally Dr.

A black and white photograph of a piece of lined paper. A large, dark, handwritten scribble or signature is written across the page. The scribble starts near the top right, loops around, and ends near the bottom left. The paper has horizontal ruling lines and a vertical margin line on the left. There are some small dark spots and smudges on the paper.

Attestable my Quartermaster

Major John A. Kelley — Quartermaster C. B. Army.

Cents, in full of the above account

Barnes <sup>in</sup> Chally  
Trunk

Witness  
J. L. Holtzner

2589

Paid 12 July 1862  
B. M. Tully Jr.  
N. 1 Texas.

From 1 May 1862 to 1 July 1862

Pay 22.00

Bounty 50  
72.  
Stops 3.50  
\$68.50



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Barney M. Mulley*

*Co. H / Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *April 20*

being *2* months,

186 *2* to

days, at

186 *3*

per month;

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22*

*50*

*3*

*50*

*18*

*50*

Deduct, due

*for shoes*

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*Barney M. Mulley*

*John Ambler*  
*Major*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*12*

day of

*July*

186 *2*

from

*Major John Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Eighty Eight*

*30*

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Barney M. Mulley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. McJally

Pvt. Co. K 1 Tex.

years on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

ing month of July, 1862.

whose order employed

ature of service Amb. Driver

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from July 1 to July 31, 1862.

to July 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Serial No.

3137

GOLDMAN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. M. Kelly  
Capt Co K, 1st Reg

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at .....  
during month of *Sept*, 1863.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service *Asst. Dir.*

TERM OF SERVICE;

From *9/1-9/30*, 186

To ..... 186

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

2105

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. M. Melly

(B. M. Melly)

Pvt. Co. K 1 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

during month of Aug., 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Amb. Driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 to Aug. 31, 1863

To , 1863

Remarks:

3135

Roll No.

GOLDMAN

Copyist.



1451  
McNew & N

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150483442	20495425
3527	6331
3584	5773
3638	
3687	
3731	
3775	
3818	
3852	
3886	
3916	
3947	
3977	
40496231	
4094	
4567	
6262	
6298	
4991	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1

Texas.

McNew

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated .....

Not dated....., 186 ..

Remarks: Leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 306.

.....E. Becker.....

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Tex  
G. W. Mc New  
Art. Co. 610th Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,  
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)  
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated July 13, 1862

Wounded slightly and  
atx.

Remarks:

Casualties, Va., 317.

Cooper

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*St. W. McLean*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9* *June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862

Where

By whom *St. L. Austin*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded June 27.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book marks

*Fred Snyder*

(442)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*G. W. McNew.*

*Privt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Deatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller.*

To what time *June 30.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough from wounds.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyright.

(Confederate..)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*G. W. McNew*

*Privt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 30*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Deatur*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on furlough from wounds.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*Fred Snyder*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M.*

*1*

*Texas.*

*E. W. McNew.*

*Part.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 30*, 1862

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Decatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Absent on furlow.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

G. W. McNew.

Port., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 30, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom Lt. Deatur.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough.  
Wounded battle Malvern  
Hill.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*Mc.*

1

Texas.

*G. W. McNew.*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7* Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Decatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Walker.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in hospital  
at Petersburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

61

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1

Texas.

*A. W. M<sup>c</sup> New*

*Privt.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Deater*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Petersburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*Frank Snyder*

(626)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*G. W. Mc New,*  
*Privt., Co. C.,* 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 30*, 1862

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Lt. DeCATUR.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded Battle*  
*before Richmond July 1,*  
*1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Westall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

S. W. Mc New.

Part: , Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 30, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Deater.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Petersburg Hosp.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded battle  
before Richmond.  
(in Hospital Va.)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*G. W. Mc New.*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 30*, 1862.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Decatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Petersburg Hos.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded Bat.*  
*before Richmond Va.*  
*In Hosp. Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

G. W. McNew,

Priv., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 30, 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Lt. Decker.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Hqrs. Petersburg.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded  
Batt. before Richmond July 1,  
1862. Now in Hospital  
Petersburg, Va.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate.

*M<sup>e</sup>*

1

Texas.

*G. W. M<sup>c</sup> New.*

*Priv.*, *Co. C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 7 Apr.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt Decatur.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Hosp'tl. Petersburg.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Eud Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*G. H. Mc New.*

*Port.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

*Dated Nov. 27, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 30.*, 186*4*.

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Lt. L. L. L.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Hospil.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*4*,

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Detained in Texas.*  
*Disabled by wound.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(642)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

G. W. Mc

Port, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Fred Ingles.

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Mc | 1 | Texas.

McNew  
Co. 6, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

Mc New

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of: Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Hunt

(241)

Original

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*G. W. McNew.*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*; 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*Fred Snyder.*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*M.C.*

1

Texas.

*G. W. M. New,*

*Porter*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*McNew*

Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Missing*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
renamed as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*O. J. Gaylor*

*Mc* 'Confederate.' 1 Texas.

*McNew*

Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 4, 1862.

*A. T. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*G. W. McNew.*  
*Part.*, *Col.*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

(244)

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.



*Mc*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*McQuinn*

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*One further up*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Paylor*

(641)

Copies.

Personally appeared before me, a

Richmond,

1863

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

dollars,

payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid

Cash 30

1863

George M. McManis  
Co. 6th I. Texas Regt

From 1st Jan 1862 to 30 Sep 1863

Pay 110.00

Clothing 26.09  
136.09

To

George W M New

C. S. Army.

Company 1<sup>st</sup> Texas RegtFor Monthly Pay, from 30<sup>th</sup> June 1862 to 30 April 1863

being 10 months, days, at \$11 per month,

for clothing commutation from 30<sup>th</sup> June 1862 to 8<sup>th</sup> September 1862 being six months & 8 days at \$4.76 per month.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

110

26 07

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

136 07

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

McNew's

Descriptive Roll.

of Furlough

I certify that I know G W M New well and that by reason of a gun shot wound in the back, he is unfit for duty in the field - this 30<sup>th</sup> April 1863. M. D. Graham

Received, *Richardson* this 30 day of *April* 1863 from *Major John Campbell* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*One hundred & thirty Six* Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates:]

George W McNew, by  
M D Graham, M.  
Atty in fact

1488  
McNulty James

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30482494	20
2	2577	21
3	2658	22
4	2723	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | **1** | **Texas.**

*Haines Mc Nulty*  
*Det.* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861.  
general rendezvous }

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Shifery*

Period *1 yr*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*A. M. Nutty*  
Put { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *C. W. Phifer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:



Confederate.

Mc

1

Texas.

H. Mc Kully  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862

Where N. O. La.

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc | 1 | Texas.

*H. Mc Nulty*

*Part*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In Hospital  
at Richmond on 27*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mr*

*1*

*Texas*

*Henry M. Puckey*  
*Priv. Co. B. 1. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug. 14.*, 186*2.*

Date of payment *Aug. 15.*, 186*2.*

By whom *J. Ambley*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 32f

*J. Cany*  
6612

Copyright

N. 2772

Paid 14 Aug 1862

Hy M: Natty  
Private

B. 1. Texas

1 July  
14 Aug 1862

Pay	2	1.25
Sal		5.
Ally		12.50
Stk		8.86
		<hr/>
		29 90

Co. B 1 Texas

Three received of Maj. John Amble 2 m.c.s. a  
this 15 day of August 1862 twenty  
nine dollars and ninety cents in  
full of a line acct

signed duplicate. Henry M. Crutch  
with

J. S. McQua

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Henry M<sup>c</sup> Nulty  
of Captain R. J. Baird Company (B) of the  
1st Regiment of Texas Volts, born in England  
in the State of England, aged 39 years, 5 feet, 10  
inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by  
inferior a Chloric was enlisted by Capt. W. D. Moore  
at Quartermaster's Texas on the 29 day of April 1862,  
to serve 12 months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a special  
order from General Lee

The said Henry M<sup>c</sup> Nulty was last paid by Capt. W. D. Moore  
to include the 30th day of June 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him sixteen Dollars & twenty five Cents

He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

John Shattell Lieut  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u> 1862, to <u>14</u> of <u>August</u> 1862, being <u>1</u> month and <u>14</u> days,	
at <u>11</u> Dollars per month,	<u>15 40</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>20</u> rations to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile, <u>Commutation for clothing</u>	<u>5 00</u>
<u>61</u> <u>16 1/2</u>	<u>12 50</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>\$5.86</u> all above <u>8 76</u>	<u>3 86</u>
	<u>38 76</u>
	<u>8 86</u>
	<u>29 90</u>
Balance paid, _____	<u>29 90</u>

RECEIVED of Prof. John Ayler Q. M. C. S. Army, this 14 day of Aug 1862, Twenty nine Dollars and ninety Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

Joseph S. Duckwall

H. M. Nulty  
mark

86  
15 40  
29 26

✓ 11157  
McPherson Thomas

Co. —, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Infantry.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47948680	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: .....

✓ See also .....

(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas

Thos

W P Pherson

Pvt

1 Regt Texas

appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal  
General, Washington, D. C.

When received

June 14, 1865

Where sent from

Reported at this Office

Action taken

Transportation

ordered to N. Y. City

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page

65

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

(639)

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

Aug. 13, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from  
Pres. Mar. Gen. Washington, D.C.  
Reg. 300, part 767, page 65 shows

Thos. McPherson

Pvt 1 Regt Texas

Rec'd June 14/65

Reported at office

Transp't orders to N.Y. City.

He fail to locate him.

Many of these men came  
from Point Lookout.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

ccu

Mr. Van Frank.

Nothing additional found.

Man "reporting at office" do  
not appear to be taken  
up in P.O. records.

Y. A. W.  
-79

6-11-13

1.  
The Rherson Thos <sup>Red</sup>  
~~Thos Rherson~~

Jan 24/65  
Pomona

Referred to Rmly.

No Rem. in Regt

R.b. -

Low mms files  
at  
1 Fev Infy



Jan 4. 1865-

Thomas McPherson 30 yrs old - Born in England -  
Came to the South in Galveston Texas about 1858 or 9 -  
belonged to the 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Infy. Co 'C' Capt. McComick  
Mustered in Oct 1864 - and went with a lot of deserters  
to Louisa Ky and voluntarily delivered himself up -  
Has been nearly 4 yrs in the Rebel service - was tired  
of it - would have left long ago if he had a chance -  
Never confessed he was a deserter from the Army of  
the Potomac -

Serg. Speckhart was orderly Serg<sup>t</sup> of the Co.  
Corpl Bliss - Corpl Green - Corpl Stryger -  
Co. Wright Comm<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Witnesses -

John W Booth -

John Hiller -



1460  
McQueen George

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30485000  
2 3082  
3 3170  
4 3256  
5 3335  
6 3427  
7 3463  
8 3519  
9 3573

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*Co*

1

Texas.

*Gen. McQueen*

*Pt*

Capt. P. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date June 6*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about May 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Noe

1

Texas.

Geo. Noe Queen

Pt. } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where

N. Orleans

By whom

E. A. M. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

D. B. Bussell

Confederate.

Mo

1

Texas.

George McQueen

Pt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. J. Pope Jr.

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. M. D. George.

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Russell

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC

1

Texas.

Geo. McC Queen

1st

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 6

, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. A. N. Pope

Period

12 hrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted without previous examination

General

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Curren

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mo

1

Texas.

Geo McQueen

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. A. N. Pope

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. S. Mill

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dismissed 13 July 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Corneall

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*George McC Luen*

*PT*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - 1 Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deceased July 13. 1862*  
*His name being looked over*  
*had not come in alphabetical*  
*order*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. J. B. Dinsell*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*George McClellan*

*Co. C*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted: *May 28*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted July 12, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Stinson*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 1 | Texas.

*George McQueen*

*Pt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1862.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. A. W. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deceased June 13, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. G. Owsenall*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

1

Texas.

*Geo. McQueen*

*Re*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 28*

, 186 *1*.

Where

*N. Orleans*

By whom

*A. H. Pope*

Period

*12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom

*kills*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged July 12/1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Daniels*

(643)

Copyright

✓ 1461 +  
McRae L G

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30488171
2	3247
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Texas.

C. J. M<sup>c</sup>Rea.

Part. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. C. W. Phifer.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(342)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

1

Texas.

*C. S. McRae*

*Priv.*, { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 19 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer*.

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

Learn in Case -

See acc. of J. W. Bar  
of Co. F. who may  
be same man mentioned  
in latter Co.

1/24/12

W. W. H.

Ex

1461-a  
McRae

L. G.

Co. *F*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McRae, L. G.

1462+  
McRae C. J.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483945	20
2	6031	21
3	6108	22
4	6174	23
5	6239	24
6	6294	25
7	6344	26
8	6388	27
9	6435	28
10	6482	29
11	6523	30
12	6554	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

G. J. McRae

P.R., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

McRae 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Camp Quantico Va

By whom Capt P.A. Work

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Col Barnes  
Present" cancelled

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

46 Work

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*A. J. McRae*

*Pri.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where *Cp. Quantico*

By whom *Capt. Work*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time *29 Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *In the battle of 27 June.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

Mc

1

Texas.

Col McRae

Pvt Co F

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 186

Where 1st Quantico

By whom Capt Work

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

H G Wain

(Confederate.)

MC

1

Texas.

B. J. Wiggins  
P. F., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Sp Quantico

By whom C. P. A. Work

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Galt Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

L J. McRae

Pr., Co. 7, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Camp Quantico

By whom Capt P. A. Work

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L J. McRae

Confederate.

1

Texas.

G. J. McRae

Pvt

Co. D

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1

1861.

Where

Camp Quantico

By whom

Capt. Work

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Jan 1

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

G. J. McRae

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*E. J. Myrae*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *En Pope*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wirfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. B. Mark*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

B. G. McRae

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

Camp Quantico

By whom

Capt. Work

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Work



(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

G. H. McRae

C. N., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where N. D. Co

By whom

Period 4 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Miller

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redressed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. H. McRae

(Confederate.)

Mc

1

Texas.

McRae

D. N., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1863.

Where New Orleans

By whom

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Gen'l of  
James P. Smith as Co. H, McRae

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G. C. N. H.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1

1

Texas.

G. H. McRae

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Dickerson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 2, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. H. McRae

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 | Texas.

Lo G. McKee  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Capt Dickerson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Miles

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned about 17  
Feb /64

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G O West

1463

McPae L. J.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McPae L. J.

1464  
McRinnells H.A.

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McRinnells H.A.

<sup>1465</sup>  
McRumple H A

Co. A, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30481746	20
2	1844	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also William A McReynolds 1 Va Cav

(Confederate.)

Mc.

1

Texas.

*W. A. McRunnels*

*Prte.* } Capt. H. H. Black's Company A,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861  
general rendezvous, }

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. P. M. Phifer*

Period *One year*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. A. Bozard*

(32)

Copy 1st.



(Confederate.)

Mc.

1

Texas.

W. A. Mc. Rinnelle<sup>+</sup>

Put., Co. A, 1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 16 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where N. Orleans

By whom Lieut. Phifer C. S. A.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company M was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company H. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company L was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Mc Bunnels, W. A.

Pvt. Capt. H. H. Black's Co.  
Tex. Vols.

Subject: Transferred to  
Capt. W. E. Jones Co. Va  
Mtd. Vol.

Special Order Number 78/5

June 22 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

1466  
Meece Labrin

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50482495
2	2576
3	2653
4	2716
5	2807
6	2847
7	2886
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein

0

Number of personal papers herein

0

BOOK MARK:

See also

CW Meese  
5 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Calvin Meese*

*Put* } Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at  
general rendezvous

*May 16*, 1861.

When mustered into service

*May 16*, 1861.

By whom

*Lt. C. W. Thiford*

Period

*1 yr.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*74 p/m*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Calvin Neece*

*Put*, { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where

*N. O. La.*

By whom

*C. W. Phifer*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 | Texas.

+  
*C. W. Meese*  
*Put*, *Coc B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark: -----

*[Signature]*  
(642) Copyright.

Confederate...

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*C. Mece*  
*Put*, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phipps*

Period *12*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In battle on  
27"*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(242)

*J. H. [Signature]* Copyright.

Confederate.

*M* | 1 | Texas

*C. W. Meese*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:



Confederate.

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*C. Meese*  
Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *J. D. Moore*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

*W. H. Johnson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*C. W. Meuse*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. C. Gibbs*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(442)

*W. H. Johnson*

Captain

1467

Meece, L. H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meece, L. H.

1468  
Meekins J. B.

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

musician corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meekins John R.

14694  
Meekins John R

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Musician Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50482454

2537

2654

2717

2747

2788

2828

2868

2906

2944

2980

12. 50496192

4941

6173

5343

5700

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*J. B. Meekins*  
} Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861.  
general rendezvous

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phipps C.S.A.*

Period *12 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark :

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*J. R. Meekins*  
} Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 16 to 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Confederate.

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*J. R. Meekins*  
*Sub*, Co: *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 16.*, 1861.

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. J. Meekins*  
Copyright.



Confederate.

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*R. Meekins*  
*Priv*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In battle on*  
*27"*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*J. P. Meekins*  
3 *Comp.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *New Or.*

By whom *Capt. Phifer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. P. Meekins*  
Copyright.

Confederate.

*M*

1

Texas.

*John R. Meekins*  
3 Corps, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. Johnson*

Copyist

Confederate.

*M*

1

Texas

*J. R. Meekins*

*F Corp*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 29*

1861

Where

*Livingston Tex*

By whom

*D D Moore*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. S. Mills*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

J. R. Meekins  
3 Corp, Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Janr Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 29, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Lillis

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

J. R. Meekins  
3 Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1863.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills Capt & 900

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

(542)

W. Johnson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Texas.

R. McKinnis  
3 Corp., Co B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1863

Enlisted:  
When May 16, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Moore

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*J. R. Meekins*  
*2 Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*5*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt. D D Moor*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C Mills*

To what time *July 1*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at  
Battle of Gettysburg.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. R. Meekins*  
corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Col. Guard*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

(646)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

*J. R. Meekins*

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Sent Guard.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*C. J. Taylor*

(366)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

J. R. Meekins  
Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Col. Guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

(24)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. R. Meekins  
Capt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Local Guard.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

(644)

C. I. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Meekers*

, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Color Corp.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wierfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*Chas. D. Dyer*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Texas

R. Wickerv  
Chloro B / Regs Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 18, 1863.

Hospital Tex, Meas.

Complaint

Remarks: .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 535

A. J. Taylor

1470  
Meekins P P

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50482496	20
2	2578	21
3	2655	22
4	2718	23
5	2767	24
6	2808	25
7	2848	26
8	2887	27
9	2925	28
10	2961	29
11	3002	30
12	3026	31
13	3043	32
14	3068	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*P. P. Meekins*

*Priv.* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company B,  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 16 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*1*.

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *C. W. Shifer*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:



Confederate.

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*P. D. Meekins*  
*Privt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862

Where *N. O. La.*

By whom *Lt. Phifer*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

M | 1 | Texas.

P. P. Meekins<sup>x</sup>  
Pet., Col. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. Phifer

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: C. & Co. without  
leave.

\* Name appears in Col. names  
Present.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. V. Johnson  
Copied

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

P. P. Meekins

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where New Or

By whom Capt. Phifer

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Johnson

Copyright.

Confederate.

44 | 1 | Texas.

P. P. Meekins.  
Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1861

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

W. Johnson

Captain.

Confederate.

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*P. P. Meekins*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *S. D. Moore*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*P. P. Meekins*

*Priv.* { Capt. D. D. Moore's Company  
(Livingston Guards) Texas Vols.\*

Appears on a

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for, *dated May 16*, 1861.

Date of arrival at } *May 16*, 1861.  
general rendezvous }

When mustered into service *May 16*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. C. W. Phifer*

Period *1 yr*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Phifer*

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

P. D. Meekins  
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1861.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt. D. D. Morse

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. J. Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
served as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(943)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*P. P. Meekins*  
*Priv., Co. B,*

Appears on *1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where

*Livingston Tex*

By whom

*Capt. D. D. Moore*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. S. Mills Capt & Adjt*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*[Signature]*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

P. C. Meekins  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Moore

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr. 30, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. P. H. H.  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*P. P. Meekins*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*5*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston Tex*

By whom *Capt D D Moor*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *July 1*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(205)

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

P. D. Meekins  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1863.

Where Livingston

By whom D. D. Moore

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Mills

To what time Sept. 1, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*P. P. Meekins*

*2 Corp*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 29*, 1861.

Where *Livingston Tex.*

By whom *Capt. P. D. Moore*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. [Signature]* Copyist.

Confederate.

M | 1 | Texas.

P. P. Meekins  
serp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Janr Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt. J. D. Moore

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted on 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Jan. 1864. with Enfield  
Rifle and accoutrements

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

W. Johnson

Copied.

1471

Meekins R

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Musician Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meekins John R.

1472  
Mehle, H. B.

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mahle Henry B.

1473

Melhausen T

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Melhausen Theodore H.



1424  
Mellhousen Theodore E.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491354
2	1449
3	1543
4	1644
5	1753
6	1839
7	1938
8	2046
9	2131
10	2213
11	2300
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

H. H. Milhousen

Regt. { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles).\*

18 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Wilcox's, 3 miles east

Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 30, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period For the War.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(255)

Copy.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Theodore H. Melhousen*  
*Out*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Sept 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in 1st Col. on roll  
as T. H. Melhousen*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1861, and Company M was organized May 5, 1861.

Book mark:

*O. F. Taylor*  
Copyright

M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

J. H. Melhouser

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKee

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Sept 1, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Payler

(over)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*P. L. Milhousen*  
Capt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Aug 1*, 1861.

By whom *Galveston*  
*Capt. McKee*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Mar*  
*Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*P. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*J. Millhousen*  
*Priv*

Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKem*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battle fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Absent on acct of sickness.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. Milhousen*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 1*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. McKee*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. S. Mills*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*T. Milhousen*  
Our, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 pr*  
*Shoes & 3.50*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(622)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*T. Milhousen*

*Cor.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(647)

Copyist.

*M* | **Confederate.** | **1** | **Texas.**

*T. Milhousen*  
*Out*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *James G. Goby* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(142)

*C. O. Wright*  
Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*T. Mathewson*  
*Our*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*C. J. Taylor*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*T. Melhousen*

*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

*Killed July 27, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Augt*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*M. Kear*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed July 27/63.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyright.

Memeelee. J.

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Memeelee George H.

1476  
Mendenhall N.A.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50488174
2	8284
3	8386
4	8481
5	8571
6	8651
7	8728
8	8805
9	8881
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

A. A. Mendenhall

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich. V. J. J.

1862.

Enlisted:

Oct 20

, 1861.

Where

Camp Quantico

By whom

Capt. Gaston

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Smith

To what time

Dec 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Member recruiting

Service

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

GP Funch

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*A. R. Mendenhall*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp Quantico*

By whom *Capt. Gaston*

Period *2<sup>d</sup> War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. H. Mills Agmt 1<sup>st</sup> Dr*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged June 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*



(Confederate.)

No

1

Texas.

*N. A. Menard*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Ge. office*

By whom *Cap. Gaston*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Gaston*

To what time *30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (M) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*N. A. Mendenhall*

*Pl*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *20 Oct*, 1861.

Where *Quantico, Va*

By whom *Capt. Gaston*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Y. B. Punch*

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M6

1

Texas.

N. A. Mendenhall

Priv

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

, 1861.

Where

Quantico, Va

By whom

Capt. Gaston

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

31 Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright.

*16* | (Confederate.) | *1* | Texas.

*G. A. Mendenhall*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan'y & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Quantico*

By whom *Capt Gaston*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:  
*G. B. Bunch*

M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

N. A. Mendenhall

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

, 186 / .

Where

Quantico

By whom

Capt Gaston

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. Smith agm

To what time

Feb 28

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(345)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*No*

*1*

**Texas.**

*N. H. Hendenhall*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 20*, 1861.

Where *Quantico, Va*

By whom *Capt. Gaston*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. Gaston*

To what time *June 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*J. B. Branch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 1 | Texas.

W A Mendenhall  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.  
Discontinued Oct 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Quantico, Va

By whom Capt Carter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Ch Charleston

To what time, June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died from illness  
died in battle Sept 1863.

This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Huston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

G B Turch

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 / Tex

N. A. Mendenhall

Priv. { Co. H. 1. Regt. Texas  
Capt. Parker

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary Dysent. act.

Secondary

Admitted June 1. 1863

Returned to duty July 6. 1863

Deserted 1863

Discharged from service 1863

Transferred 1863

Furloughed 1863

Died 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 104.

(335)

J. Bay

4876

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE)

H. A. Mendenhall

Pvt Co H 1st Texas Regt

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp

for ..... Charlottesville, Va., 1863.

Date of issue June 2, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

Tex

H. A. Mandenhall

Regt. Co. H. 1 Tex. Vols.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

for ..... 186

Date ..... Feb. 24 ..... 186 2.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Nov. 1 ..... 186

To ..... Dec. 31 ..... 186

Months ..... 2

Days

Rate of pay ..... \$11 per month

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

J. L. Keuslaw.

Copyist.

1477  
Menefee George W.

2 Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30490525	2
2	0618	2
3	0697	2
4	0764	2
5	0821	2
6	0880	2
7	0926	2
8	0970	2
9	1019	2
10	1068	2
11	1115	2
12	1160	2
13	1205	2
14	1246	2
15	1289	2
16	49548363	2
17	7631	2
18	44368253	2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*George W. Menefee*  
Pvt. { Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*  
*Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *July 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *22 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(1861)

*J. H. Morris*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

1

Texas.

*George W. McCreary*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9, 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*B. D. Butler*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt B. D. Butler*

To what time

*Sept 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick in the Lincoln  
Hospital, Richmond, Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M1 1 1

Texas

George W. Monroee  
Capt Co. K 1 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled until exchanged.\*

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 :

Where captured

Locktown Pa

When captured

July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Letter of transmittal filed under "140 P. (O. C. G. P.) Sept. 10, 1863" shows this to be a roll of prisoners of war transferred from U. S. Army General Hospital, Chester, Pa. and "received for by Major Mulford, Asst. Agent for Exchange, on the 17th day of August, 1863."

Roll informed: "Rec'd at City Point, Va., August 20th, 1863, of Maj. John E. Mulford, 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. Vol's, on within rolls, Three Hundred and twelve (312) Confederate prisoners of war. - W. M. MATCH, Capt. & A. A. G., P. A. C. S."

Hospital roll:

G; sheet 10

William

Copyright

212

15. 11. 1941

Appears on a

Appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1867

**Revised roll:**

(b)(7)(C)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

1

Texas.

*George W. Kinsler*

*Put*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Sand Springs, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain's bill*

To what time *April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wasp in the Richmond  
Battle. U.S. Hospital near  
"Red Bank" June 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

(442)

Copyright



Confederate.

Mo

1

Texas.

G. W. McMillen

Priv

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.  
dated Oct 8. 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Tex

By whom Capt. J. A. Burton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. J. Mills

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the first as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Arkansas company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Arkansas Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company K was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. McMillen

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*G. W. Menefee*

*Pvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *Aug 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

G. W. Menefee

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom Capt P. T. Benton

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. S. Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Texas.

G. W. Menefee

Priv., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine Texas

By whom

Capt B. F. Benton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. D. Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M6*

*1*

**TEXAS.**

*G. W. Mcneff*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 & Apr* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Geo W. Menefee*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt C. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(543)

Copyright

M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

G. W. Mcnefel

Part, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where July 11, 1863.  
San Augustine, Tex

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent  
Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862 and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Lottis

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*G. H. Kinslee*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

1863.

Where

*San Antonio, Texas*

By whom

*B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt A. D. Miller*

To what time

*Aug 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Died in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

G. W. Menefee  
Privt

..., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine Texas

By whom

B. E. Benton

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

J. H. Morris

Copyright

*M*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. W. Merrifield*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine*

By whom

*B. H. Burton*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Went sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

*Texas.*

*G. H. Campbell*

*Pvt*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & Apr*

*1864.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11, 1861.*

Where

*San Augustine, Texas*

By whom

*J. T. Denton*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*Photostatic*

(443)

Copyright.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*G. H. Menzies*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where *San Augustine, Texas*, 1864.

By whom *B. B. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *Menzies Capt*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Same appears in column of names  
passed as Geo H. Menzies*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
assigned to Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M.* | 1 | Texas.

*Geo. C. Munroe*

*Private*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

299

(642)

*J. W. Roeper*

Original

†  
Memphis, J. Texas  
Capt Co. A. 1 Regt  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2649455

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Book Mark:

*Confed.*  
*M* / *Fin*

*J. M. ...*

*Pl.*, Co. *E*, Reg't *1st*

Complaint, —

Admitted *July 18*, 18*63*.

To U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty ..., 18 .

Deserted ..., 18 .

Disch'd from service ..., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ..., 18 .

On furlough ..., 18 .

Died ..., 18 .

Remarks: *...*

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. *...*; Page *7*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tex

O. N. Marefee

Co. D, 1 Regt. Texas

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick in

3d Division

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Aug 31, 1864.  
dated Sept 2, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 11, 1861.  
San Augustine, Tex  
Capt Benton  
12 mos.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Capt. Kemper

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.

To Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Tex.

Geo. W. Menefee  
Art. Co. K. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission Aug. 20, 1863.

Remarks: Aug. 28 furlough.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 294

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 ~~X~~ 1 Tex

G. H. Meniffer  
Pot Co K. ~~X~~ Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Dec 11, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 257

(257)

H. Douglas

5100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | | | *Tex*  
*G. O. Winifred*  
*Fort Co. H. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *May 25*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 25.

(625)

5100

*A. S. Wampler*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Texas

G. W. Manefee  
Capt Co K 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Gun shot wound Head*  
Admitted *June 29*, 1862  
Returned to duty *July 21*, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: *After 30 days*  
*Montgomery, Ala.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 5

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* *1* *Texas*

*G. H. Minniford*  
*Post. Co. K. 1. Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *July 2*, 1864.

Remarks: *Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Div Aug*  
*15<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 102

*G. H. Minniford*

(905)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 1 | Tex!

G. W. Menefee  
Pvt. Co. K, 1 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 29, 1864.

Disposition Howard Grove

Date July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 432

(625)

L. P. Ausick

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 14 / Tex

G. W. Menzies

Fort Co. H. / Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

July 30, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 155

A. S. Douglas

(235)

5100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 1 Tex

G. H. Mannice  
Capt. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted ----- July 30, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 1864.

Discharged -----, 1864.

Deserted -----, 1864.

Died -----, 1864.

Furloughed -----, 1864.

When transferred Aug. 18, 1864.

Where transferred 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 42

4035) O. D. Moxey  
5165 Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 1 | Tex.

H. W. Chinesey  
Det. Co. 25, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Old fracture of leg  
Admitted Aug. 18, 1864.  
Returned to duty Oct. 2, 1864.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted Nov. 11, 1864.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 62

(255)

H. W. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Tex.*

*G. W. Munifree*

*Pvt. Co. K. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of *Managers*  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

*May 28 1864*

Returned to duty

*July 12 1864*

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page *98*

*C. K. Line*

(626)

5100

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex  
memise  
G. W. Meffie  
Ct. Co. K. 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 13, 1864.

Disposition Forwarded to Al

Date Oct. 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 452

(025)

4806

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. 1 124

G. W. Climefee

Det. Co. 11, 1 Regt 124

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea chron

Admitted Oct. 14, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted Nov. 11, 1864.

Died, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

When transferred, 186 .

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 24

K. A. Johnson

(525)

5104

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Tex.

G. W. Minefre  
Priv. Co. K. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 14

1864

Remarks: Deserted  
Nov 11/64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252

(186)

J. Brown  
Copyist.

5171

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 |  
G. St. Menefee

Port Lee H.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 14, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

\* Name Cancelled

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 222

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 / Tex

G. W. Minifer  
Capt Co. K, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 25, 1864.  
Disposition Towards Grove  
Date May 28, 1864.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 452.

J. M. Williams  
(226) Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mr. J. L. Smith*

*Co. H. 1st Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Dec 12*, 1864.

Admitted	<i>Dec 11</i>	, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Retired		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time		
When transferred		, 186
Where		
Remarks:		

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *1864*

*L. H. Mumford*  
*Pol. Co. 5, 1*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Dec. 10*, 186*4*

Disposition *to leave*

Date *Dec. 11*, 186*4*

Remarks: *From Capt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 1128

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Tex.

G. W. Minifie  
Capt. Co. A, 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Dec 11

1864

Deserted Dec

22/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 254

(285)

J. Brown

8171

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex

G. W. Menefee

Port. Texas Invincible

Dec. K 1 Tex Inf

Appears on a Register of

Rec. G. W. Winifree

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,

Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Rubella

Admitted

Nov. 18, 1861.

Returned to duty

Dec. 10, 1861.

Deserted

186 .

Discharged

186 .

Furloughed

186 .

Died

186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 27.

(235)

2003

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | 1 | Tex

G. W. Minnie

Pvt. Co. K. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for To Apr 30, 1864.

Dated June 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Not Known

Period 3 years

Attached to Hospital:

When May 28, 186

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

1865

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. 1 Tex*

*L. H. Minifew*  
*Pol. Co. H. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of **1st Division,**  
**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Dec 23*, 1864.

Admitted .....	, 186 .
Returned to duty .....	, 186 .
Retired .....	, 186 .
Discharged .....	, 186 .
Deserted <i>Dec 22</i> .....	, 186 .
Died .....	, 186 .
When furloughed .....	, 186 .
Time .....	
When transferred .....	, 186 .
Where .....	

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Texas.

A. H. Menifee

Co. K., 1 Reg't., Texas Inf.

appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the First Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at  
Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded in head slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 600.

R. Baker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

TEX

G. W. Manatee

CO K FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 Qr , 1864

Date of issue Nov & Dec , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Serial No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1

Tex

G W Henslee

Pvt Co K 1 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 4 QF ..... , 186 4.

Date of issue ..... NOV 15 ..... , 186 4.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .... 250 .....

REC

Copyist.



2564

Paid 12 July 1862

Geo. W. Menefee fruit  
K 1 Texas

From 1 May 1862 to 1 July 1862  
Pay \$ 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Geo. W. Menefee*  
*Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Inf.*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*May 1<sup>st</sup>*

1862 to

*July 1*

1862

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

*22*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*22*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Geo W Menefee*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*  
*Aug 12*

RECEIVED,

*Richardson*

this

*12*

day of

*July*

1862

from

*May for Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty-two*

*22* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

*George W Menefee*

1478

Menelee Joseph T.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50490526

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

1

Texas.

*Joseph F. Benton*

*Priv*

Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles).\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Griffins Spring near*  
*Richmond Va Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *22 1/2*

Remarks *Benton on duty at*  
*hospital*

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Morris*

(186)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tex.

J. T. Menefee

1st Texas Invincibles

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----- Rubella  
Admitted ----- Nov. 15, 1861.  
Returned to duty -----, 1861.  
Deserted -----, 1861.  
Discharged -----, 1861.  
Furloughed -----, 1861.  
Died ----- 15 Dec., 1861.  
Remarks: Typhoid fever.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 25

(CONFEDERATE.)

*No*

*Tex*  
*Minifex*

*J. T. Minifex*  
*Bt. Ammicles Texas*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in **Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*1*.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Typhoid Fever*

Date of discharge } , 186*1*  
from service,

Date of death *Dec. 3*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*



1479  
Merchant V. B.

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483879	20
2	5943	21
3	6027	22
4	6107	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

W B Merchant

PT { Capt. P. A. Work's Company,  
1 Battalion Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861

Where New Orleans

By whom A & M Pope

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A L Work

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

W B. Merchant

Pr, Co F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 7 Apr 1862

Enlisted: May 28, 1861.

Where: Woodville

By whom: Lt H. W. Pope

Period: 12 mo

Last paid: By whom: Maj George

To what time: 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: W B. Merchant

Detained as nurse at Hopt

Ashland Apr 14/62 Still  
on detail

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G B West

Copyright

(Confederate.)

716

1

Texas.

M. B. Merchant

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When 28 May, 1861.

Where Greenville

By whom V. H. Roper

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. Mills

To what time 30 April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained in prison  
in Hospital at Richmond  
& then on 24 June.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 9d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*W B Merchant*

*Co. 2*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1862.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Gr. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *under age &  
discharged Aug 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. O. Hunt*

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Texas*

*W. B. Merchant*  
*Priv. Co. F. 1. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Sept. 2*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *Sept. 2*, 186*2*.

by whom

*J. Ambler*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 330

*T. Bay*

1862

Copyist.

W. B. Merchant

Pat. Co. F. 1 Regt. <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> Vol.

Discharged Sept 2 '62.

S. O. 205 A. G. O. 62, Par. 8

W. B.

1st Tex. Vols.

Subject: Discharged

Special Order Number 205/8

Sept 2 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

365

Paid 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept 1862

Mr. B. Merchant

Co. 1 Leeds Gold

£5-7s-7d

From 1 July 1862 to 2 Sep 1862

Pay £ 5-2-7d

Sub £ 5

Ref to No 364



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. B. Merchant*

*Co. H. 1. Texas. C. S. Army.*

<i>Discharged</i>				DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>1 July</i>	1862 to <i>2 Sept</i>	1862			
being <i>2</i> months,	<i>2</i> days, at <i>\$11</i>	per month,		<i>22</i>	<i>72</i>
<i>For 300 miles Travel from Summit</i>					
<i>Mississippi to his residence in</i>					
<i>Texas. commuted at 16 cents</i>				<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>per mile " Family rations"</i>				<i>27</i>	<i>00</i>
Deduct, due					
Amount paid,				<i>57</i>	<i>72</i>

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*W. B. Merchant*

Descriptive Roll.

*This soldier was discharged*  
*by order of Surg. Gen. on*  
*2. September 1862*

RECEIVED, at *Richmond* this *2*  
from *Major John Ambler*  
*4th Regt*

day of *Sept* 1862  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*57 72* Dollars,

*72 cts* it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES.

[Signed Duplicate].

*W. B. Merchant*

*Ref. to. W. R. Elliot, a/c.*



Paid May 31

1862

W B Merchant  
Private  
Co. F  
1st Regt

From March 1862 to April 30 1862

Pay \$ 22.

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.**

To H. D. Merchant

Civ. S. 1 Texas Regiment

**C. S. Army.**

For Monthly Pay, from *March* 186*2* to *April 30* 186*2*  
being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month.

being 2 months,

days, at \$11 per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
100	00
90	00
80	00
70	00
60	00
50	00
40	00
30	00
20	00
10	00
00	00

CTA

22

**Deduct, due**

Amount paid,

22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

W B Merchants

## Descriptive Roll.

Do not disturb  
Cap. & A. 2 m

Capitulum 2 m

RECEIVED,

Rehman D

this 21 day of May 1862

**from**

Capt Bro Ambler

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two.

100 Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

## Wanted

[Signed Duplicates.]

AB Merchant

Paid May 31

1862

W. B. Merchant.

Private

Geo. D. Texas

From March 1 1862 to April 30 1862

Pay \$ 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *N. B. Merchant Co. &*

*1st Texas Regt*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1<sup>st</sup>* 1862 to *Apr 3<sup>rd</sup>* 1862  
being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*22*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *N. B. Merchant's*

Descriptive Roll.

*Lt. in Amble*  
*Capt & a 2 m*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *31* day of *May* 1862  
from *Capt John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty two* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*N. B. Merchant*

1480  
Merk George A.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049135-1	2	50494800
2	1446	3	7435-
3	1541	4	7478
4	1643	5	8209
5	1752	6	8571
6	1858	7	7510
7	1957	8	44368263
8	2047	9	
9	2130	10	
10	2214	11	
11	2304	12	
12	2380	13	
13	2452	14	
14	2518	15	
15	2578	16	
16	2636	17	
17	2691	18	
18	7383	19	
19	4333		

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

Book MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE)

1

J. A. Mark

CO 1 FIRST TEX REGT

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Or , 186 4.

Date of issue: Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Signature J. A. Mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1

TEX

G A Marks

CO I FIRST TEX REGT

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr ..... 186 4.

Date of issue Det ..... 186 4.

Signature: G A MARKS

Remarks:

RE No.:

stain

Copyist:

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M*  
*G. H. Merk*

*Priv* { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles.)\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wigfall's, 3 miles east*  
*of Manassas, Va Aug 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the war*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*P. J. Taylor*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M*  
*George A. Merk*

*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Sept 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 1*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. A. C. McKen*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from Enrollment*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. A. Merk*  
*Par*

Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 1*

1861.

Where

*Galveston, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. A. C. McKen*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Sept 1*

1861.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Puffer*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M* | **1** | **Texas.**

*G. A. Merke*  
*Priv.*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not included*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. Y. Taylor* **Copyright.**

(Confederate)

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*G. Merke*

*Priv*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKern*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Absent not having reported having over*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*G. A. Murke<sup>+</sup>*

*Over*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. C. Mills*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Pay of \$22 & amt. of clothing  
\$25 paid on descript.  
Roll.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. T. Dwyer*

(642)

Copyright.

'Confederate.'

1

Texas.

*G. A. Murke*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *May (unble)*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick & Furloughed*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

G. A. Meske

Capt., Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McKem

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Saylor

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M*  
*G. N. Merkle*  
*Out*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feby* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 1*

1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. T. Drury*  
Copyist.



Confederate.

1

Texas.

*M*  
*G. A. Mark*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862 and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1861, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*G. A. Muske*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *M. Keen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *April 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known to the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Geo. A. Meeker*  
*Priv*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McCreary*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Gaylor*

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*G. A. Merck*  
*Co*, Co., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt McKeen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Mills*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. A. Murke*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt McKim*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. J. Taylor*

Copyist

*M* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*G.A. Merke*  
*Our*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Henry D. Feby* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*A. C. McKeen*

Period

*3 Yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Dec.*

, 1863.

Present or absent:

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyright.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*G. A. Merkle*  
*Put.*, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for service and enrolled:  
When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt McKim*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since 1st April 63*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*Capt Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. A. Muck*  
Sgt., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where *Gulfsport*

By whom *Capt McKim*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hunt*

To what time *June 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wixfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

*W. S. Taylor*

(645)

Copyright.



*M*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. W. W. W.*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company H was organized May 3, 1862.

*O. T. Dwyer*

(546)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Merke

, Co. L., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 19, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Frank

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Merk

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. A. G. H. Mickle*

Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*W. T. Taylor*

(626)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. A. Ficke*

Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Nature of absence not shown*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased as a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*W. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Merke*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex*  
*A. A. Mark*  
*Art Co L. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of  
*in Sec 2 Mark*  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chamber No. 3*  
Admitted *July 25*, 1863.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 702

*R. Duncanson*

2006)

1700

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Merke*

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and numbered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(64)

Copyist.



*M* (Confederate)  
1 Texas.

*G. A. Merke*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded and on furlough*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M.*

1

Texas.

*E. J. Mcke*

Private, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paul*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(545)

*J. W. Mcke*

*Appomattox*

M 1 Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Debility</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb'y 21</i>	1863
Returned to duty	<i>25 Feb'y</i>	1863
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 20.

Q. T. T aylor. Dec

(105)

438

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex.*

*E. A. Merkle*  
*C. L., 1 Regt, Tex.*

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb. 21*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *Chimborazo Hosp.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page *140*.

(25)

*J. P. Johnson*

Copied.

5047

G. A. Meek

---

Co. 1st Tex. reg.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6488 page 3

Treated Amelia C. H. Hospital Va  
and released for duty May 15, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Texas

Geo A Mirk  
Priv. Co L, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Dec 31, 1863.

To Feb 29, 1864.

When paid March 21, 1864.

By whom G. S. Wallach

Amount \$ 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 310

J. M. Williams

1865)

1867

Copy to

2750

No. 7

Paid 24 Nov

1862

Geo. A. Mueke  
Private

C.O.D. 1 Year

From 31 Aug 1862 to 1 Nov 1862

Pay \$ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*George A. Muke*

C. S. Army.

*Co. d. 1 Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from

*31 Aug*

being

*2*

months,

1862 to

*1 Nov*

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

1862

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*22*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Muke's*

Descriptive Roll.

*Police Amble*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*27*

day of

*Nov*

1862

from

*May E. Amble*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*two* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSE,

[Signed Duplicates]

*George A. Muke. by L. A. H.*  
*10 to 10 only*



Paid May 12 1862

C. A. Mack Private  
Co. 1 Texas Vols

From 1 Nov 1862 to 30 Nov 1862

Pay \$ 66.00

Dec 27  
95.00

Jan 10 50  
84.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

1861 to 30th June 1862

being

6 months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

64

29

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

87 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS, Memo Banish

[Signed Duplicate.]

3042

Paid *Sept 13* 1862

Paid *Geo. A. Minter*  
*C. L. Texas*

From *July 1* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862

Pay 3 22

*C* 23

*B* 53  
*22*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

*Dr. H. P. Clarke*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*July 1* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22*

*25*

*50*

*Clothing  
Bounty*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*\$97*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Geo. A. Clarke*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*

*May 18 1862*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this *18*

day of *Dec*

1862

from

*My John Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty Seven*

*27* Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*\$ 27.00*



Merke George A.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merke George A.

1481  
Merritt G. A.

Co. ~~F. S.~~ <sup>1</sup> Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)  
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surg. Asst. Surg.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50481676	2	
2	1266	3	
3	44368108	4	
4	8138	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*G. A. Merritt,*

*Asst. Surg.*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } *Feb 24*, 1864.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 2, 1863.

Book mark:

*E. H. Baskin*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*G. A. Merritt*

*Asst Surg*, Co. ...., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *App't*  
or promotion, } *Feb'y 24*, 186*4* .

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } ..... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 25, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*E. A. Barth*



(Confederate.)

*11* | *1* | *11*  
*W. H. Merritt*  
*Asst. Capt. 1st S. C. Regt.*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,  
1865.

Number of roll:

398

(129-)

*J. H. Koepfer*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Mr.* | **1** | **Texas.**

\* *G. W. Merritt*

*Asst Surg*; Co. ...., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

*Examined*

Number of rolls:

**299**

(662)

*J. W. Koeper*

*Copied*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Texas

G. A. Merritt  
Asst Surg. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Exterior Line Richmond*  
*Defences to Has. City Road Jan 27, 1865.*

Date of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *League of Abundance*  
*21 days* *Emil Lee*

Date *January 11*, 1865.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

*O. J. Taylor*

To Mr. C.

Quincy

Frage

L. A. Merritt - Capt Surgeon



Box No 9. Hist Co

2<sup>nd</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 1864.

Storage.

G. A. Merrill Capt Surg.

Requisition for Forage for one private horse in service of  
 G. A. Meritt Capt Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt for thirty-days  
 commencing April 1<sup>st</sup> and ending April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dep't.	Period		Number of Horses	Daily allowance to each	Total Allowance.	Remarks.
	From	To		Corn.	Corn.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864.	1864.	1864.				
April 30	Apr 1	Apr 30	1	9 1/2	272 1/2	
					272 1/2	

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just; that  
 I had the horse in my possession in service of 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt.  
 And that I have not drawn forage for any part of the  
 time above charged.

G. A. Meritt  
 Capt Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Vol

Received in the field April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 of C. S. Mills Capt  
 2<sup>d</sup> A.D.M. One Hundred seventy two and a half Lbs Corn.

G. A. Meritt  
 Capt. Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Vol



1 Let

Voucher No. 152

Paid the 21 day of Nov 1864

G. A. Merrill  
Capt. Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 3 day of Oct 1864

By Clothing \$491.07  
Forage 129.17  
Amount \$ 620.24

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *G. H. Smith*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	1864								
For my self	July 1	Oct 31	4	—	110	—	440	—	
Pay as private	Oct 31 1864	March 22 64	4	22	11	—	51	07	
Balance due on clothing	Oct 8 1864	" 22 64					29	17	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$	520 24	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *30th* day of *January* 18 *64*  
I, at the same time, acknowledged that I have received of *J. H. Sanford Capt & Paymaster*  
this *21* day of *November* 18 *64*, the sum of *Five Hundred Twenty* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *520 24*

Forage, . . .

Amount, *520 24*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*G. H. Smith*

*Asst Surgeon 1st Sigs Regt*

1482

Metz, S. U.

Co. K, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50815445

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M | I | Texas

S. U. Metz

1st. Cav. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured

Donaldsonville

When captured

July 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

243; sheet

2

New Orleans, La.

O. F. Taylor

(6304)

Copied.

Write nothing above this line.

Roll 243, sheet 2  
New Orleans, La.

S. S. U. Metz  
Pvt Co K 1 Regt Texas

Captured Donaldsonville  
July 6, 1863.

Mrs Van Frank -

Nothing additional has  
been found - Yours

5/8/13

Wm

1483  
 +  
 Meyers Henry

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
 (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491353	20
2	1448	21
3	1342	22
4	1642	23
5	1751	24
6	1857	25
7	7392	26
8	3986	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0  
 Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

✓ Body MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Henry Meyers

Put { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles.)\*

Age 26 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Wilcox, 3 miles east

Manassas, Va. Aug 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period To the War.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Toigh

(666)

Copy

M (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

Henry Myers  
Put, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 1 to Sept 1 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston, Texas

By whom Capt. A. C. McKeen

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(202)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

TEXAS.

*H. Meyers*

*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKim*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Dwyer*

(542)

Copyright



Confederate.

1

Texas.

*M*  
*A. Myers*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March April* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug 1*, 1861.  
Where *Galveston*  
By whom *Capt. M. Green*  
Period *Mar*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

H. Myers

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

joined for service and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McKee

Period War

Last paid: Capt. C. Mills

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Note: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Rattlesnought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement."

WM. A. BEDELL,  
Capt. Co. I, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: Turned over to Col.  
Randy as body servt (over)

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

JAN. 11.

50491751

1912.

after May 7, 1862.

*M* | (Confederate.) | *1* | Texas.

*H. Meyers*  
Put, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKuen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Asst. Surg.*

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged May 30/62*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. I. Dwyer*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Henry Miller<sup>+</sup>

Co. 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deceased

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

R. C. Taylor

(466)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

Hy Myers  
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 12, 1862.

Place Richmond

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Stunt

7483-a

Middlebrook, J. M.

Co. —, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Middlebrook, J. M.  
1-Sgt. - 1 St. Co's D & K,  
27 Texas Cav.

1489  
Middletown William

Co. 26, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30488057

8171

8281

8383

8478

8568

8648

8725

8801

8880

9113

9173

46131802

46312913

46329937

46141415

46368106

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*William G. Middleton*

*Br.* { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Anderson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. T. Rainey*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*W. G. Middleton*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*

, 1861.

Where *Palatka, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Mr. George*

To what time *Feb 78*

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. French*

(642)

Copyright.

*M* (Confederate)  
1 Texas.

*W. J. Middleton*  
*Pr*

, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palentine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Sp. B. Mills, agm 1<sup>st</sup> Tex*

To what time *Regt. April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged June 1862*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 4, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*W. G. Middleton*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time *3 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Brown*

(642)

Copyright.

*M* (Confederate.) *1* *Texas.*

*M. G. Middleton*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *24 June*, 1861.

Where *Varistown, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*M. G. Middleton*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*No*

*1*

*Texas.*

*M. G. Middleton*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palatka, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(1862)

Copyright.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*H. G. Middleton*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. Litch*

(542)

Copyright.

*M6* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*N. G. Middleton*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 24*, 1861.  
Where *Galveston, Tex*  
By whom *Capt. Rainey*  
Period

Last paid:  
By whom *C. S. Mills Agm*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*G. B. French*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

M6

1

Texas.

*W. G. Liddell*  
*Pr*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863. <sup>K</sup>

Roll date *July 27/1863.*

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Pleasure, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rainey*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged July 3, 1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. A. Church*

(342)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

W. G. H. Coleton

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1861.

Where Palestine, Tex

By whom Capt. Rainey

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. H. H.

To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Received pay for  
month July 1863

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. French

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

*Texas.*

*M. G. Gaston*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where  *Palestine, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *When*

Remarks: *Discharged since*

*July 3, 1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*413*

(641)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*No*

*1*

*Texas.*

*W. H. Giddens*

*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palatka, Fla*

By whom *Capt. R. King*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *K. A. Smith*

To what time *30 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in the  
battle of the Orange River  
July 3, 1863.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry, Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(342)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

*Texas*

*W G Middleton*

*Priv., Co. 26. 1 Reg't Texas*

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort McHenry. Md.

When confined *July 6*, 1863.

By whom confined *Genl. Schenck*

Residence

How disposed of *Sent to Fort  
Belmont July 1863*

Character of prisoner *Prisoner of War*

Where captured *Wellsburg*

When captured *July 3*, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 211

(659)

*W G Spencer*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

at Fort Delaware, Del.

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Discharged ..... 186 .  
 Expended ..... 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Remained \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 257.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

| /

Isy

W G Middleton  
Otc H 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Kelly's band

Date

July 6

. 1863.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 8

W G Middleton

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*M 1 Texas*

*W G Middleton*  
*Capt Co H 1 Regt Texas*

Appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fortress  
Monroe, Va., for exchange by order Genl.  
Schenck, July 8, 1863.

Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Office Commis-  
sary of Prisoners, July 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Vicksburg*

When captured

*July 3*

*, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*155; sheet*

*44 M Row*

(6886)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex.*

*William G Middleton*  
*Pvt 1 Regt Texas*

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

*Henderson Co Tex*

Complexion

*dark*; hair *dark*

Eyes

*grey*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Remarks:

*Willed June 7 1865*

*Signs*

Number of roll:

*179*; sheet *25*

(905)

*M. J. ...*  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *1* *1* *Texas*  
*W. L. Middleton*  
*Co 26 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *March 31*, 186*3*  
Hospital *General No 5*  
Complaint \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page *540*

*Q. S. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Tex.

H. G. Middleton  
Priv. Co. H. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Apr. 20, 1863

Remarks: Trans. to Dan-  
ville.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 67

(65)

4719

Carroll  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex

W. G. Middleton

Co. C. H. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Pneumonia  
Admitted March 31, 1863  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Transferred to General Hospital, 1863  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 42

(625)

4718

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Set*

*W. G. Middleton*  
*Priv. Co. H. 1. Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date *April 20.*, 186*3*.  
Co. Commander *Capt. Parker*  
Complaint *Delirious*  
In private quarters, 186 .  
Returned to duty *Apr. 24.*, 186*3*.  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged from service, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital, 186 .  
Transferred, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page *46?*

(635)

*J. G. Bay*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex.*

*W. G. Middleton*

*C. H. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 31*, 186*5*.

Transferred to *Chambrage Div*  
*No. 5*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 232.

(232)

*J. P. Johnson*

5047

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Texas

W. H. Middleton  
Capt. 11 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted , 186 .

Hospital Grinbo 5

Complaint

Remarks

Quarrelled with

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 547

Q. I. Taylor

1485  
Milam Bartlett

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50486730	20
2	6859	21
3	6988	22
4	7099	23
5	7199	24
6	7294	25
7	7380	26
8	7471	27
9	7553	28
10	7632	29
11	7704	30
12	7771	31
13	7849	32
14	7908	33
15	7981	34
16	44368203	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Bart Milam

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom J R Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Requisition route for Co G.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Bart Milam

Priv.

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J R Woodward

Period War

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt J R Woodward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Chas Mills A2 M

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: June 27<sup>th</sup> 62. Absent  
on Ensign's Certificate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

*M* (Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Bart Miam*  
*Art*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Apr*, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Sick in Hospital*  
*Richmond, Va.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M*  
*Bart Milam*

*Prt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 11*, 186 *2*.

Where

*Palestine Tex*

By whom

*Capt M. W. M. M. M.*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. M. M. M.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

911

1

Texas.

Bartlett Miam

Cst, Co. 5, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Richmond

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(242)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

B. Milam

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Texas

By whom Jno B. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Killed 15/6.3 sent to  
Texas Hospital in Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 1 Texas.

B. Y. Milam

Priv., Co. 5, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mel 7 Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. McInward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Quotain

(642)

Original.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

B. Y. M. M. M.

Plt, Co. S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. M. M. and Capt

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. M. M.

To what time

April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Bart Mican

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine, Texas

By whom Capt R Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pd H. H. H.

To what time June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(642)

Copyright

M

Confederate.

1

Texas.

B. G. Milam

Pvt.; Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Milam

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Milam

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A B. Mustaine

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

B. G. Milam

Priv

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Milam

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and renamed as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustains

(142)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

B. C. Williams

Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Calistone Tex

By whom

Capt. H. Howard

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company H was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. F. Mustaine

(440)

Copyright

(Confederate.)  
M | 1 | Texas.

B. Y. Milam  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1864.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M.

1

Texas.

B. M. Milam

Capt, Co. S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Dated Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt Woodward

Period Nov 1

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time Jan 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Brantain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Bartley Milam

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 8, 186 .

Where Palestine

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Remarks: Bounty of fifty  
dollars paid

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

\* Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Musstain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

*B. C. McLean*

Private, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Forwarded*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

299

(662)

*J. C. Knappe*

Copy.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex*

*G. M. Milam*

*Capt. G. Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hospit.*

Admitted *Feby 14*, 1863.

Returned to duty *Mch 3*, 1863.

Discharged ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Remarks:

\* *Pages 704 shows 5 Regt.*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *796*

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. | | Tax

W. P. Mian  
Esq., 1 Regt. Tex.

**Appears on a Register of**

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 8,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date Feb 14, 1883

Transferred to *Tex. High Sch.*

Remarks: -----

**Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 24.**

(108)

LAST

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

116 1 1 Tex

B. Wilburn  
Pvt. Co. D. 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 15, 1863.

Disposition Texas Hosp

Date July 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 116.

(935)

W. J. ...

1863

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1

TEX

B Y Milain

PVT CO G FIRST TEX REGT

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature B Y Milain

Remarks:

Roll No.

stem

Copyist.

1480  
Milam B. G.

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Milam Bartlett

1487  
Milam John

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50486729	45117099
6857	48702654
6987	
7098	
7198	
7293	
7379	
7470	
7552	
7631	
7703	
7794	
7851	
7909	
7970	
50493856	
49547632	
48699219	
45117810	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

John Milam  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J R Woodward

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Recruit en route  
for Co G

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

John Milam  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862

Joined for service and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862  
Where Pales Line Tex  
By whom J R Woodward  
Period War

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.  
Where Pales Line Tex  
By whom Capt J R Woodward  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt Chas Mills A & M  
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: June 27" 62. Absent on  
Surgeon's Certificate

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(443)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Jno. Milam

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Milam, 25th

To what time June 3, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

John Milam \*

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt W. W. W. W.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

\* Name of man in column  
of names present as  
John Milam

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Muntain

'Confederate.'

M

1

Texas.

John Milam

Plt, Co G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov to Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom J R Moorhead

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Milam

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*John Milam* \*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *John R. Woodward*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*x Name appears in column  
of names present as  
John Milam*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1861.

Book mark:

*A B Mustain*

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

John Milam

Capt., Co's, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time June 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Whistain

(448)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

John Milam

Plt, Co S, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Palestine Texas

By whom

J. R. Woodward, Capt

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mills

To what time

June 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

Confederate..

M

1

Texas.

John William

Privt., Co. G., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Palmetto Texas

By whom

Capt. J. H. Woodward

Period

9 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. M. in

To what time

August, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded July 2nd & in hands of the enemy

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. M. in

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

Joe Guilam

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine Tex

By whom Capt. Woodward

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mills

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Woodward at Gettysburg 2nd July 1863 + left in P. 1

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Jno Milam  
Priv., Co. S

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11

1862.

Where

Palentine Tex

By whom

Capt Norwood

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded & in hands  
of Enemy.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
assigned as Company D. (M) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Marston

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*John Milam*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Palestine Texas*

By whom *Capt Woodward*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dropped from Roll. Left in hands of Enemy in Pa. Severely wounded. Supposed to be dead*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

Texas.

1

*Mr Milam*

*Plt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mea & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 11*, 1862.

Where

*Palestine Tex*

By whom

*Capt Woodward*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

*Capt. Mills*

By whom

*Apr 30*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Prisoner in hands  
of enemy secret for dropped  
from roll*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Isr Milam

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1864.

Dated Nov 26, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Palestine, Tex.

By whom Capt H. M. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. ...

To what time Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent ...

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

John Milam

, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 6, 186 .

Where Palestine

By whom J. R. Woodward

Period War

Remarks: Bounty of fifty dollars paid.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

\*Roll indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) May 14, 1862."

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(443)

Copyright.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*Out* *Milam*  
Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*A. J. Dyer*

(644)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M 1 1 Texas

John Williams  
Bvt Co. 1, 1st Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

By sheet

(5396)

John Williams

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Tex

John Milair  
Capt Co G, Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Hammond General Hospital, Point Lookout,  
Md., who arrived there Oct. 4, 1863, from  
Chester, Pa., hospital.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

July 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

873 sheet 9

(0000)

Alberty

Copied.



(Confederate.)

*Ma* | *1* | *Texas*

*J Milan*  
*Pvt Co G, 1 Reg't Texas*

Appears on a Register of Sick and Wounded at

U. S. A. Small Pox Hospital,

Point Lookout, Md.

Complaint .....

Admitted ..... *Dec 16*, 186 ..

No. of Ward .....

Discharged ..... 186 ..

Rec'd from Gen. Hosp. or Camp, *Gen Hosp*

When and where captured .....

Returned to duty ..... *July 2*, 186 ..  
*Jan 18*, 186 ..

Died ..... 186 ..

Remarks: .....

Md. Reg. No. 232; page *83*

*Alberty*  
*Propriet*

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas

John Melan

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't. Texas

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Point Lookout, Md., received from Hammond

General Hospital, Mar 1 to 31, 1863.

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 1, 1863.

Remarks: Exchanged April 27, 1864

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 3; page 126

(567)

W. R. Lee

Copyright

(Confederate.)

16 | 1 | Tex

John Neilam

Pvt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Point Lookout, Md., and sent to City  
Point, Va., April 27, 1864, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg.

When captured

July 5

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll informed: - Received, City Point, Va., Apr. 28, '64, from  
Jno. E. Mulford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, three hundred  
and twenty-three (223) Confederate Prisoners of war on within  
rolls. - W. H. Hatch, Capt. & A. A. O.

Number of roll

86; sheet

5

J. C. Tinsdale

Copyist.

(4206)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 /

Texas

John Milam  
Co. G, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 22, 1862.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Returned to duty Sept 22, 1862.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
When furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Time \_\_\_\_\_  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(654)

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | | Texas

S. Milam  
Co. G, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 7, 1864.

Disposition

Date May 8, 1864.

Remarks: 6 May 60 days  
wound

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 335

J. M. Williams

(282)

4984

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. / Tex

John Williams  
Bt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Debilitas  
Admitted Sept 13, 1862  
Returned to duty Sept 11

Admitted Sept. 13, 1862

Returned to duty Sept. 22, 1862.  
Discharged

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1882  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_, 188

Deserted -----, 186  
Died -----, 186

Died -----, 186 .  
Enlarged -----, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When transferred -----, 186 .  
Where transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 7

G. J. Andrews

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

810

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Tex.

John Milam

Pvt Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Sept. 13

, 1862

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 33

(635)

5167

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*/*

*Tex*

*John Milam*  
*Priv. Co. G 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Ret'd to duty Sept. 22.*  
*1862.*

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page *62*

*J. C. Lay*

(626)

517

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. I. Texas*

*Jos. Wilcox*  
*1st Lt. 4th Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *W. R. Large unperforated*  
Admitted *May 1*, 1864.  
Returned to duty *May 1*, 1864.  
Furloughed *May 1*, 1864.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Remarks: *for 60 days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page *124*.

(035)

4216

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | | *Tex*

*Sgt. Milam*  
*C. S. L. 1 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Right leg Amputated*  
Admitted *May 1*, 1864.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Retired \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed *May 8*, 1864.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks *For 60 days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 53, page 76..

(225)

*J. P. Johnson*

4208

Copyright.

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
John Wilson  
Paid \$1.00  
One to Dr. money  
one to ship.

Selma, Ala.,

May 18 1862

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M. U. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One P. D. Dames

One Shirk

I Milam

Witness  
A. Q. M. U. S. Army

Post Co. "G" 1st Texas

Milan John  
Capt Co. G 11 Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2575263  
264966

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Back Mark:

United.

*M* | *1* | *11*  
*John H. H.*  
Rank, *1st Lt.*, Co., *1st*, Reg't *1st*

Complaint, .....

Admitted *July 1*, 18*63*,

To U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty....., 18 ..

Deserted ....., 18 ..

Disch'd from service....., 18 ..

Sent to G. H. ...., 18 ..

On furlough....., 18 ..

Died ....., 18 ..

Remarks: *See 1st page*

*Oct 1 - 1863*

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. *11*; Page *1*

*confid*  
M | 1 | Texas

John Milan  
Rank, Priv Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas

Complaint, Amputation R  
Leg lower third

Admitted Oct 4, 1863

To Hammond, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Point Lookout, Md.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_ .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_ .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_ .

Sent to G. H. Dec 16, 1863

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_ .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_ .

Remarks: Small Pox Hospital

Nov 10. Fed 2.

Md. Reg. No. 194, Hon. No. 1703, Page 82

Wright

Copyd.

1486  
Milan John

Co. G, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Milam John



Miles <sup>1889</sup> A

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484284	2	50495799
2	4371	3	52328157
3	4430	4	52063144
4	4500	5	77005
5	4553	6	81133
6	4611	7	165
7	4663	8	52152211
8	4714	9	93798
9	4760	10	52424753
10	4798	11	52509430
11	4833	12	74485
12	4868	13	74623
13	4907	14	90748
14	4953	15	
15	50496363	16	
16	4109	17	
17	4592	18	
18	6012	19	
19	5430		

Number of medical cards herein 11

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

M  
A. Miles

Rot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch & Apr 1862

dated:

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. Miles

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. Miles

Priv., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1, 1862

Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt A. G. CLOPTON

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Mills

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Manassas  
August 21, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(142)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. Miles

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. Miles

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. Miles

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden, Tex

By whom Capt Clepton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*A. Miles*

*Rot*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(543)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

A. Miles  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period 12 ms

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 Apr, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1

Tax

A. Miles

Pvt. Co. D, 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr. 1864.

Date of issue Nov. 15, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

252

Steer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*A. Miles*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *30 June*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*A. Miles*

*Pos*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *27 May*, 1861.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt CLOPTON*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded since Sept 19, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. V. Martin*

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. Miles

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Lindor Tex

By whom Capt CLOPTON

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 day, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent - wounded  
since Sept the 19, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry (1st). Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(542)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

A. Miles  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1863, and Company M was organized May 4, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. Miles

Port

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

1864

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent since 14

Sept, 63 (wounded and disabled) x

~~From duplicate roll.~~

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. Miles

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
dated Nov 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When 27 May, 1864

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Retired Nov/64

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

G. Miles

Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on account of a wound  
Received Mammecias August 26, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. Miles

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Flunk

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Miles

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

Original.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Miles

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left or wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(224)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Miles*

*Co*

, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company B. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*C. F. Taylor*

(24)

Original

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Miles

Chas. Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company L. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 1 Tex

Aquila Miles  
Pri Co L Regt. Tex

appears on a

Register

the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

date of retirement

Nov. 3, 1864

stationary station

Jackson, Miss

assignment to duty

A. C. 269, Island Port

When

186

date of reexamination

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page

86

W. H. Hollings

(300)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1* / *1* / *Tex.*

*A. Miller*

*C. D., 1 Regt, Tex.*

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

*April 3*, 1863.  
transferred to *Texas Hospital*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 212.

(225)

*J. P. Johnson*

Copied.

1917



(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex.

A. Miles

Pvt. Co. D. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 14, 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 257

(255)

J. Brown

Copyright

5171

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex*

*A. Miles*  
*Port Geo H, 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18  
(formerly Greener's Hospital).  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *Gunsh Wound Arm*  
Admitted *Sept 28, 1862*  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 217 $\frac{1}{2}$ , page 34.

*A. S. Douglas*  
(625) *Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex*

*A. Miles*  
*Port Co. H. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18  
(formerly Greener's Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted *Sept 28*, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Returned to duty *Oct 9*, 1862  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed *Dec 3*, 1862  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: *30 days*

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2171, page 40.

*A. S. Douglas*  
(225) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | | Tex

A. Miles  
Fort Lee N. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 14, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 239

(885)

5100

A. S. Douglas  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Texas

A. Miles

Priv. Co. D. 1. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Oct 14

, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Jackson Mills

Nov 17. 64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 120

(206)

Wm. R. R.

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1

1

Tex.

A. Miles

Prof. Geo. D. 1 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Oct. 13, 1864.

Disposition

Howard Moore

Date

Oct. 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 452

*A. O. Smith*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Texas*

*A. Miles*  
*Out Co-D, 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates  
for Retirement."

When received *Nov 7*, 186*4*.

Date of paper *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where from *Howard Co*

Where sent *A. A. S.*

Remarks *App*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *12*

*J. M. Williams*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 1 Texas

A. Miles  
Capt Co D. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted April 3, 1863.  
Hospital Tex Hospt.  
Complaint \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 541

C. J. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Texas

A. Miles

Capt. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

, 186

Hospital

St. Marks, No 10

Complaint

Remarks:

1863

To duty April 11

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 540

O. L. Taylor

(636)

1775

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex.

A. Miles

Prof Coa D. 1. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 18	
Admitted	Sept. 28	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 728

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 1 / 1 *Tex*

*Aquilla Miles*  
*Pvt Co D, 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Nov 1*, 1863.

To *Dec 31*, 1863.

When paid *Jan 16*, 1864.

By whom *S. H. Oliver*

Amount *\$22 00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *362*

*J. M. Williams*

1865)

1867

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 / Texas

A. Miles  
Capt. Co. D, 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Dec 7, 1863.

By whom S. H. Oliver

Amount \$22<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 354

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Miles

Pvt. Co. D, 1st Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Riches Va.

Date of issue.....Oct. 21...., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

GRAHAM Copyist.

Miles. Aquila

Co. D, 1. Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miles. A

1490  
Miles, C. S.

Co. <sup>E</sup><sub>F + S</sub>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | A. Q. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mills, C. Stiles

Miles

149  
J. F.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miles J. F.



1492  
Miles J. F.

Co. D, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484064	20
2	4185	21
3	4288	22
4	4370	23
5	4431	24
6	4501	25
7	4554	26
8	4612	27
9	4664	28
10	4715	29
11	50496354	30
12	4104	31
13	6376	32
14	5010	33
15	6894	34
16	6414	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

G. F. Miles

Pvt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles) \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. N. W. Pope

Period 12 M O

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

J. F. Miles

Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 8th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

J. F. Miles

Port

, Co. L

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 6

, 186

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt M. H. Pope

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

March 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M1

1

Texas.

J. F. Miles

Pos, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present in battle  
27 June

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

36

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

+ F. Mills

Pvt., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden, Tex

By whom Capt U. G. Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Wounded Sharpsburg September 17, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*J. F. Miles*

*Cpt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent from record Sept 17, 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(442)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. F. Miles

Pvt

, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden, Tex

By whom

Capt Cropton

Period

12 Mns

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

furlonged 30 days from Dec 3, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(643)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. F. Miles*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden, Tex*

By whom *Capt C. Clifton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *furloughed 60 days  
on account of wounds  
from 15 "Dec. extended  
30 days.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*J. F. Miles*

*Pvt, Co. D*

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Mch & Apr*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 27*

, 1861.

Where

*Linden Tex*

By whom

*Capt Clopton*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Miles*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (See) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (See) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(242)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. F. Miles

Pvt

Co. D

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt CLOPTON

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 Apl, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Killed in battle  
Gettysburg Pa July 2, 1863.

+ From duplicate roll, dated

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copyright

M (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

F. Miles  
Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1862  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sharpeburg  
September 17, 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

*Texas.*

*Miles*

*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*, 186*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

*J. Hunt*

(Confederate)

M

1

Texas.

F. Miles

Priv

, Co. D,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on account of wounds

received 17th September 1862.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*Miloy* +

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1862

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

J. F. Miles

Pvt, Co D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on account of wound  
received at Sharpsburg

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. F. Miles

Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 30 days commencing December 3rd

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Tex.

J. F. Miles

Pvt Co. D. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No 18

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed Dec. 15 , 186 2.

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 79 2

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. F. Miles*  
*Co. C, D. 1 Regt. Tex*

Appear on **Hospital Muster Roll**  
of soldiers, sick and wounded,  
General Hospital No. 18,  
Richmond, Va.

*to Aug. 31, 1862.*  
*disch'd Oct. 12, 1862.*  
*May 27, 1861.*

in  
at  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

Book mark

(645)

*W. H. Callaway*  
*June 20, 1861*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 1 Tex

J. F. Miles  
Capt. Co. D, 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

General Hospital No. 18,

Richmond, Va.,

for 10 Aug. 31, 1862.  
dated Oct. 13, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden

By whom

Capt. Clifton

Period

5

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

R. M. Mills

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Collings

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1

Tex

J. T. Miles  
Capt. Co. D 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in

General Hospital No. 18,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Oct. 31, 1862  
dated Dec. 5, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 4, 1861

Where

Lindon, Tex

By whom

Clopton

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Chism

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Coaling

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 / 1 Tex

J. F. Miles  
Pot Co H. / Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18  
(formerly Greener's Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint	Gunsh wound side
Admitted	Sept 28, 1862
Deserted	....., 186 .
Returned to duty	....., 186 .
Transferred	....., 186 .
Discharged from service	....., 186 .
Furloughed	....., 186 .
Died	....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2171, page 34.

(925)

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex*

*J. F. Miles*  
*1st Co H, 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18  
(formerly Greener's Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint .....  
Admitted *Sept 25*, 186*2*.  
Deserted ....., 186 .  
Returned to duty ....., 186 .  
Transferred ....., 186 .  
Discharged from service ....., 186 .  
Furloughed ....., 186 .  
Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2171, page 70.

*A. S. Douglas*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*1*

*Tex*

*S. F. Miles*

*Off. Co. D. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date *Dec 2*, 1862.

Period *30 do*

Surgeon's name *J. M. Hancock*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page *166*

*S. F. Miles*



Miles, J. T.

Co. D, 1 Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. |

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 8025 page.....

Vaccinated Oct 12

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

May 12 1843  
Communication. Field  
J. F. Miller 1843

No 34

Confederate States to  
Private J. Miles  
For Commutation of Rations while  
wounded fourlough from 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1863  
to the 8<sup>th</sup> March 1863 sixty six (66) days  
33<sup>rd</sup> \$21.78

I certify that the above acct. is correct & just  
that the said private J. Miles was absent  
the time stated & did not draw Rations or  
commutation for the same

Approved & ordered for pay of Major Capt  
J. M. [unclear]  
Comdr. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Conn. [unclear]  
Brig. of Major Hamilton Brigade Commissary  
Twenty one dollars and twenty eight cents (\$21.78)  
Full of the above acct.

J. Miles

1493

Milhausen T

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Milhausen Theodore H.

1494  
Milikan, Larkin

Co. *20*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Millican, Larkin

1495  
Millard, C. M.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Millard Watson C.

1496  
Millard Watson Co.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Millerd. Watson Co.

Miller Alexander

Co *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50490433	2	50497190
1	50489418	2	5163
1	9524	2	7226
1	9618	2	5038
1	9705	2	46312914
1	9788	2	47640405
1	9861	2	46329938
1	9938	2	46368109
1	50490014	2	
1	0089	2	
1	0160	2	
1	0228	2	
1	0285	2	
1	0334	2	
1	0884	2	
1	7080	2	
1	4282	2	
1	4740	2	
1	7138	2	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Capt Cotton's Co. Tex Inf



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. Miller

Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond Va  
May 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Not Stated, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Wiley Texas

By whom J. A. Sheridan

Period War

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

*M. J. Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar 22* 1862.

When *Tex*

Where *Wilcox*

By whom *J. L. Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No Paym't*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. Miller  
1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Wilcox Tex

By whom J. D. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time 1 May, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. Miller

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Milan

By whom J. L. Sheridan

Period War

Last paid: By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 30 June 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(622)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Alex Miller

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When 1 Apr, 1862

Where William

By whom J L Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Lynchburg Va

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

A. Miller

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Milan Tex

By whom Lt Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C S Mills

To what time , 1862 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick  
since June 10 1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (3rd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

M | 1 | Texas.

Alex Miller  
Pvt, Co, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:  
When Apr 1, 1862

Where Wilam Tex

By whom L F Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom C S Miles

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copied

(Confederate.)

*M* | 1 | Texas.

*A. Miller*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *1st Apr*, 1862.

Where *Milam*

By whom *Sheridan*

Period *War*

Last paid: *C S Mills*

By whom

To what time *28 Feb*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

A Miller

Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 Apl, 1862.

Where Milam

By whom Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C S Mills

To what time 30 Apl, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

*M* | Confederate. | *1* | Texas.

*A. Miller*

*1st*, *Co. H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted  
When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Mifflin Texas*

By whom *C. Currier*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick in*  
*Pa July 1 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*J. B. Nyack*

Copyright.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

J. Miller

1st, Col.

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr

1862.

Where

Milam

By whom

T. Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2nd) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(542)

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. Miller

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 Apr, 1862.

Where Milan

By whom Sheridan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (Co.) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (Bd) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

J. Miller  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

1st Apr

1862

Where

Wilam

By whom

Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner  
at Gettysburg Pa  
July 6/63

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1863, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

A. Millar

Capt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr

1864

Enlisted:

When

1 Apr

, 1862.

Where

Milam

By whom

Sheridan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

C S Mills

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner  
July 5 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 4, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(642)

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*A. Miller*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

*July-Aug* 1864

dated:

When

*1st* *Apr*, 1862.

Where

*William*

By whom

*Sheridan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*C S Mills*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner*  
*July 5*, 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(642)

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Miller*

, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Miller

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stunt

Copied

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

*Texas.*

*Miller*

*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

*, 1862.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

*, 1862.*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and named as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*Frank*

*Approved*

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Miller*  
*Port*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Wounded  
or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Port J. Miller*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick on furlough  
in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Miller

Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*C. J. Dayton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

M

J. A. Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

(556)

Copyist.

*M* Confederate. 1 Texas.

*Pres Miller*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lt. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

(264)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

461

1

Tex.

J. Miller  
Private Co. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Gettysburg*

*June 3*, 1863.

When received *July 7*, 1863.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Exchanged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 257

*W. S. M. C.*

Copied.



(Confederate.)

M. | | | Tex

J. Miller  
Capt. Co. I. 1 Reg. Tex. Inf

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fort  
Delaware, Del., July —, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated; 186

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

July 5, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

212; sheet

(200)

F. Ham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

1

34

W. Miller

Bat Co. 14 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Gettysburg

Date

July 6

1863

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 8

(200)

C. Bullard

Copied

(Confederate.)

M.

1

Tex.

Alexander Miller  
Pot 1 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

Sabine Pass Texas

Complexion

dark; hair dark

Eyes

blue; height 5 ft 10 in.

Remarks:

Reland June 9 1865

Number of roll:

179; sheet

25-

Chapman

(666)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

22. | 1 | 24

A. Miller

Co. 2, 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint Diarrhoea

Admitted May 11, 1862

Returned to duty May 15, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

On furlough, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks: Disch'd. convalescent

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 246

H.A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

A. T. Miller  
1 Co. K, 1 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 23, 1864.  
Disposition Howard's Grove  
Date May 24, 1864.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 450

J. M. Williams

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

all. | Woodworths | Tex.

Alexander Miller  
Capt. Capt. Woodworths, <sup>Regt</sup> 1st

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

~~Disease~~ Febris Remitt

Admitted Sept. 19, 1862

Returned to duty Sept 28, 1863

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: Employ of Maj. Sellers.

United. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 190

H. A. Johnson

\*1498

Miller Benjamin

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483170	20
2	3205	21
3	3298	22
4	1180	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M.

1

Texas.

Benj. Miller.

Part: { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment:

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. B. W. Cooper.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M. | 1 | Texas.

+  
Henry Miller  
Corp. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 19 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. C. W. Phifer.

Period 12 ms.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

*M.*

1

Texas.

<sup>+</sup>  
*A. B. Miller*  
2 Lt., Co. C., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks: *Absent without leave and under arrest.*

*From Duplicate Roll.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*H. Miller*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C*, 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

*July 15*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into State service,

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether } *Elec.*  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

Date and cause } *dissection*, 186 .  
of vacancy,

Name of successor *A. W. Buchner*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. Roach*

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 11 day of July 1882

John H. Wilson C. S.

From the 11 day of July 1882

To the 11 day of July 1882

Pay. - - \$ 100.00

Forage. - - 00.00

Amount, \$ 100.00

1 Tex Regt

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lt H B Miller Co C 1st Tex Regt* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY— <i>as 2nd Lt</i>	<i>1862</i> March 10	<i>May 19/62</i>	2	9	80	00	\$184	00	<i>under protest for a portion of the time</i>
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							\$184	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. Miles 2nd Master 1st Tex Regt*  
and to the 10 day of *March* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Miles 2nd Master 1st Tex Regt*  
this 16 day of *July* 1862, the sum of *one hundred & eighty four* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$184 00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$184 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

*H B Miller*  
*2nd Lieut Co C 1st Tex Regt*

1499  
Miller, Edward G.

2 Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50490527	50497290
0619	5178
0698	7307
0766	5557
0822	7330
0881	5938
0927	
0971	
1020	
1069	
1116	
1161	
1206	
1248	
1290	
50481439	
50497268	
4313	
4766	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Edward G. Miller*

*Prof* } Capt. B. F. Benton's Company  
Texas Vols. (Texas Invincibles.)\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wiggins Springs Texas*  
*Richmond Va Oct 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Same Regimental Camp*

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *22 1/2*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company K, 1st  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
3d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*Robert*

Confederate.

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*Edward G. Miller*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Consanguine, Texas*

By whom *E. T. Burston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt E. L. Hutter*

To what time *Nov 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Arkansas company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Arkansas Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*M. Morris*

(1862)

Copyist.



*Mc* | 1 Texas.

*Edward G. Miller*  
*Pvt*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. F. Burton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Captain Miller*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to the Richmond  
Battles*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Morris*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

1

Texas.

*E. G. Miller*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862  
*dated Oct 8. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt B. F. Benton*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt B. F. Benton*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Wounded at Battle  
Sharpsburg Sep 17. 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2nd) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyright

*M* 1 Texas.

*E. G. Miller*  
*Part* ---, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt C. S. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Sharpsburg Dec 17 Sept 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*E. H. Miller*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine Texas*

By whom

*Capt B. F. Benton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt B. F. Benton*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded at Vicksburg*  
*Dec.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

E. G. Miller +

Part

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

San Augustine, Texas

By whom

Capt B. E. Perkinson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Does not appear in column of names  
present as E. G. Miller

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*16*

*1*

**Texas.**

*E. G. Miller*

*Priv*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*San Augustine Texas*

By whom

*Capt B. J. Cantre*

Period

*1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt C. S. Mills*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Harris*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*E. G. Miller*

*Priv*

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *Capt. B. F. Benton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright

*M* | **(Confederate.)**  
**1** **Texas.**

*E. G. Miller*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Augustine, Tex* July 11, 1861.

By whom

*B. T. Cantow*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March & 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May & 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*Robert H. ...*  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*E. G. Miller*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *E. G. Miller*

Period *12 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt E. G. Miller*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(642)

Copyright.

*M* (Confederate.) *1* *Texas.*

*E. G. Miller*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Cam Augustine, Texas*

By whom *O. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(543)

*J. H. Morris*  
Copyright.

*M* | Confederate. | *1* | Texas.

*E. G. Miller*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where *San Augustine* *July 4*, 1861.

By whom *B. F. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Bills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(142)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*E. G. Miller*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *San Augustine, Texas*

By whom *B. E. Benton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Mills*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

(342)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

*Texas.*

*E. G. Miller*

*Pvt*

*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 - Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *San Augustine, Texas.*

By whom *B. J. Burton*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Burd*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed in action on  
29 Sept 1864 before Rich-  
mond*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*E. G. Miller*

*Put*, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va, Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *Wilderness*

When *May 6*, 1865.

Nature of injury, &c. *Wounded in*  
*leg - service.*

Remarks: *Killed at New Market*  
*Sept. 27*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lt. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 3, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

*E. G. Miller*

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Miller*

*Priv*

, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 22, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J. H. Harris*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Miller*

....., Co. *K*....., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*....., 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date....., 186 .

Place:.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company K was organized May 5, 1862.

*Frank*



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Miller

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and returned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Stunk

(44)

Approved

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*E. G. Miller*  
*Part*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 5th as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 26, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*J. Morris*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Miller

Co. K 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

W. T. Taylor

Captain

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*E. G. Miller*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*J. Morris*

(346)

Copyist.

*M*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Miller*

*K* 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*Chas. J. Taylor*

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

E. G. Miller

Private, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharpsburg, Md.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Morris

Copyist.

*M*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Miller*

, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*O. S. Dwyer*

(244)

Copyright.

Tex.

Ed. G. Miller

Ed. H. ...  
Texas Inimitable  
Pot. ...  
No. K 1 ...  
Register of

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Age	25	1861
Admitted	Nov 15	1861
Returned to duty	Nov 29	1861
Deserted		1861
Discharged		1861
Furloughed		1861
Died		1861
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 27.

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex.*

*E. G. Miller*  
*Bt. Co. H, 1 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Gunshot wound right foot.*  
Admitted *Feb 22*, 186*3*.  
Returned to duty *March 1*, 186*3*.  
Furloughed -----, 186 .  
Discharged -----, 186 .  
Deserted -----, 186 .  
Transferred -----, 186 .  
Died -----, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *50*.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex*

*E. J. Miller*

*Pvt Co. D. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chinlo No 5*  
Admitted *July 22*, 186<sup>3</sup>.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 700

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex*

*E. J. Miller*

*Capt. Co. K, Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chapman No. 5*

Admitted *March 1*, 1863.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 703

*R. D. Dorman*

(200)

1720

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex.*

*E. J. Miller*  
*Priv. Co. No. 1 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 1*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Ret. to duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page *92*

(625)

4710

*on Rec*  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Lee*

*E. J. Miller*  
*Co. H, 1st Regt, Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *April* *3*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *Texas Hosp.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page *235*

(535)

*J. O. Johnson*

5047

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | | *Texas*

*E. A. Miller*

*Pol. Co K. 1 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan 1*, 1864.

To *Apr 30*, 1864.

When paid *May 23*, 1864.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *44*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *345*

*L. E. Fehl*

(200)

1860

Copyist.

861

Paid

May 23<sup>rd</sup>

1864

C. G. Miller

Private

Co. K, 1<sup>st</sup> Texa

From

Jan. 1864, to Apr. 22 1864

Pay,

\$

14.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*E. G. Miller*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*Jan 1*

1864

*Apr 30*

1864

DOLLARS. CTS.

being

*4* months,

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

*114*

*Furlough*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*\$114*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

*23*

day of

*May*

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Forty four*

*75* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*E. G. Miller*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*75* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.



1372  
Miller H B

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller Benjamin

1551  
Miller Henry

Co. C, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller Benjamin

1302  
Miller Horatio

Co. 6, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150488169

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M. | 1 | Texas.

Horatio Miller

Priv. { Capt. A. G. Dickinson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 19, 1861.

Enrollment: May 19, 1861.

When May 19, 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom Lt. W. P. Fisher.

Period Twelve months.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

1383  
Miller, John

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1,30485002

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

1

Texas.

*John Miller*

*Pl*

Capt. F. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date June 6*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. J. Osmond*

Copyist.

C. I. L.

[No. 22.]

No. 1579 Abstract B Qr. 186

Re John Miller 26 July

1862

Paid 22 July 1862

May 1. 1862

July 1. 1862



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES

**To**

Dr.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. *as entered on the*  
*disbursement roll of the*  
*Quartermaster.*

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *22* day of *July* 186*2*  
of *Maj Geo Ammen* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Merely seven* Dollars  
and  Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Midway  
4-10-1940 3rd day  
C 14

John Muller



1384  
Miller William B.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30487994	20
2	1143	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also William B. Miller,  
Capt. Rainey's Co. Tex. Vols.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

William B. Miller

1 Lt. { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 24 to 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

June 24, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Lt. Jas. G. Deverian  
For War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Punch

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

W. R. Miller

1st Lt., Co. 'B', 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } June 24, 1861.  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Etc.  
by appointment, election } June 24, 1861.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Aug. 1st, 1861.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor W. B. Graham

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

C. A. Beach

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Texas.*

*W. R. Miller*  
*1 Lt. Col. 1 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .  
Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .  
Date of rank, and whether } *E.*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *June 24*, 1861 .  
Date and cause } *R.* *Sept.*, 1861 .  
of vacancy, }  
Name of successor *Bedford Parks*

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 524

*Geo. S. Preston*

5786

Copyist.

Voucher No. 490

Paid the

9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861

Wm. R. Miller, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1861

To the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861

Pay.....\$

114

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

114.

24



State of Virginia }  
City of Richmond } So.

Be it Remembered. That on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of Sept Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and ~~Sixty~~  
~~one~~ personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~  
for the county aforesaid, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt W. R. Miller and made  
oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed  
account, amounting to one hundred & fourteen  
Dollars and Cents,  
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or  
clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the  
time therein charged; ~~that he actually employed and kept in service, the horse~~  
~~charged for, the whole of the time charged;~~ that his place of residence is  
Anderson Co Texas and that he is not indebted or  
accountable to the Confederate States, on account of bounties or premiums, pay,  
contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage,  
medicine, or medical instruments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,  
and subscribed in duplicate. }

W. R. Miller

C. M. Smith

Notary Public

Justice of the Peace.



1303  
Miller W. R.

Co. 26, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller William B.



1506  
+  
Millerd Watson

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50491350	2	50495588
2	1403	3	7527
3	1497	4	5964
4	1590	5	48589032
5	1757	6	
6	1869	7	
7	1966	8	
8	2052	9	
9	2135	10	
10	2220	11	
11	2302	12	
12	2384	13	
13	2457	14	
14	7376	15	
15	4326	16	
16	4807	17	
17	9442	18	
18	5214	19	
19	7483		

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M. C. Millerd*

*Co* { Capt. A. C. McKeen's Company,  
Wigfall's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
(Lone Star Rifles.)\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Wilcoxson's 3 miles east*  
*Manassas Va. Aug 30, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred from the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Rank mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Watson C. Willard*

*Sergt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Sept 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKim*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(343)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M*  
*W. C. Miller*

*5 Sgt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Capt. A. C. McKeen*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Fisher*

(642)

Copyright

M

'Confederate.'

1

Texas.

C. M. Millard +

5 Augt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. McKee

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Reduced to Ranks  
March 31, 1 month \$17  
& 1 month \$11.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. C. Millard*

*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1862.

induced for service and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Mills*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

NOTE: "Those that have marked opposite their name, present on the 27th of June, participated in the Battles fought on that day at Coal Harbor & on the 1st July at Malvern Hill, except those wounded at the first engagement.

WM. A. BEDELL,

Capt. Co. L, 1 Regt. Texas Vols."

Remarks: *Present June 27, 1862.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. T. Taylor*

*M* | "Confederate." | **1** | **Texas.**

*W. C. Millard*

*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Mills*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Dwyer*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M*  
*A. C. Millard*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKinn*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sick at Brandy Station.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. C. Millard*  
Pvt., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*M. C. Miller*

*Plat*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & Feb'y* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *ick in Hospital*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. D. Taylor*

(623)

Copyright.

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*A. C. Millard*

*Capt*, *Co L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Augt*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *A. C. McKeen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Mills*

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *He went in Sept.*  
*at Gordonville.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. T. Taylor*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. L. Millard*

*Capt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Augt*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *McKean*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital at Winchester June 163*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about August 22, 1862, and Company K was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. H. Millard*

*Priv.*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKim*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known to the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. S. Taylor*

(642)

Copyright

*M* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*W. C. Miller*  
*Priv*, Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. McKeen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Deserted*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(645)

*O. T. Taylor*  
Copyright

*M*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*W. E. Millard*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*C. T. Taylor*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

Millard

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

....., 1862.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Stunk



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Millard

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Richmond

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Stuart

(Confederate.)

*M* | *1* | **TEXAS.**

*W. B. Millard*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and (2d) Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Millard

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and was known as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

O. T. Dwyer

Copyright.

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*W. C. Muller*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Nature of absence not known.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*Miller*  
Co *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 3th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

*M*

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*W. B. Miller*

....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded and sick in  
Hospital.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

*M*

Confederate.

1

Texas.

*Par* *Millard*

Appears on Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known as  
the 8th of the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
remained as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

200	1	10%
-----	---	-----

Walter C. Millard<sup>+</sup>  
Per 1 May 1945 D.D.

## Report

of Rebel Prisoners for the week ending July 24,  
1863.

Report dated 7-2-1961

....., 186

When enlisted ..... 186

When captured July 17, 1863.

By whom captured John H. Thompson

Residence 1214

Ago

Remarks: *Leaves with cutting blades*

Indorsement shows: "Rolls of Pris. of war capt'd in Western Va. during the week ending July 24, 1861."

Number of roll:

18 Dec 2

New Creek, Va.

(GSM)

**Copyright**



(CONFEDERATE.)

186

1

186

Watson C. Millard  
Priv. Co. L. 1. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date Sept. 25., 1862.  
Co. Commander Capt. Bedell  
Complaint Melhus Solopex  
In private quarters  
Returned to duty Jan. 30., 1863.  
Deserted  
Discharged from service  
Sent to General Hospital  
Transferred  
Furloughed  
Died  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 460

(186)

J. Gay

2000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex.*

*W. C. Millard*  
*C. L., 1 Reg't, Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb. 19*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *Tex. Hosp.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page *145*.

(255)

*J. Johnson*

5047

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* / *1* / *Texas*  
*W. C. Millard*  
*Art. Co L. 1 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Hospital *Tex Hosp*  
Complaint \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks *Recduty A hl 3/63*

Classed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 541

*Q. T. T aylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Tex*

*W. C. Millard*

*Regt Co. L. 1. Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hosp.*

Admitted *July 19*, 1863.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 799

(CONFEDERATE)

W. C. Millard  
Capt. Co. L., Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing, 8d. Div Gen Hosp  
for Danville Va., 1863

Date of issue Jan. 10, 1863

Signature W. C. Millard

Remarks:

Roll No.

Murphy  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ml

1

Tex

Millard  
Pot. Co L1 Tex Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, of the Texas Brigade,  
at Poindexter's Farm, (Malvern Hill)  
Va., July 1, 1862.

Report dated July 13, 1862.

Wounded

Remarks:

Wounded badly

Casualties, Va., 317.

Cooper

Copyist.

7507  
Millhousen, T. H.

Co. L, 1 Texas Infantry.

(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Millhousen, Theodore H.

1508  
Milligan Larkin

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484060
2	4181
3	1534
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

No

1

Texas.

Garlin Millican

Pvt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom S. W. N. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bullial

(Confederate.)

1

TEXAS.

Learkin Milikan

Sgt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 26 to June 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Chace

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*Lara Millican,*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for *Feb'y*, 1862.

Station *Camp Quantico,*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Cholera*

Date of discharge } *Feb'y 27*, 1862 .  
from service,

Date of death, 1862 .

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*EA Basch*

Mills L. Stiles

Co. E, 1 Texas Infantry.

For. (2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | A. E. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50480001
2	5083
3	5171
4	1567
5	1581
6	1594
7	1606
8	1620
9	1633
10	1648
11	1661
12	60493871
13	4418
14	4871
15	5265
16	5636
17	50481167
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*C. Stiles Bill*

*Pt* } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company  
Texas Battalion Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Dated June 6*, 186*1*.

dated:

at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

where

by whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1861, and Company M was organized May 5, 1861.

Book mark:

*D. J. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

*L. S. Mills*

*PT* } Capt. F. S. Bass' Company E,  
Texas Battalion.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May 28 to June 30, 1861.*

listed:

When

*May 28*

, 1861.

Where

*Arkansas*

By whom

*Lt. A. H. Pope*

Period

*12 days*

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 8, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. J. Bussell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16

1

Texas.

C. J. Mills

Rt. Co. E

, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom Lt. G. W. Pope, Inf.

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. M. B. George, Inf. 2nd

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Acting Quartermaster of  
1st Texas Regt.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*C. S. Mills,*

*2d Master*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Date of Commission, or } *Apr 1st*, 186*2*.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Near Culp's*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In charge of Division  
Train from Sept 1st to Oct 1st*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and merged as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*C. S. Mills*

(5430)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*C. S. Mills,*

*AQM*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *Apr 14, 1862.*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Army Nor Va.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Branch*

(662c)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*C. S. Mills,*

*AQM*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } *Apr 14*, 186*2*.

Station *In the field*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*EA B. Smith*

(444)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*C. S. Mills*

*A. 2. M.*

, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Meck, Sept.*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or } *Apr 14, 1862.*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *In the field,*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*Ch. B. Smith*

(542)

Copyright

M

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

C. J. Mills  
a. a. m., 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June

, 1863.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment,

Apr 14

, 1862.

Station

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

E. H. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*C. J. Mills*

*C. Mills*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } *Apr 1st*, 186*3*.

Station *Near Port Royal, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Davis*

(6486)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*C. S. Mills,*

*Or Mast,* 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or { *April 14*, 186*2*.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Near Port Royal, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company K was organized May 8, 1862.

Book-mark:

*EA Smith*

*M* (Confederate.)  
1 Texas.

*E. S. Mills*  
*Q. M.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Commission, or } \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Regimental Appointment, } *Apr 14*, 1862.  
Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*E. H. Booth*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

L. S. Mills

2d Master, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

: Present

Station

Remarks: Acting Sr. Wagon Master in charge  
of Division Train since Sept.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

(644)

JS

Original



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

C. S. Mills

2<sup>d</sup> Master, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present-

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and ordered as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

J. Hunt

1862

Copied

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M*  
*S. J. Mills*  
*A. G. M.*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

*Q. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*M*  
*G. A. Mills*  
*a. d. m.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copied.

*M* (Confederate.) 1 Texas.

*L. S. Miles*  
*L. Mast*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feby*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: ....., 1863

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate)

M

1

Texas.

C. S. Mills

as m, Co. ...., 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Va. Organized July, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for 12 months and 3 years or the war.

Roster dated

July 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Appt.  
by appointment, election } July, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Resg. Aug 13, 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1861, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

(648)

Ex. Roster

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Texas*  
*Chas. Miller*  
*A. L. M. 1 Reg. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Hospital *No. 10.*

Complaint \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *To duty Mar. 17,*  
*1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page *535*

*O. T. Taylor*

1866)

1775

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1* | *1* | *Tex*

*C. Mills*  
*Capt A 27th / Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date *Mar 5*, 1863

to whom assigned *Crenshaw*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 140, page 27

(335)

*A. S. Douglas*

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

Charles Mills  
Capt A. 2nd Regt Tex

appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital No. 10  
Admitted Mich 6, 1863.  
Returned to duty, 186.  
Discharged, 186.  
Deserted, 186.  
Died, 186.  
Furloughed, 186.  
Transferred, 186.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 630

R. B. Duncan

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

*Johnas Mills*  
*Capt. A. 2 M. 1 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**  
General Hospital No. 10,  
Richmond, Va.,

, 1863.

of  
at  
for

*Mar. 17*

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

, 1863.

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Frank*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex.

Lohas Mills

Capt. A. 2 M. 1' Regt Tex.

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of General Hospital No. 10,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Mar. 17, 1863.

Admitted	186
Returned to duty	Mar. 17, 1863
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
When furloughed	186
Time	
When transferred	186
Where	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Texas.*

*C. J. Mills*

*A. Q. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 14*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

*Resigned*

*Aug. 13*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *1*

*T. Bay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 1 Texas

C. L. Mills

A. I. M. 1 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

, 186

Hospital

Nas No. 10.

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 537

O. T. Daughler

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch. 1 1 Tex.

J. S. Miller

Capt. A. Q. Ch. 1 Texas

Brigade

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining  
Board."

Date March 22, 1863.

Disease Ch. Diarrhoea

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: Ad. Gen. Hosp. No. 10

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 5

H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1

Tex

C. L. Mills

Capt 1st Tex

appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters of the Army of  
Northern Virginia.

List not dated.

Brigade

Division

Corps

Remarks:

Robinson

Needs

1st

Box 59

No. 16

Shepherd

Copyist.

32

No 32

No 199 Oct 25 22 1862

C. A. Mills

a n g m

1st Class Post

Requisition for Forage

for 2 as 21/22 April 1862

Issued April 21/62

No. 32

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *1 Texas Regt* for *two* days, commencing the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *April* 186*2*, and ending on the *22<sup>d</sup>* of *April* 186*2*, at *Yorktown Va*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.
							Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of

REMARKS.

*April 21 20 60 80 2 160 7 2400 1120 - needed for use of Texas Regt -*



I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *York Union*, on the *21* day of *April* 1862, of *J. L. Mills Act 2, Mr 1 Texas Regt*  
*J. B. White Captain and*  
*J. L. Mills Act, Quartermaster 1 Texas Regt*  
2400 pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, 1120 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.  
*J. L. Mills Act 2, Mr 1 Texas Regt*

58 of

32

[No. 82.]

No. 245 Abst. G. 2 Q. 1862

*C. J. Miller a Lt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt Infantry*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*2 days*  
For *200* April 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

Issued *April 23<sup>d</sup>* 1862

RE

Req

On

To

any

Q

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

*1st Texas Regt* Company

*1st Texas*

Regiment, of

*Infantry*

C. S. Army for

2

days, commencing the

*14* of

*April*

1862, and ending on the

*25* of

*April*

1862, at

*Fort Klason Va*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.
<i>Apr 24</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>15</i>				<i>7</i>	<i>2400</i>				<i>1120</i>
Required,												<i>2400</i>				<i>1120</i>
On hand, to be deducted,																
To be supplied,																

REMARKS.

*For use of 1 Texas. Cavalry*

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. S. Willard Quartermaster  
1 Texas Regt.

RECEIVED at

Yorktown Va the 23<sup>rd</sup> of April

1862 of

Capt. J. B. White

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Twenty four hundred

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

Eleven hundred twenty

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. S. Willard 2<sup>nd</sup> M  
1 Texas Regt

Voucher No. 46

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1865

N. J. Mills Lieut

Co. I 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cal. C. S.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 1863

To the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Feb'y 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 80.00

Forage, -

Amount, - 80.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. H. Miller*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>Jan 1st</i>	<i>Feb 28th</i>	<i>1</i>						
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							\$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Cash* and to the *31st* day of *January* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *27th* day of *March* 18*63* the sum of *Eighty six* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *86 00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *86 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*86* Dollars

*J. H. Miller*  
*27th March 1863*

C

Abstract of articles received  
from officers in quarter ending  
30 June 1863 by C. S. Mills  
Capt D. A. M.

**№. 26**

in the quarter ending on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
Capt and A. G. M.

in the quarter ending on the

[illegible]

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

et

C. S. Mills City



Voucher No. 60

Paid the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863  
Capt C. B. Mills  
121<sup>st</sup> Texan Vols C. S.

From the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862  
To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Pay, --- \$ 79 <sup>33</sup>  
Fifty, ---

Amount, \$ 79 <sup>33</sup>  
100

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt C. S. Mills Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay -	1862	1862	14	17	140		79	33	<i>Capt C. S. Mills</i>
For unpaid,	12 <sup>th</sup> of W	31 <sup>st</sup> of Apr							<i>A portion in</i>
For year's service,									<i>Genl Hospital</i>
Forage for horses,									<i>O. A. Greenham</i>
									<i>pay in charge</i>
							79	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *first payment upon Certificate*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John H. Mason* 18 *A. Dill*  
 this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *Twenty Nine* 33 *100 Dollars*  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . .

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*C. S. Mills*  
*Capt & 2nd Lt. 12<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt*

[No. 33]

No. *F* Abst. G Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *April May & June* 1863

*1 Texas Regt*

Issued *June 22* 1863

*Warrant to and  
Receipt to be issued  
to be signed by*

[No. 33.]

# REQUISITION for Forage for

of March

and ending the

One  
in the field

of

for

Private Horses in the service of 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt

ninety

days, commencing the

1865.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above

charged.



Voucher No. 60

Paid the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862  
Capt C. S. Mills

W. H. 1st Texas Vol

From the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Pay. - - - 79 33

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 79 33  
100

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt C. S. Mills 1st Texas Vol* <sup>Dr.</sup>

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For—	1862	1863							
For myself, . . . . .	14 <sup>th</sup> April	30 <sup>th</sup> April	17		14		29	33	Capt Mills is a patient in Genl. Hospital No. 10
For year's service, . . . . .									A. A. Brownman Surgeon in charge
Forage for horses, . . . . .							29	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *first payment on Commission*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John Macdonald* <sup>18</sup>  
 this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *Twenty Nine* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *29 33*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *29 33*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*C. S. Mills*  
*Capt & Co. 1st Texas Regt*









Received of Cash  
for  
...  
...  
...

...  
... 21. 1872

... 21st ...  
... 2nd ... following

... Capt.  
... Regt.

Voucher No 1. Abstract 700

Articles transferred by C. S.  
Will Capt & A. G. M. 1st

Texas Regiment  
2<sup>d</sup> Dr 1862

C. D. Mills

1 Long bag.

Received Condition of the 18th of C. D. Mills Capt  
a 2nd Texas regt the following Quartermaster stores

12 Mules

11 Axes

4 Hags

16 Saddle Harness complete (8 sets, wheel harness)

8 sets Lead Harness

60 Grain Sacks

Chas. B. George  
Prof. Quartermaster  
~~John H. H. H.~~

No. 32.

No. 125 Abst. G 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1862

Capt B. A. Miles

Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 2 as 19/20 April 1862

Issued April 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

No. 82.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses,

in the service of *X* Company, *15th Texas* Regiment,

of *Gen Woods Biggs* C. S. Army for *2* days, commencing the *19* of *April* 186 *2*  
and ending on the *20* of *April* 186 *2* at *Fort Worth*.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
<i>April 19 80</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>15</i>			<i>7</i>		<i>2400</i>			<i>1120</i>		
Required.....												<i>+</i>			<i>+</i>		
On hand, to be deducted.....												<i>+</i>			<i>+</i>		
To be supplied.....												<i>2400</i>			<i>1120</i>		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Fort Worth*, the *19* of *April* 186 *2* of *Capt J. White*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty four hundred* pounds of corn,  
*+* pounds of barley, *+* pounds of oats, *Eleven hundred*  
*+* *twenty* pounds of hay, and *+* pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*C. Allen Mailey Capt &*  
*A. J. M. 1st Texas Regt*

[No. 33.]

No. *1* Abst. G. *2* Qr. 186*3*

---

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *April, May & June* 186*3*

---

Issued *June 30* 186*3*



[No. 33.]

## REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of *1 Texas Regt*

of march and ending the 30 of June

for ninety days, commencing the 31<sup>st</sup>

1863

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. J. Mills Capt. U. S. A.

RECEIVED *at* in *The Field*, the *20* of *June*

, 1863, of *E. S. Miller Capt* and

**RECEIVED** *12-11-11*

**Assistant Quartermaster,** *12-11* ~~bushels~~ corn, \_\_\_\_\_ bushels oats, *2530* pounds hay, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

*(S) J. M. Galt Capt U.S.A.*  
*Lt Col*

(DUPLICATE)

Ch. Smith. Capt. 1000 A.C.M.

1<sup>st</sup> Gen. Regt.



1509-a

Mills, David

Co. B, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Reference envelope

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also C.S. Zouave Battalion La.

150  
Mills L. J.

Co I, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50497046	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*G. J. Mills*  
Capt., Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *17 Sept*, 1862.

Place *Sharpsburg Md*

Remarks: *Killed in battle*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and became Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

1511  
Mills Perry M.

Co. H, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60488053	20
2	8167	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also O. M. Mills. Capt Rainey's  
Co. Tex. Vols.

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

*Perry M. Hill*

*Pr* { Capt. Alexis T. Rainey's Company  
Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *St. Jas G. Derrien*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. H. Finch*

*M* | **(Confederate.)** | **1** | **Texas.**

*Perry Mills*  
*Pr*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apl* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Palestine, Tex*

By whom *Capt Rainey*

Period *for the m*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Gore*

To what time *Feb 78* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Rainey's Company Texas Infantry; Captain Gaston's Company and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 16, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

1512  
Miloy

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miles J. F.

1513  
Minter John

Co. F, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50485947  
2 6028  
3 47255374  
4 47238197  
5 45704649  
6 45697095  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Texas.

1

III

John Winter  
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1861.

Where

Woodville

By whom

St. V. W. Pope

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

28 Feb

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Winter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*John Winter*

*Pri.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 4* *June* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *28 May*, 186*1*.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Lt. Pope*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. Miller*

To what time *30 April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Richmond on 27*  
*June.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 3d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(22)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*1*

*Tex.*

*J. Winter*  
*Priv. Co. 26. 1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debility*

Admitted *May 10*, 1862

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Discharged *July 24*, 1862

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Scottsville June 23. reported but failed to go.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 56

(625)

4312

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 | Tex

J Minter  
Priv Co H 1 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of July, 1862.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease Debility

Date of discharge from service, } July 24, 186

Date of death, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herma

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *1* | *Texas*

*John Winter*  
*Qui. Co. F. 1-Texas.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

*July 25.*, 186*2*

Date of payment

*July 26.*, 186*2*

By whom

*A. W. Hardy*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page **333**

*J. C. Bay*

1862

1862

Copyright

Confederate.)  
 11 Jan 1864  
 Winter  
 Feb 64 11th Jan 1864

## Prisoners of War

Where captured	Jackson Miss
When captured	July 1863
When joined station	Aug 7 1863
Died	Jan 10 1864
Cause of death	Assassination

Number of grave 667  
Locality of grave Green Lawn  
Cemetery

Remarks:

**Camp Morton, Register No. 2; page 1**

Found

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M 1 Det.

J. Minter  
Priv. Co F, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by Expeditionary Army, Jackson, Miss.,  
and sent to Snyder's Bluff, Miss., July 30, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Tenn.,  
Vicksburg, Miss., July 31, 1863.

Where captured *near Jackson*

When captured *July*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

40; sheet

*J. Minter*

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

June

J. Minter  
Art. Co. F, 1 Regt Texas

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Aug 7, 1863.

Where captured New Jackson Miss

When captured July, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. Died Jan 10 1864

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 105



(Confederate.)

M

1 /

Sex

John Minter  
Priv Co F 1 Regt Tex Inf

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to Point Lookout, Md., via the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, for exchange, in pursuance of instructions received by telegraph from the Commissary General of Prisoners, dated Washington, D. C., March 10, 1865.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 15, 1865.

Where captured

Big Black River

When captured

July 13

, 1863.

Remarks:

R-2 122. Rock Island, Ill., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Rec'd March 23d. 1865, at Boulware's and Cox's Wharf, James River, Va., from John E. Mulford, Brevet Brig Gen and U. S. Agent of Exchange. One thousand & eleven (1011) paroled prisoners of War, on the within roll."

W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch.

Number of roll:

111; sheet 10

Wm Potter

Copies.

(6276)

16-318

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

G. Minter  
• private co. F

1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Texas Vols

S. G. O. July 23/62

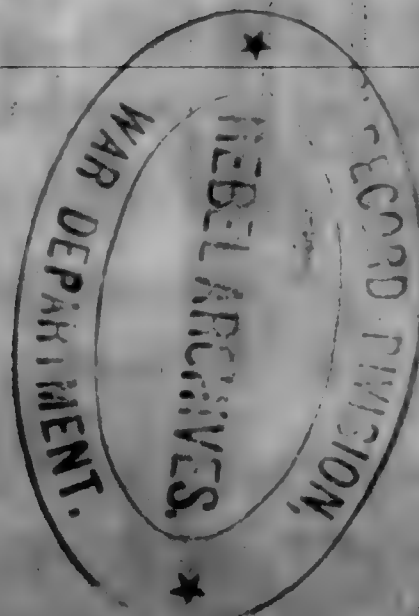
Referred to Gen. Minter  
for prompt discharge.

Col. P. H. Morgan  
San Antonio

Dis. July 24<sup>th</sup>/62  
Major H. C. Carr  
Chimborazo Hosp

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Sept 4

1862



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *J. Minter* of Captain *Nelson's*  
Company, (F) of the *first* Regiment of Confederate States  
Texas, was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the *first* Regiment of Texas, at *New Orleans*,  
on the *fourth* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *one* years; he was born  
in *Grenada* in the State of *Mississippi*, *thirty eight*  
years of age, *five* feet, *nine* inches high, *light* complexion, *large* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Above description made from statement of soldier. No descriptive  
list furnished.

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. Minter* of  
Captain *S. A. Wilson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 945, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Diarrhoea &*

*Rheumatism, with debility - I therefore recommend him*  
*for discharge from the service*

*Chimbray Hospital N-4 July 17, 1862* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *24th* day of *July*, 1862, at *New Orleans*

By order of *Brigadier Gen. M. M. Smith* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
*M. M. Smith*  
*A. J. Smith*

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

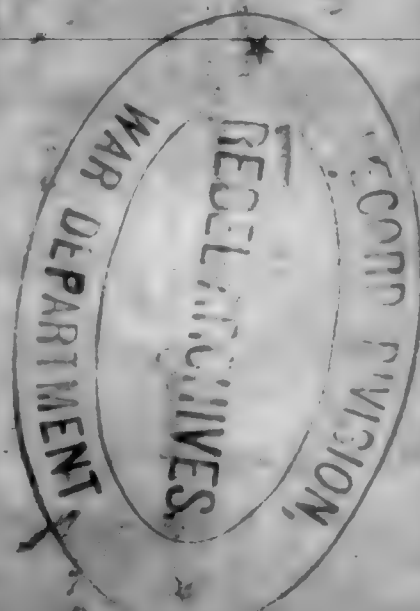
*G. Minter*

*Private Co. F*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Texas Vols.*

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *J. Minter*, of Captain *Milson's*  
Company, ( *F.* ) of the *first* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *Texas*, of the *first* Regiment of *Texas*, at *New Orleans*  
on the *tenth* day of *June* 1861, to serve *one* years; he was born  
in *Genoa* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *twenty eight*  
years of age, *five* feet, *nine* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Regt.)

Above description made from statement of soldier. No  
descriptive list furnished.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. Minter* of  
Captain *S. Milson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 989, Med. Dept. Gen. Regt.)

*Chronic Diarrhoea and  
Rheumatism, with debility.* I therefore recommend him for  
discharge from the service.

*Chimborazo Hospital, No. 4, July 17, 1862, Camp, in Charge*  
Discharged this *24th* day of *July*, 1862, at *Richmond*

*By order of*  
*Brigadier General M. M. Smith* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1514  
Mitchell B. C.

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mitchell Russell C.



<sup>1515</sup>  
Mitchell B F

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50484062	20
2	4183	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

B. F. Mitchell

Priv. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles) \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When June 6, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom G. W. W. Pope

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Hall

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Me | 1 | Texas.

B. F. Mitchell

For { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

Copyist.

*Certificate of Duality*  
*2457*

*S. F. Mitchell*

*Co. D*

*a private*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg Tex Vol*

*Approved*

*Louis Wigfall*

*Brig. Genl. Comd'g*

*Texas Brigade*



*Approved by*  
*W. F. Mitchell*  
*Brig. Genl. Comd'g*

Army of the Confederate States,  
Certificate of disability for duty  
Private B. F. Mitchell of Capt  
A. B. Clepton's company (D) of the  
First Regiment of Texas Volunteers  
born in Clark County, Mississippi  
age twenty three years five feet  
ten inches, high dark complexion  
blue eyes, black hair and by occa-  
sion a baron was enlisted by  
Capt A. B. Clepton on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1861 at Lincoln Texas for  
the term of twelve months said  
soldier has been unfit for duty for  
four months.

Capt A. B. Clepton  
May 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

A. B. Clepton Capt  
Commanding company

This to certify that I have carefully examined  
Private B. F. Mitchell of Capt A. B. Clepton's company  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Vol. and find said Private unfit  
for duty as a soldier because of a severe  
attack of the fever and a consecutive disease  
which has existed over two months.

Witness my hand Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

Chas. Ewing, Surg.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Vol.

1816  
Mitchell Russell

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50489303	2	50497168
2	9349	3	5141
3	9557	4	7208
4	9651	5	5520
5	9740	6	5909
6	9817	7	44397074
7	9934	8	
8	9452	9	
9	50490043	10	
10	0084	11	
11	0157	12	
12	0224	13	
13	0282	14	
14	0331	15	
15	0362	16	
16	7058	17	
17	4260	18	
18	4720	19	
19	7118		

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Russell C. Mitchell

PT { Capt. E. Currie's Company  
(Crockett Southern).

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Aug 9, 1861.

When Aug 9, 1861

Where New Orleans  
By whom Robert D. Lewis

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom, 1861

To what time

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R. C. Mitchell

1 Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1861.

Where R. C. Mitchell

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt West in R

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(222)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R. C. Mitchell  
1 Sgt, Col., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

dated Sept 28

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 1, 1862, and organized as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(1003)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*R. C. Mitchell*

*1 Sgt., Co. D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*20 July*

186

Where

*Altos*

By whom

*E. Currie*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded at  
Sharpsburg Md  
Sept 17 1862*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1863, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1863, and Company M was organized May 3, 1863.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(642)



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R. C. Mitchell

1 Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

E. Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded  
since Sept 17  
1862

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R. C. Mitchell

1 Spt, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted

When July 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent on furlough  
to rank by order  
Comdr officer Feb  
28 1863

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and organized as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

R. C. Mitchell  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When 20 July, 1861.

Where

By whom E. Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Mills

To what time 28 Feby, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (Old) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (Old) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R. C. Mitchell  
1 Sgt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.  
dated July 4-1862

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent sick  
June 27 1862

He never appears in  
Col of muster present

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 23, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. B. Hyatt  
Captain

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*R. C. Mitchell*

*Pvt*, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *18 June*, 186*1*.

Where *Alto*

By whom *E. Currie*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Detailed in*  
*Hospital at Atlanta*  
*Georgia*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R. C. Mitchell  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1861.

Where Alto Texas

By whom E Currie

Period War

Last paid: C S Mills

By whom

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as  
nurse in Hospital  
at Atlanta Ga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(941)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

R. C. Mitchell  
Cpt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 00 1863

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent  
Remarks: Detained as nurse  
ing Hospital in  
Atlanta on account  
disability

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R. C. Mitchell  
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When 20 July, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Detailed as  
Nurse in Hospital  
at Atlanta on acct  
disability

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
up a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and  
designated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R. C. Mitchell

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 20

1861.

Where

St. Rto

By whom

Currie

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

In Hosptl

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as  
ward master in  
Hosptl in Atlanta  
Ga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

M

1

Texas.

R. C. Mitchell

Cot, Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When 20 July, 1861.

Where Alto

By whom Currie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Atlanta

To what time Mar 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained as  
ward master in  
Hospital on acct of  
disability by wounds

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company X was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(32)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

R. C. Mitchell

1st Lt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted: When 20 July 1864

Where Alft Tex

By whom Capt Currie

Period War

Last paid: By whom Atlanta

To what time Mar 31 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as  
Ward Master in  
Hqptl at Atlanta  
Ga

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Mitchell

, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

L. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

**Texas.**

*Mitchell*

Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 6, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 20, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*Stunk*

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

Mitchell

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (2d) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (3d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 12, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

TEXAS.

*Mitchell*

*Sgt*, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded or Sick*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

M

(Confederate)

1

Texas.

Port, Co. Mitchell

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent wounded

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and redesignated Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mitchell*

Co., 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

*R. T. Taylor*

(544)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*R. C. Mitchell*

*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and designated as Company B. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mitchell*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick or wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

*Mitchell*  
*Ans*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent wounded*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company H was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1863, and Company M was organized May 6, 1863.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *1* *1* *Tex*

*R. L. Mitchell*  
*Sgt Co. I Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for *Oct 11*, 186 *2*

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

When furloughed *Oct 11*, 186 *2*

Time *30 days*

When transferred ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*M. Williams*

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Tex.

R. C. Mitchell

1st Lt. Co. I. 1 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Institute Hospital,  
at Atlanta, Ga.,

for Jan. 31 to Mch 31, 1864.  
not dated

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1861.

Where Alt. Tex.

By whom Capt. Curry

Period 2 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct. 1, 1863

How employed Ward master

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Hagan

To what time Jan. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Ex. pay 60 days  
@ 215 & \$12.00

Book mark:

W. A. Ryan

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Tex.

R. C. Mitchell  
1 Sgt. Co. I. 1 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Institute Hospital,  
at Atlanta, Ga.

for Mch 31 to Apr. 30, 1864  
dated May 2, 1864

Enlisted: July 20, 1861.  
When  
Where Alto Texas  
By whom Capt. Curry  
Period 3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:  
When Oct. 1, 1863  
How employed Ward master

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Roman  
To what time Mch 31, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
Ex. pay 30 days @  
20¢ \$7.50

Book mark:

W. R. P.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 1 | *Tex.*

*R. C. Mitchell*  
*Priv. Co. I. 1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Institute Hospital,  
at Atlanta, Ga.,

for *Apr. 30 to May 31, 1864*  
*dated June 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

*July 20, 1861.*

*Alto Texas*

*Capt. Curry*

*3 yrs.*

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

*Oct. 1, 1863*

*Hard master*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Capt. Bonar*

*Apr. 30, 1864*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Ex. pay 31 days*  
*@ 25¢ \$7.75*

Book mark:

*Caliper*



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 1 | Tex.

R. L. Mitchell.

1st Co. I. 1st Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Oct. 1, 1862.

Discharge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 41.

(985)

5167

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 1 | Tex:

R. L. Mitchell

Sgt Co. I. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howard Grove

Admitted Oct. 1, 1862

Returned to duty, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Died, 1862

Furloughed, 1862

Transferred, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 726

*Stunk*

(222)

178

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | *1* | *Tex*  
*R. L. Mitchell*  
*Sgt. Co. 1. Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howard Grove*  
Admitted ..... , 186 .  
Returned to duty ..... , 186 .  
Discharged ..... , 186 .  
Deserted ..... , 186 .  
Died ..... , 186 .  
Furloughed *30 days - Oct. 1* , 1862 .  
Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 714

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*1*

*Tex*

*R.C. Mitchell*

*Adj. Col. 1 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

*Ful. Sept.*

Admitted

*Oct. 1*

186*2*

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed

*30 Days Oct. 1*

186*2*

When transferred

186

Where transferred

Remarks:

*Left Hospital (slight)*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page *64*

(200)

8162

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

all

1 | 1 | Tex

R. B. Mitchell  
Ord Surg. Co. I. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

containing a List of soldiers arranged by  
States.

Admitted Oct 1, 1862

Date Oct 1, 1862

Disposition Towards Groove

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 81, page 12.

H. A. Johnson

(1862)

6720

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | / | Tet.

R. C. Mitchell

Sgt. Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Furloughed.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164.

T. Gay

Copyist.

7  
Shell, A. C.  
Capt. Co. 1.  
Texas Engt.

Subject: detail

File of record:

BO #131/12

Dept. & Army- No. Va.- Lee

Date:

May 14, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

*W. G. H. L. B. H. W. K. S.*  
*W. G. H. L. B. H. W. K. S.*  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION**

★

*Co. 38, 1st Inf.*

NO. 100,000,000 OF 100,000,000



*W. G. H. L. B. H. W. K. S.*

*W. G. H. L. B. H. W. K. S.*



# FORM NO. 40. - SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Hospital.

For Sergeant A. C. Mitchell 1st Tex. Inf. B.

One ~~1/2~~ <sup>1</sup> Shirt  
 One ~~1/2~~ <sup>1</sup> pair Drawers  
 One ~~1/2~~ <sup>1</sup> pair Shoes  
 One ~~1/2~~ <sup>1</sup> Hat

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service under the following circumstances:

for use of said soldier

A. C. Mitchell

Maj. G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Long in Charge

Received at ATLANTA, GA., the 17th day of Feb. 1864, of Maj. G. R. FAIRBANKS,

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1 shirt 1 pair Drawers 1 pair shoes

In full of the above Requisition.

[CHECKED DUPLICATES.]

Long in Charge

(Confederate.)

M 1 Tex  
# B. C. Mitchell  
1 Surgt. 1 Texas Inf.

Appears in:

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Thomasville Ga

When paroled

May 19. 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.

M. D. M., page 158

*[Signature]*  
Approved

Mitchell, R. C.

1st, Co.

1 Regt. 1st Regt.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Assertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Copy

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

R. de Mitchell

1841 Texas Lix.

1841

1841

1841

1841

1841

1841

1841

1841

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Thomasville, Ga.

May 1/65  
1865.

I, the undersigned,

*R. C. Mitchell*

of the

Regiment of

*1st*  
*2nd*  
*3rd*  
*4th*  
*5th*  
*6th*  
*7th*  
*8th*  
*9th*  
*10th*  
*11th*  
*12th*  
*13th*  
*14th*  
*15th*  
*16th*  
*17th*  
*18th*  
*19th*  
*20th*  
*21st*  
*22nd*  
*23rd*  
*24th*  
*25th*  
*26th*  
*27th*  
*28th*  
*29th*  
*30th*  
*31st*  
*32nd*  
*33rd*  
*34th*  
*35th*  
*36th*  
*37th*  
*38th*  
*39th*  
*40th*  
*41st*  
*42nd*  
*43rd*  
*44th*  
*45th*  
*46th*  
*47th*  
*48th*  
*49th*  
*50th*  
*51st*  
*52nd*  
*53rd*  
*54th*  
*55th*  
*56th*  
*57th*  
*58th*  
*59th*  
*60th*  
*61st*  
*62nd*  
*63rd*  
*64th*  
*65th*  
*66th*  
*67th*  
*68th*  
*69th*  
*70th*  
*71st*  
*72nd*  
*73rd*  
*74th*  
*75th*  
*76th*  
*77th*  
*78th*  
*79th*  
*80th*  
*81st*  
*82nd*  
*83rd*  
*84th*  
*85th*  
*86th*  
*87th*  
*88th*  
*89th*  
*90th*  
*91st*  
*92nd*  
*93rd*  
*94th*  
*95th*  
*96th*  
*97th*  
*98th*  
*99th*  
*100th*  
*101st*  
*102nd*  
*103rd*  
*104th*  
*105th*  
*106th*  
*107th*  
*108th*  
*109th*  
*110th*  
*111th*  
*112th*  
*113th*  
*114th*  
*115th*  
*116th*  
*117th*  
*118th*  
*119th*  
*120th*  
*121st*  
*122nd*  
*123rd*  
*124th*  
*125th*  
*126th*  
*127th*  
*128th*  
*129th*  
*130th*  
*131st*  
*132nd*  
*133rd*  
*134th*  
*135th*  
*136th*  
*137th*  
*138th*  
*139th*  
*140th*  
*141st*  
*142nd*  
*143rd*  
*144th*  
*145th*  
*146th*  
*147th*  
*148th*  
*149th*  
*150th*  
*151st*  
*152nd*  
*153rd*  
*154th*  
*155th*  
*156th*  
*157th*  
*158th*  
*159th*  
*160th*  
*161st*  
*162nd*  
*163rd*  
*164th*  
*165th*  
*166th*  
*167th*  
*168th*  
*169th*  
*170th*  
*171st*  
*172nd*  
*173rd*  
*174th*  
*175th*  
*176th*  
*177th*  
*178th*  
*179th*  
*180th*  
*181st*  
*182nd*  
*183rd*  
*184th*  
*185th*  
*186th*  
*187th*  
*188th*  
*189th*  
*190th*  
*191st*  
*192nd*  
*193rd*  
*194th*  
*195th*  
*196th*  
*197th*  
*198th*  
*199th*  
*200th*  
*201st*  
*202nd*  
*203rd*  
*204th*  
*205th*  
*206th*  
*207th*  
*208th*  
*209th*  
*210th*  
*211st*  
*212nd*  
*213rd*  
*214th*  
*215th*  
*216th*  
*217th*  
*218th*  
*219th*  
*220th*  
*221st*  
*222nd*  
*223rd*  
*224th*  
*225th*  
*226th*  
*227th*  
*228th*  
*229th*  
*230th*  
*231st*  
*232nd*  
*233rd*  
*234th*  
*235th*  
*236th*  
*237th*  
*238th*  
*239th*  
*240th*  
*241st*  
*242nd*  
*243rd*  
*244th*  
*245th*  
*246th*  
*247th*  
*248th*  
*249th*  
*250th*  
*251st*  
*252nd*  
*253rd*  
*254th*  
*255th*  
*256th*  
*257th*  
*258th*  
*259th*  
*260th*  
*261st*  
*262nd*  
*263rd*  
*264th*  
*265th*  
*266th*  
*267th*  
*268th*  
*269th*  
*270th*  
*271st*  
*272nd*  
*273rd*  
*274th*  
*275th*  
*276th*  
*277th*  
*278th*  
*279th*  
*280th*  
*281st*  
*282nd*  
*283rd*  
*284th*  
*285th*  
*286th*  
*287th*  
*288th*  
*289th*  
*290th*  
*291st*  
*292nd*  
*293rd*  
*294th*  
*295th*  
*296th*  
*297th*  
*298th*  
*299th*  
*300th*  
*301st*  
*302nd*  
*303rd*  
*304th*  
*305th*  
*306th*  
*307th*  
*308th*  
*309th*  
*310th*  
*311st*  
*312nd*  
*313rd*  
*314th*  
*315th*  
*316th*  
*317th*  
*318th*  
*319th*  
*320th*  
*321st*  
*322nd*  
*323rd*  
*324th*  
*325th*  
*326th*  
*327th*  
*328th*  
*329th*  
*330th*  
*331st*  
*332nd*  
*333rd*  
*334th*  
*335th*  
*336th*  
*337th*  
*338th*  
*339th*  
*340th*  
*341st*  
*342nd*  
*343rd*  
*344th*  
*345th*  
*346th*  
*347th*  
*348th*  
*349th*  
*350th*  
*351st*  
*352nd*  
*353rd*  
*354th*  
*355th*  
*356th*  
*357th*  
*358th*  
*359th*  
*360th*  
*361st*  
*362nd*  
*363rd*  
*364th*  
*365th*  
*366th*  
*367th*  
*368th*  
*369th*  
*370th*  
*371st*  
*372nd*  
*373rd*  
*374th*  
*375th*  
*376th*  
*377th*  
*378th*  
*379th*  
*380th*  
*381st*  
*382nd*  
*383rd*  
*384th*  
*385th*  
*386th*  
*387th*  
*388th*  
*389th*  
*390th*  
*391st*  
*392nd*  
*393rd*  
*394th*  
*395th*  
*396th*  
*397th*  
*398th*  
*399th*  
*400th*  
*401st*  
*402nd*  
*403rd*  
*404th*  
*405th*  
*406th*  
*407th*  
*408th*  
*409th*  
*410th*  
*411st*  
*412nd*  
*413rd*  
*414th*  
*415th*  
*416th*  
*417th*  
*418th*  
*419th*  
*420th*  
*421st*  
*422nd*  
*423rd*  
*424th*  
*425th*  
*426th*  
*427th*  
*428th*  
*429th*  
*430th*  
*431st*  
*432nd*  
*433rd*  
*434th*  
*435th*  
*436th*  
*437th*  
*438th*  
*439th*  
*440th*  
*441st*  
*442nd*  
*443rd*  
*444th*  
*445th*  
*446th*  
*447th*  
*448th*  
*449th*  
*450th*  
*451st*  
*452nd*  
*453rd*  
*454th*  
*455th*  
*456th*  
*457th*  
*458th*  
*459th*  
*460th*  
*461st*  
*462nd*  
*463rd*  
*464th*  
*465th*  
*466th*  
*467th*  
*468th*  
*469th*  
*470th*  
*471st*  
*472nd*  
*473rd*  
*474th*  
*475th*  
*476th*  
*477th*  
*478th*  
*479th*  
*480th*  
*481st*  
*482nd*  
*483rd*  
*484th*  
*485th*  
*486th*  
*487th*  
*488th*  
*489th*  
*490th*  
*491st*  
*492nd*  
*493rd*  
*494th*  
*495th*  
*496th*  
*497th*  
*498th*  
*499th*  
*500th*  
*501st*  
*502nd*  
*503rd*  
*504th*  
*505th*  
*506th*  
*507th*  
*508th*  
*509th*  
*510th*  
*511st*  
*512nd*  
*513rd*  
*514th*  
*515th*  
*516th*  
*517th*  
*518th*  
*519th*  
*520th*  
*521st*  
*522nd*  
*523rd*  
*524th*  
*525th*  
*526th*  
*527th*  
*528th*  
*529th*  
*530th*  
*531st*  
*532nd*  
*533rd*  
*534th*  
*535th*  
*536th*  
*537th*  
*538th*  
*539th*  
*540th*  
*541st*  
*542nd*  
*543rd*  
*544th*  
*545th*  
*546th*  
*547th*  
*548th*  
*549th*  
*550th*  
*551st*  
*552nd*  
*553rd*  
*554th*  
*555th*  
*556th*  
*557th*  
*558th*  
*559th*  
*560th*  
*561st*  
*562nd*  
*563rd*  
*564th*  
*565th*  
*566th*  
*567th*  
*568th*  
*569th*  
*570th*  
*571st*  
*572nd*  
*573rd*  
*574th*  
*575th*  
*576th*  
*577th*  
*578th*  
*579th*  
*580th*  
*581st*  
*582nd*  
*583rd*  
*584th*  
*585th*  
*586th*  
*587th*  
*588th*  
*589th*  
*590th*  
*591st*  
*592nd*  
*593rd*  
*594th*  
*595th*  
*596th*  
*597th*  
*598th*  
*599th*  
*600th*  
*601st*  
*602nd*  
*603rd*  
*604th*  
*605th*  
*606th*  
*607th*  
*608th*  
*609th*  
*610th*  
*611st*  
*612nd*  
*613rd*  
*614th*  
*615th*  
*616th*  
*617th*  
*618th*  
*619th*  
*620th*  
*621st*  
*622nd*  
*623rd*  
*624th*  
*625th*  
*626th*  
*627th*  
*628th*  
*629th*  
*630th*  
*631st*  
*632nd*  
*633rd*  
*634th*  
*635th*  
*636th*  
*637th*  
*638th*  
*639th*  
*640th*  
*641st*  
*642nd*  
*643rd*  
*644th*  
*645th*  
*646th*  
*647th*  
*648th*  
*649th*  
*650th*  
*651st*  
*652nd*  
*653rd*  
*654th*  
*655th*  
*656th*  
*657th*  
*658th*  
*659th*  
*660th*  
*661st*  
*662nd*  
*663rd*  
*664th*  
*665th*  
*666th*  
*667th*  
*668th*  
*669th*  
*670th*  
*671st*  
*672nd*  
*673rd*  
*674th*  
*675th*  
*676th*  
*677th*  
*678th*  
*679th*  
*680th*  
*681st*  
*682nd*  
*683rd*  
*684th*  
*685th*  
*686th*  
*687th*  
*688th*  
*689th*  
*690th*  
*691st*  
*692nd*  
*693rd*  
*694th*  
*695th*  
*696th*  
*697th*  
*698th*  
*699th*  
*700th*  
*701st*  
*702nd*  
*703rd*  
*704th*  
*705th*  
*706th*  
*707th*  
*708th*  
*709th*  
*710th*  
*711st*  
*712nd*  
*713rd*  
*714th*  
*715th*  
*716th*  
*717th*  
*718th*  
*719th*  
*720th*  
*721st*  
*722nd*  
*723rd*  
*724th*  
*725th*  
*726th*  
*727th*  
*728th*  
*729th*  
*730th*  
*731st*  
*732nd*  
*733rd*  
*734th*  
*735th*  
*736th*  
*737th*  
*738th*  
*739th*  
*740th*  
*741st*  
*742nd*  
*743rd*  
*744th*  
*745th*  
*746th*  
*747th*  
*748th*  
*749th*  
*750th*  
*751st*  
*752nd*  
*753rd*  
*754th*  
*755th*  
*756th*  
*757th*  
*758th*  
*759th*  
*760th*  
*761st*  
*762nd*  
*763rd*  
*764th*  
*765th*  
*766th*  
*767th*  
*768th*  
*769th*  
*770th*  
*771st*  
*772nd*  
*773rd*  
*774th*  
*775th*  
*776th*  
*777th*  
*778th*  
*779th*  
*780th*  
*781st*  
*782nd*  
*783rd*  
*784th*  
*785th*  
*786th*  
*787th*  
*788th*  
*789th*  
*790th*  
*791st*  
*792nd*  
*793rd*  
*794th*  
*795th*  
*796th*  
*797th*  
*798th*  
*799th*  
*800th*  
*801st*  
*802nd*  
*803rd*  
*804th*  
*805th*  
*806th*  
*807th*  
*808th*  
*809th*  
*810th*  
*811st*  
*812nd*  
*813rd*  
*814th*  
*815th*  
*816th*  
*817th*  
*818th*  
*819th*  
*820th*  
*821st*  
*822nd*  
*823rd*  
*824th*  
*825th*  
*826th*  
*827th*  
*828th*  
*829th*  
*830th*  
*831st*  
*832nd*  
*833rd*  
*834th*  
*835th*  
*836th*  
*837th*  
*838th*  
*839th*  
*840th*  
*841st*  
*842nd*  
*843rd*  
*844th*  
*845th*  
*846th*  
*847th*  
*848th*  
*849th*  
*850th*  
*851st*  
*852nd*  
*853rd*  
*854th*  
*855th*  
*856th*  
*857th*  
*858th*  
*859th*  
*860th*  
*861st*  
*862nd*  
*863rd*  
*864th*  
*865th*  
*866th*  
*867th*  
*868th*  
*869th*  
*870th*  
*871st*  
*872nd*  
*873rd*  
*874th*  
*875th*  
*876th*  
*877th*  
*878th*  
*879th*  
*880th*  
*881st*  
*882nd*  
*883rd*  
*884th*  
*885th*  
*886th*  
*887th*  
*888th*  
*889th*  
*890th*  
*891st*  
*892nd*  
*893rd*  
*894th*  
*895th*  
*896th*  
*897th*  
*898th*  
*899th*  
*900th*  
*901st*  
*902nd*  
*903rd*  
*904th*  
*905th*  
*906th*  
*907th*  
*908th*  
*909th*  
*910th*  
*911st*  
*912nd*  
*913rd*  
*914th*  
*915th*  
*916th*  
*917th*  
*918th*  
*919th*  
*920th*  
*921st*  
*922nd*  
*923rd*  
*924th*  
*925th*  
*926th*  
*927th*  
*928th*  
*929th*  
*930th*  
*931st*  
*932nd*  
*933rd*  
*934th*  
*935th*  
*936th*  
*937th*  
*938th*  
*939th*  
*940th*  
*941st*  
*942nd*  
*943rd*  
*944th*  
*945th*  
*946th*  
*947th*  
*948th*  
*949th*  
*950th*  
*951st*  
*952nd*  
*953rd*  
*954th*  
*955th*  
*956th*  
*957th*  
*958th*  
*959th*  
*960th*  
*961st*  
*962nd*  
*963rd*  
*964th*  
*965th*  
*966th*  
*967th*  
*968th*  
*969th*  
*970th*  
*971st*  
*972nd*  
*973rd*  
*974th*  
*975th*  
*976th*  
*977th*  
*978th*  
*979th*  
*980th*  
*981st*  
*982nd*  
*983rd*  
*984th*  
*985th*  
*986th*  
*987th*  
*988th*  
*989th*  
*990th*  
*991st*  
*992nd*  
*993rd*  
*994th*  
*995th*  
*996th*  
*997th*  
*998th*  
*999th*  
*1000th*

do

solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*R. C. Mitchell*

Description: Height,

*5ft 11in*

Hair,

*Dark*

Eyes,

*Dark*

Complexion,

*Fair*

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook.

Lieutenant Commanding Post.

1377  
Nixon L. M.

Co. 20, 1 Texas Infantry.  
(2 Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15-0484061

4182

4282

4369

4429

4499

4552

4610

4662

4713

4741

4799

4834

4867

4908

4952

1357

50495723

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Ball Nixon

Plt. { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers (Star Rifles).\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 6, 1861.

Enrollment:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Mullale

Copy.



(Confederate.)

M | 1 | Texas.

C. W. Mixon

Sgt., { Capt. A. G. Clopton's Company  
Texas Volunteers \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 26 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where New Orleans, La

By whom Capt. Clopton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 2d Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and continued as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 24, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*C. M. Mixon*

*Pot*

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mich & Apl*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*June 6*

, 186

Where

*New Orleans*

By whom

*Capt M. H. Pope*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj George*

To what time

*Mich 1*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 3, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 3, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*E. M. Mason*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 27, 1861.*

Where

*Linden Tex*

By whom

*Capt Clopton*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*30 June, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present in battle  
27 June.*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company N. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(542)

Copyright.

35

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

C. M. Miron

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 1 1862  
Dated Oct 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt A. G. Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time July 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column  
of "Names Present" as:  
C. M. Miron.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*E. M. Nixon*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1861.

Where *Linden, Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862 and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 21, 1862, and Company M was organized May 6, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

C. M. Nixon

Priv., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1861.

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt CLOPTON

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 18, 1862, and Company M was organized May 8, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*C. M. Mason*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 27*, 1861.

Where

*Linden Tex*

By whom

*Capt CLOPTON*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Hrs. sick since Feb 23, 1863*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 1st Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 11, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. V. Martin*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*C. M. Mason*

*Pos*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 27*

, 1861.

Where

*Linden Tex*

By whom

*Capt Clopton*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

Copyright.

(642)

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*C. M. Nixon*

*Priv*, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*May 27, 1861.*

Where

*Linden Tex*

By whom

*Capt Clopton*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Mills*

To what time

*30 Apr, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and designated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

C. M. Nixon

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

30 June, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 1, 1862, and Company M was organized May 1, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

C. M. Mason

Pos

, Co. D,

1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

27 May

, 1861.

Where

Linden Tex

By whom

Capt Clopton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Aug

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 6th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 14, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*7th*

*1*

*Texas.*

*C. M. Minerv*

*Pvt*, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Lindon, Tex*

By whom *Capt C. Lopton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 4, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 4, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. N. Minerv*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

*Texas.*

*C. M. Nixon*

*Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *Capt Clopton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*1*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In arrears for  
absence without leave*

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 5, 1862, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

L. M. Miron

Pol, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl 1864

Enlisted:

When

11 May 27, 1861.

Where

Linden La

By whom

Capt Copton

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mills

To what time

31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1861, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 15, 1862, and Company M was organized May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

1

Texas.

C. M. Nixon

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864  
dated Nov 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When 27 May, 1864

Where Linden Tex

By whom Capt Clopton

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Mills

By whom

To what time 31 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed Oct 7/64.

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 2, 1862, and assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to this regiment about April 10, 1862, and Company M was organized May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(942)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

1

Texas.

*E. M. Mison*

*Out*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry  
for A. D. 1864.

Report dated *Near Charles City*  
*Road, Va. Mch 4*, 1865.

Where *Barbytown Road*

When *Oct 7*, 186 .

Nature of injury, &c. *Killed*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a bat-  
talion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. Wigfall and known in  
the field as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased  
to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August,  
1862, and known in the field as the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
(1st) Company K was an Alabama company which was transferred  
to the 4th Battalion Alabama Infantry about March 8, 1863, and  
assigned as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an inde-  
pendent company which was attached to this regiment about  
April 16, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

Book mark:

*E. M. Mison*

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

Texas

C. M. Nixon  
Priv. Co. D. 1- Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

, 186

Remarks:

1863.

At duty Mar. 28.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page

3

(625)

T. C. Crawford

1765

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*1*

*Texas*

*J. M. Nixon*  
*Priv. Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

*Texas*

Date

*Feb. 23*

, 186*3*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146. page *2*

(626)

*T. Cary*  
*[Signature]*

1705

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

Mixon

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick or on furlough

The 1st Regiment Texas Infantry was first organized as a battalion of eight companies under Lieut. Col. W. H. Hall and known as the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of three companies about August, 1862, and known in the field as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. (1st) Company K was an Arkansas company which was transferred to the 5th Battalion Arkansas Infantry about March 8, 1863, and redesignated as Company D. (2d) Company K was originally an independent company which was attached to the regiment about April 24, 1863, and Company M was organized May 8, 1863.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

M / Tex

C. Nixon

Port Co H / Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug 1, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 65

A. S. Douglas

(25)

5100

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 1 Texas

C. Nixon.

P. S. A. N. 1st Regt Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date August 1, 1864.  
Remarks: Rel'd to duty 17th Sept 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 126

H. M. Rouse

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | | Tex.

C. M. M. M.  
P. C. D. 1 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted Aug. 1, 1864.  
Returned to duty Sept. 17, 1864.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 47

(925)

8105

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Tex.

C. Nixon  
Capt. Co. D, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted Aug. 8, 1864

Returned to duty Sept. 17, 1864

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Furloughed, 186

When transferred, 186

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 12

(CNS)

C. Nixon

Copyist.

Mr. 1 1/2

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Sept 21, 1864.

Admitted 1-1-1941  
Disposition Transferred to

Disposition \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 1432

(1985)

410

Copyright.

Nixon. C. M.

Co. D. 1 Texas Regt

COURT MARTIAL OF -

Pardoned

See personal papers of

C. W. Smith

Co. K. 1st N. C.

, Co.

, Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.



(CONFEDERATE)

C. Nixon

Pvt. Co. D, 1st Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va,  
....., 1864

Date of issue Sept. 16, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

GRAHAM Copyist.

Mixon, C. M.

Pvt.

Co. D, 1st Tex. Regt.

Subject: Sentence pardoned

Special Order Number 170/8

Jul 20 , 186 4

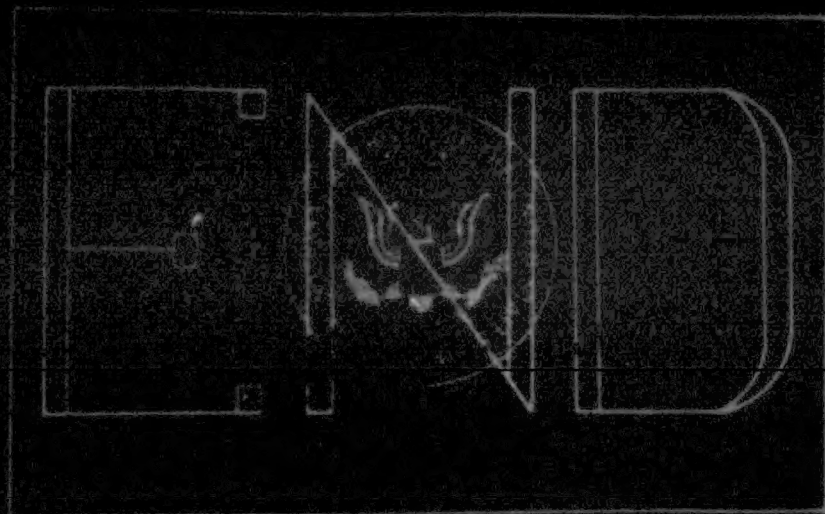
Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

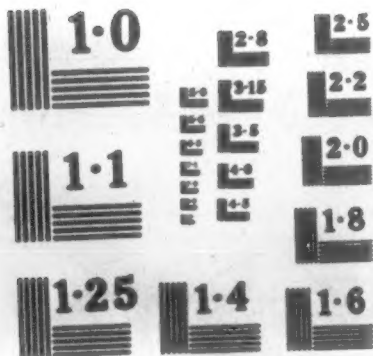
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

252





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART